PROPERTY OF THE LIBRARY
MAY 21 1985
University of North Carolina at Greensboro

Keesing's Analytical Index

Jan.—Dec. 1984
covering pages
32597—33314
(Discard yellow
Index No. A2/1984)

Index No. A3/1984 Volume XXX UK ISSN 0022-9679

Please note that reports on some events which occurred during 1984 are published in Volume XXXI (1985)

A

ABU DHABI
Petroleum
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**

AEROSPACE AND AVIATION
Air Disasters
☐ Antarctica, Mount Erebus DC-10 crash, overruling of inquiry report, resig. of head of inquiry (Jan 1982, Oct 1983), 33276 A (33279)
Hijacking and Aircraft-Airport Attacks
☐ Argentina, explosive device found on aircraft in which Sra Perón due to travel (Jun 1984), 33089 A (33089)
☐ China, hijacking of airliner to South Korea, trial of hijackers, Taiwanese and Chinese reactions (May, Aug 1983), 32681 A
☐ France, hijacking of airliner to Iran, surrender of hijackers (Aug 1983), 32690 A; further hijacking (Jul-Aug 1984), 33250 A
☐ India, bomb explosion at Madras airport, arrests of Sri Lankan Tamils and others (Aug 1984), 33098 A (33100)
☐ India, Sikh hijackings, demands, surrenders (Jul-Sep 1984), 33220 A (33224)
☐ Indonesia, sentencing of Moslem student in connexion with 1981 hijack attempt (Oct 1983), 33286 A (33287)
☐ Iran, hijacking of aircraft to France (Jun 1984), 33062 A; hijacking of aircraft to Italy, surrender of hijackers (Aug 1984), 33250 A
☐ Soviet Union, hijackings of aircraft on internal flights (Nov 1982-Nov 1983), 33115 A (33121)
☐ Thailand, hijack incident, sentencing of hijacker in Sri Lanka (Jun 1982, Jun 1983), 32630 A (32634)
☐ United Arab Emirates, hijacking of aircraft to Paris by Iranian *Mujaheddin*, surrender of hijackers, Iranian condemnation of French treatment of situation (Jul 1983), 32690 A
☐ United Kingdom, bomb explosion at Heathrow airport (Apr 1984), 33003 A (33005)
☐ US, hijackings of aircraft to Cuba (1982-84), 33086 A
☐ Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), hijack incident (Jan 1983), 32892 A

AFGHANISTAN
Armed Forces
☐ Extension of conscription, anct. (Jan 1984), 32858 A
☐ Reported dismissal of senior military officers, appt. of new Chief of Staff (Jan 1984), 32858 A
Cabinet
☐ Keshtmand Cabinet, changes (Oct 1983, Jan 1984), 32858 A; appts. (Mar, Jul 1984), 33097 A
Economic Policy
☐ Reported discovery of uranium deposits (Dec 1983-Jan 1984), 32858 A
Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. **Soviet Union, Relations with**)
☐ Continuation of guerrilla activities by Moslem rebels (*mujaheddin*) against Soviet and Afghan

In addition to headings for countries and international organizations, the following miscellaneous headings appear in the index:

Aerospace and Aviation
Africa
Antarctica
Arab States
Arab-Israeli Conflict
Asia-Pacific Region
Berlin
Caribbean and Central America
Death Penalty
Developing Countries
Disarmament and Arms Control
Disasters
Economic Zones and Continental Shelf Delimitation
Environment
Europe
Industrialized Countries
International Economic Co-operation
Korea
Latin America
London Summit
Maps
Motor Industry
Newly Independent and Autonomous States
Nobel Prizes
Nuclear Energy
Obituaries
Olympic Games
Pacific
Petroleum
Population
Refugees
Religion
South Pacific
Space Research
Steel
Sugar
Technology
Textiles
Whaling

AFGHANISTAN (contd)
govt. forces, Soviet reprisal attacks, fighting following renewed Soviet offensive in north, increased rebel activities in Kabul, UN negotiation efforts, agt. by three guerrilla groups on formation of united front (Jun 1983-Apr 1984), 32858 A
Land Reform
☐ Further modification of land reform programme (Jan 1984), 32858 A
Pakistan, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. **Refugees**)
☐ Border violations, mutual protests (Sep 1983-Mar 1984), 32858 A
People's Democratic Party of Afghanistan (PDPA)
☐ Dismissal of senior officials (Jan 1984), 32858 A
Refugees
☐ Reported unrest among Afghan refugees in Pakistan (to Apr 1984), 32858 A
Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Soviet military presence in Afghanistan, Moslem rebel (*mujaheddin*) guerrilla activities, Soviet military actions, renewed Soviet offensive in north (Jun 1983-Apr 1984), 32858 A

AFGHANISTAN (contd)
☐ Trade and economic relations, developments (1982-Jan 1984), 32858 A
United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on continuing foreign armed intervention in Afghanistan (Nov 1983), 32825 A (32825)
☐ UN Commission on Human Rights resolution to investigate human rights situation in Afghanistan (Mar 1984), 32858 A
United States, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of US diplomats for alleged espionage (Sep 1983), 32858 A

AFRICA
Central African Customs and Economic Union (UDEAC)
☐ 19th summit conf., admission of Equatorial Guinea, commencement of reintegration of Chad (Dec 1983), 32716 A
Central African Economic Community (CEEAC)
☐ Signature of treaty establishing Central African Economic Community, membership, earlier conf. and adoption of protocols (May, Oct 1983), 32716 A
Economic Community of the Great Lakes (CEPLG)
☐ Seventh annual summit (Jul 1984), 33140 A
Franc Zone
☐ Meeting of Finance Ministers, discussions on IMF loan conditions and declining aid to Africa (Apr 1984), 33140 A
Franco-African Conference
☐ 10th summit conf. (Vittel, Oct 1983), attendance, inconclusive discussions on Chad, 32716 A
International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa (ICARA)
☐ Second conference, adoption of long-term strategy for solving refugee problems, submission of projects for African countries' consideration (Jul 1984), 33140 A
Organization of African Unity
☐ See main hdg. **Organization of African Unity**
Portuguese-speaking African Countries
☐ Meetings of heads of state, discussion of proposed special link with Portugal and Brazil, stmts. urging Portugal to work towards independence of E. Timor, calls for greater assistance to ANC and SWAPO (Dec 1983, Apr 1984), 33140 A
Preferential Trade Area
☐ Conference, approval of establishment of trade and development bank (Dec 1983), 32777 A
☐ Financial clearing house, inauguration (Feb 1984), 33140 A
☐ Third annual summit, initiation of trade liberalization programme, continuing negotiations on entry terms (Jul 1984), 33140 A
Press and Other Media
☐ Front-line states, meetings on news media, developments concerning implementation of restrictions on foreign correspondents accredited to S. Africa (Jul-Dec 1983), 32777 A

REF D

AFRICA (contd)

Socialist Inter-African
☐ Sixth conference, chairmanship, expansion of membership, report on work of committee mediating between Somalia and Ethiopia (Mogadishu, Jun 1984), 33192 B

Southern Africa
☐ Effects of prolonged drought, in S. Africa (1983), 32655 A (32660), 32661 A; in Zimbabwe (to Mar 1984), 32775 A; efforts by SADCC countries to obtain international aid (Feb 1984), 32777 A
☐ Front-line states, special meeting to discuss recent S. African agreements with Angola and Mozambique (Apr 1984), 33140 A

Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference (SADCC)
☐ Annual report, publication (Jul 1984), 33140 A
☐ Conference, stmt. calling for diversion of Western investment from S. Africa to SADCC region, report on progress of SADCC-funded projects (Jul 1984), 33140 A
☐ Fifth annual summit, members' allegations of discriminatory funding by donors (Jul 1984), 33140 A
☐ Fourth summit meeting (Maputo, Jul 1983), deliberations, 32777 A

UN Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)
☐ General conf. resolutions recommending aid for Africa in 1985-90 and supporting southern African liberation movements (Aug 1984), 33253 B

West Africa
☐ Mano River Union, meeting (Oct 1983), 32716 A
☐ Permanent Inter-State Committee on Drought Control in Sahel (CILSS) meeting, creation of fund for countries affected by drought (Jan 1984), 32716 A

West African Economic Community (CEAO)
☐ Ninth summit meeting, attendance, decisions, voting of aid to member states affected by drought (Oct 1983), 32716 A
☐ Non-Aggression and Defence Aid Agreement (ANAD) meeting between CEAO states and Togo (Oct 1983), 32716 A

West African Monetary Union (UMOA)
☐ Fifth conf., agt. on readmission of Mali (Oct 1983), 32716 A

ALBANIA

China, Relations with
☐ Rapprochement over trade relations (1983), 32793 A

Council of Ministers
☐ Çarçani govt., appts. (Feb 1984), 32793 A

Economic Policy
☐ Reports on economic performance in 1982, 1983, draft plans and budgets for 1983, 1984 (Jan, Dec 1983), 32793 A

France, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (Mar 1983), 32793 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Tension over question of Greek minority in Albania (Jun 1983-Feb 1984), 32793 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Allegations of espionage and conspiracy against former deceased prime minister, purge of leadership and execution of ministers, transfer of control of General Investigator's Office to People's Assembly (late 1982-Sep 1983), 32793 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (Mar 1984), 32793 A

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ Albanian recognition of People's Republic of Kampuchea (Oct 1983), 32668 B (32672)

Kenya, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Feb 1983), 32793 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Trade and aviation agts. (Feb 1984), 32793 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Tension, mutual denunciations (Nov 1982-March 1984), 32793 A

ALGERIA

Cabinet
☐ Brahimi Cabinet, formation, composition (Jan 1984), 32819 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Scientific and technical co-operation agt., signature (Feb 1983), 32819 A

France, Relations with
☐ Tension over French immigration restrictions (1982), 32819 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli, improved relations (Nov 1983), 32819 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Arrests of former ministers and other leading figures on charges of corruption (Feb-Dec 1983), 32819 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli (Nov 1983), 32819 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Political co-operation agt., visit, Col. Kadhafi (Mar, Jul 1983), 32819 A
☐ Reaction to Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty, criticisms, Mali-Mauritania-Algeria meeting in Nouakchott, stmt. of limited support for treaty (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Clash between Moroccan and Algerian forces in Algeria, Moroccan abolition of visa requirement for visiting Algerians (Jun, Sep 1984), 33246 A
☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty, criticisms, Mali-Mauritania-Algeria meeting in Nouakchott, stmt. of limited support for treaty (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

National Liberation Front (FLN)
☐ Political bureau, appts. (Jan 1984), 32819 A

Oman, Relations with
☐ Establishment of Algerian embassy in Oman (Apr 1983), 32949 A

Petroleum
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**

President
☐ Chadli, Col. Bendjedid, re-election, inauguration (Jan 1984), 32819 A

Prime Minister
☐ Brahimi, A., appt. *vice* Col. M. Ben A. Abdelghani (Jan 1984), 32819 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Accession of Mauritania to Algeria-Tunisia friendship treaty (late 1983), 33246 A
☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty, reaffirmation of commitment to "trilateral treaty", divergence of attitudes (Aug 1984), 33246 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation, resolution of border dispute (Mar 1983), 32943 A (32944)

United States, Relations with
☐ Agricultural co-operation agt., signature (Feb 1984), 32819 A

Western Sahara
☐ Polisario Front, talks between M. Abdelazziz and B. Chadli (Mar 1983), 32821 A; reaffirmation of support for Polisario, alleged Algerian mediation efforts in conflict (Feb-Jun 1984), 33306 A
☐ Saharan Arab Democratic Republic, Algerian attitude towards Polisario Front (Mar 1983), 32821 A

ANDORRA

Executive Council
☐ Resig. of Ribas Reig govt. (Apr 1984), 32942 A

Prime Minister
☐ Resig. of O. Ribas Reig, election of J. Pintat Solens (Apr, May 1984), 32942 A

ANGOLA

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Ministerial changes, dismissal of Foreign Minister (Dec 1983, Oct 1984), 33197 A (33199)

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos, talks on Cuban troops in Angola, joint stmt. on conditions for withdrawal, S. African attitude towards (Mar 1984), 33197 A (33198)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ UNITA hostages, release following intervention by Czechoslovak govt. (Jun 1984), 33197 A (33199)

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos, stmt. calling for increased French aid (Sep 1984), 33197 A (33199)

Internal Security
☐ Angolan People's Police Force, dismissal of national director (Mar 1984), 33197 A (33199)
☐ Assassination of S. African political activist (Jun 1984), 33197 A (33200)
☐ Cuban troops in Angola, joint Cuban-Angolan stmt. on conditions for withdrawal (Mar 1984), 33197 A (33198)
☐ FNLA (National Front for Liberation of Angola), reported mass surrender (Sep 1984), 33197 A (33200)
☐ S. African Defence Force (SADF) offensive ("Operation Askari"), S. African truce offer, Angolan rejection, Angolan-S. African-US talks, anct. of planned disengagement of S. African forces, UN Sec. Ccl. resolutions, formal agt. on extension of ceasefire and S. African troop withdrawal (Lusaka accord), delays in implementation, establishment of joint monitoring commission, subsequent meetings, US mediation measures (Dec 1983-Oct 1984), 33197 A (33197-98)
☐ UNITA (National Union for the Total Independence of Angola), S. African agt. with govt. to end assistance to UNITA forces, subsequent S. African-UNITA talks, attacks on economic and civilian targets, escalation of activities, capture and forced march of foreign workers, subsequent release, UNITA calls for talks on establishment of coalition govt. (mid 1983-Sep 1984), 33197 A (33198-99)

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos (Sep 1984), 33197 A (33199)

Namibia, Relations with
☐ Lusaka accord, SWAPO reaction to Angolan-S. African agt. (Feb 1984), 33264 A (33265)
☐ SWAPO offensive into northern Namibia from Angola (Feb 1983), 33264 A (33265)

Press and Other Media
☐ Angop (official press agency), dismissal of director-general, interim replacement (Jan 1984), 33197 A (33199)

South Africa, Relations with
☐ S. African Defence Force (SADF) offensive ("Operation Askari"), S. African truce offer, Angolan rejection, Angolan-S. African-US talks, anct. of planned disengagement of S. African forces, UN Sec. Ccl. resolutions, formal agt. on extension of ceasefire and S. African troop withdrawal (Lusaka accord), delays in implementation, establishment of joint monitoring commission, subsequent meetings and operations, US mediation measures (Dec 1983-Oct 1984), 33197 A (33197-98); SWAPO reaction to signature of Lusaka accord (Feb 1984), 33264 A (33265)
☐ SWAPO offensive into northern Namibia from Angola (Feb 1983), 33264 A (33265)
☐ UNITA, S. African agt. to terminate assistance, subsequent S. African-UNITA talks (Feb-May 1984), 33197 A (33198)

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos, talks on bilateral trade (Sep 1984), 33197 A (33199-200)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Release of British nationals serving sentences for mercenary activities during Angolan civil war, anct. (Feb 1984), 33197 A (33199)
☐ UNITA capture of British nationals working in Angola, subsequent release following intervention by British govt. (Feb-May 1984), 33197 A (33199)

United Nations Organization
☐ Security Council resolutions on presence of S. African troops in Angola (Dec 1983, Jan 1984), 33197 A (33197)
☐ Visit, UN Sec.-Gen. (Aug 1983), 33264 A (33264)

ANGUILLA

Constitution
☐ New constitution, main provisions, entry into force (Apr 1982), 32975 A

Elections
☐ General election, results (Mar 1984), 32975 A

Executive Council
☐ Dissolution prior to early general election, formation of new govt. under E. Gumbs, composition (Mar 1984), 32975 A

Governor
☐ Baillie, A., appt. *vice* C. Godden (Nov 1983), 32975 A

Political Parties
☐ Anguilla National Alliance (ANA), victory in general election (Mar 1984), 32975 A
☐ Anguilla People's Party (APP), defeat in general election (Mar 1984), 32975 A

ANTARCTICA

Antarctic Treaty
☐ Signatories, 11th consultative meeting (Buenos Aires, Jun-Jul 1981), decision to formulate rulings on mineral exploitation, 12th consultative meeting (Canberra, Sep 1983), accession of Brazil and India, discussion of UN proposal on Antarctica, 32833 A

Map
☐ Territorial claims, 32833

Mineral Resources
☐ Antarctic Treaty signatories, special consultative sessions, discussions to formulate agt. on exploration for and exploitation of mineral resources, opposition from conservationists (Jun 1982, Jan, Jun 1983, Jan 1984), 32833 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution calling for report on Antarctica (Dec 1983), 32833 A

ANTIGUA AND BARBUDA

Cabinet
☐ Bird Cabinet, return to power, earlier changes, composition (Apr 1984), 32971 A

China, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jan 1983), 32971 A

Elections
☐ General election, results (Apr 1984), 32971 A

European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Opposition allegations of corruption, calling of early general election, decisive victory for govt. (to Apr 1984), 32971 A

Political Parties
☐ Antigua Caribbean Liberation Movement, trials of T. Hector (Dec 1982, Apr 1984), 32971 A
☐ Progressive Labour Movement, defeat in general election (Apr 1984), 32971 A
☐ United People's Movement, formation by G. Walter (mid-1982), unsuccessful participation in general election (Apr 1984), 32971 A

Press and Other Media
☐ *Outlet* newspaper, developments relating to (1982-Jun 1984), 32971 A

ANZUS PACT (PACIFIC SECURITY TREATY)

New Zealand
☐ Re-affirmation of commitment to Pact, controversy over Lange govt.'s policy on nuclear issues (Jul-Sep 1984), 33276 A (33278-79)

Pacific Council
☐ 33rd annual meeting, attendance, communiqué (Jul 1984), 33276 A (33278)

ARAB STATES

European Communities
☐ Euro-Arab dialogue, lack of progress, meeting of General Cttee. (Apr 1981-Dec 1983), 32983 A (32985-86)

ARAB STATES (contd)

Gulf Co-operation Council
☐ Oil Ministers meeting in Oman (Oct 1982), 32705 A (32709)
☐ Palestine Liberation Organization, Gulf Council mediation efforts in conflict between rebel and loyalist forces (Nov 1983), 32649 A
☐ Supreme Council, fourth session, earlier ministerial meetings, extension of economic agt., calls for ceasefire in Gulf war, end to conflict within Palestine Liberation Organization, withdrawal of Israeli forces from Lebanon (Feb-Nov 1983), 32648 A

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT

Arab States, Attitude to Conflict
☐ PLO/Jordanian talks, moves to reopen negotiations on basis of 1982 Reagan plan (Aug 1983, Jan 1984), 32762 A

Egypt/Israel
☐ Sinai peninsula, negotiations on border issue (Nov 1983), 32818 A; assassination in Rome of director-general of multinational force (Feb 1984), 32764 A

Israel/Palestine Liberation Organization
☐ Exchange of prisoners between Israel and *Al-Fatah* (Nov 1983), 32649 A
☐ Israeli air strikes on Palestinian positions in Lebanon (Nov 1983), 32645 A (32647, 32648)
☐ Israeli opposition to evacuation of Arafat loyalist PLO forces from Tripoli following PLO bomb attack in Jerusalem (Dec 1983), 32649 A; conflicting Israeli stmts. on security guarantees for operation, final evacuation (Dec 1983), 33186 A

Israel/Palestinian Guerrilla Organizations
☐ Guerrilla activities in Israel see under subhdg. **Palestinian Guerrilla Organizations**

Israeli-Occupied Territories
☐ (See also main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. Arab-Israeli conflict)
☐ Golan Heights, UN peacekeeping force, extension of mandate for further six months (May 1984), 33190 A
☐ Jerusalem, foiling of attack on Temple Mount mosques (Jan 1984), 32762 A; anct. of arrests of suspects (Mar, Jul 1984), 33190 A
☐ "Jewish underground" network, discovery by Israeli security forces, alleged responsibility for attacks on Palestinian and Islamic targets, indictments and initial convictions, opening of major trial (mid 1984-Sep 1984), 33190 A
☐ West Bank, continued violent clashes involving Palestinians and Jewish settlers, serious disorders following attacks in Hebron, US veto of UN Sec. Ccl. resolution condemning attack on Islamic College and denouncing Israeli settlements on West Bank, attacks on mosques, Israeli govt. response, Israeli plans to rehouse Palestinian refugees, dismissal of head of Israeli civil administration, publication of Karp report on failure of authorities to investigate crimes committed against Palestinians (May 1983-Feb 1984), 32762 A; resurgence of Palestinian guerrilla activity, Israeli counter-measures, "Jewish underground" bomb attacks on Palestinian former mayors (1980), attacks on Arab buses, arrests and trials of suspects; escalation of Israeli settlement activity, appt. of new Israeli co-ordinator of govt. activities; federation of Village leagues, disbandment, imprisonment of former leader (May-Aug 1984), 33190 A

Lebanon
☐ Israeli forces, bomb attack on Israeli headquarters in Tyre by militant Shia Moslem group, Israeli response, air strikes on Syrian, Palestinian, Druse and Shia Moslem positions (Nov-Dec 1983), 32645 A (32647-48); Israeli air strikes in response to increased guerrilla attacks, approval of disengagement plan, condemnation of Lebanese govt.'s abrogation of troop withdrawal agt. (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 32888 A (32889-91); Israeli response to continued guerrilla attacks, air strikes, exchange of prisoners with Syria (Apr-Aug 1984), 33059 A
☐ Palestine Liberation Organization (PLO), conflict within, see subhdg. **Palestinian Guerrilla Organizations**

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT (contd)

Occupied Territories
☐ See main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Israeli-Occupied Territories"

Palestinian Guerrilla Organizations
☐ Abu Nidal group, expulsion from Iraq (Nov 1983), 32687 A; cessation of activities, leader's readmission to Iraq (Jun 1984), 33186 A
☐ Exchange of prisoners between *Al-Fatah* and Israel (Nov 1983), 32649 A
☐ Factional developments within PLO, visit of Y. Arafat to Egypt, talks with Pres. Mubarak, criticisms by PLO factions, expulsion of rebel officers from PLO, S. Yemeni and Algerian mediation, agt. between *Al-Fatah* and Democratic Alliance following series of meetings, denunciation by National Alliance, anct. of National Alliance programme for "joint body for national salvation", continuing disagreement over date and attendance of PNC session (Dec 1983-Sep 1984), 33186 A; Corrigendum, see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33495
☐ Foreign contacts, visits of Y. Arafat to Egypt, Iraq; S. Yemeni and Algerian mediation efforts (Dec 1983-Jul 1984), 33186 A
☐ Palestinian guerrilla activities, bomb attack in Jerusalem (Dec 1983), 32649 A; attacks in Israel, hijacking of bus, findings of Israeli inquiry into incident on killing of guerrillas after capture (Feb-May 1984), 32946 A; formal reprimand of Maj.-Gen. M. Bar-Kochva, opening of police inquiry into incident, further bomb attacks in Israel and Jerusalem, sentencing of suspect, attacks on Israeli embassies in Cairo and Nicosia (Jun-Oct 1984), 33242 A (33245)
☐ Palestinian National Council (PNC), continuing disagreement over date and attendance of session (to Sep 1984), 33186 A
☐ PLO/Jordanian talks, moves to reopen negotiations on basis of 1982 Reagan plan (Aug 1983, Jan 1984), 32762 A; reactions (Jan-May 1984), 33190 A
☐ Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine (PFLP)/Democratic Front for the Liberation of Palestine (DFLP), reform proposals (Oct 1983), 32649 A; attempted assassination of official in Madrid (Aug 1984), 33186 A
☐ Rebellion within PLO in Lebanon, visit of Y. Arafat to Tripoli, withdrawal of Arafat loyalists to Palestinian refugee camps outside Tripoli, incidents between loyalists and rebels, PFLP/DFLP reform proposals, allegations of Syrian military support for rebels, subsequent evidence, fighting between loyalists and rebels around Tripoli, rebel capture of Nahr el-Bared refugee camp, Gulf Co-operation Council mediation efforts, rebel bombardment of Tripoli, serious civilian casualties, capture of Baddawi camp and advance into Tripoli, international mediation efforts, UN resolution calling for ceasefire, Saudi/Syrian-initiated agt. on ceasefire and withdrawal of Arafat forces, UN arrangements for evacuation, Israeli opposition (Sep-Dec 1983), 32649 A; conflicting stmts. on security guarantees, final evacuation of Fatah loyalists from Tripoli, reports of renewed clashes between loyalists and rebels in Baddawi refugee camp (Dec 1983, Jun 1984), 33186 A
☐ Dr Sartawi, trial of alleged killer, subsequent order for retrial (Jan, Jun 1984), 33186 A

Syria/Israel
☐ Syrian/Israeli confrontation in Lebanon see subhdg. **Lebanon**

United Kingdom
☐ Assassination of British Council official in Greece (Mar 1984), 32893 B

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on Middle East and Palestinian question (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32826)
☐ Sec. Ccl., resolution calling for ceasefire in conflict between rebel and loyalist PLO forces (Nov 1983), 32649 A; US veto of resolution condemning attack on Islamic College in Hebron and denouncing Israeli settlements on West Bank as illegal (Aug 1983), 32762 A

ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT (contd)

☐ UN authorization for evacuation arrangements for loyalist PLO forces from Tripoli (Dec 1983) 32649 A
☐ UN Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO), general conf. resolution on technical assistance to Palestinian people (Aug 1984), 33253 B
☐ UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL), extension of mandate (Oct 1983), 32645 A (32645); (Apr 1984), 33059 A
☐ UN peacekeeping force in Golan Heights, extension of mandate for further six months (May 1984), 33190 A
☐ UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East (UNRWA), extension of mandate to Jun 1987 (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32826); expulsion of director from Syria (May 1984), 33012 A

ARGENTINA

Armed Forces
☐ Enforced retirements of senior officers (Apr 1984), 33089 A (33091)
☐ Military junta, dissolution, prosecution of members for alleged crimes in connexion with war against guerrillas (Dec 1983-Jan 1984), 32717 A
☐ Military reforms, appt. of new Army Chief-of-Staff, reform of command structure and enforced retirement of senior officers (Dec 1983), 32717 A (32718)
☐ Proceedings against former military rulers for alleged offences in war against guerrillas and misconduct during Falklands conflict, stmt. by senior officers justifying actions (Feb-Jul 1984), 33089 A (33090-91)
☐ Recommendation of court-martial proceedings against Gen. Galtieri, Adml. Anaya and Lt.-Gen. Lami Dozo and censure of other military officers by Rattenbach commission (Sep, Nov 1983), 32717 A (32719)
☐ Reported attempt to overthrow Army Chief of Staff, related resignations, appts. (Jun-Jul 1984), 33089 A (33091)

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ Kidnappers of Pres. Siles, temporary refuge in Argentine embassy, subsequent surrender to authorities (Jun-Jul 1984), 33215 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Extradition of Peronist Montonero from Brazil (Feb-Jun 1984), 33089 A (33090)

Cabinet
☐ Alfonsin Cabinet, changes (Mar, Apr 1984), 33089 A (33089)
☐ Dissolution of military junta, appt. of new govt., formation of Alfonsin Cabinet, composition (Nov, Dec 1983), 32717 A (32717)

Chile, Relations with
☐ Beagle Channel dispute, moves towards resolution of issue, papal mediation efforts, extension of 1972 arbitration agt. (Sep 1982), attitude of Alfonsin govt., signature of treaty of peace and friendship (Jan 1984), provisions of draft final treaty (Mar 1984), 32781 A

Corruption
☐ Govt. and Senate investigations into corruption, launch (Feb 1984), 33089 A (33090)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Draft budget for 1984, submission to Congress (Jun 1984), 33089 A (33092)
☐ Economic difficulties, delay of debt repayments (to Aug 1984), IDB meeting, discussion of possible default by Argentina (Uruguay, Mar 1984), bridging loan agt. (Mar 1984), repayment (Jul 1984); inconclusive negotiations with IMF (Feb-Aug 1984), 33089 A (33091-92)
☐ Foreign debt, govt. policy on debt obligations, negotiations on rescheduling of payments (Nov 1983-Jan 1984), 32717 A (32719-20)
☐ Govt. economic objectives, introduction of price freeze, increase in minimum wage, changes in banking system, other measures (Dec 1983), 32717 A (32719)
☐ Govt. policy, conflict with IMF recommendations (to Jul 1984), introduction of limited austerity measures, union opposition (Jun 1984), problem of famine, launch of National Food Plan (PAN) (May 1984), 33089 A (33091-92)
☐ Regional debt meetings, see main hdg. **Latin America**, subhdg. "Debt"

Energy
☐ National Atomic Energy Commission (CNEA), anct. of ability to produce enriched uranium, stmt. of new govt.'s policy on nuclear technology (Nov 1983), anct. of cuts in budget for nuclear industry (Apr 1984), 33089 A (33092)

Honduras, Relations with
☐ Confirmation of military involvement of former Argentinian govt. in Honduras (Jan 1984), 32911 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged plot to assassinate President, arrest of two junior officers (Aug 1984), 33089 A (33091)
☐ Bomb attack on home of Conadep member (Aug 1984), 33089 A (33091)
☐ Explosive device found on aircraft in which Sra Perón due to travel (Jun 1984), 33089 A (33089)
☐ Extradition of Peronist Montonero from Brazil (Feb-Jun 1984), 33089 A (33090)
☐ Guerrillas, issue of decree to prosecute leaders for alleged offences in war against armed forces, return of Montonero leaders and subsequent arrest of R. Obregón, formal dissolution of Montoneros (Dec 1983), 32717 A (32718-19)
☐ National Commission on the Disappearance of Persons (Conadep), presentation of findings (Jun 1984), further discovery of mass graves (Jan-Mar 1984), 33089 A (33089-90)
☐ Political prisoners, protests by "Mothers of the Plaza de Mayo", hunger strike by some prisoners (May 1984), 33089 A (33089)
☐ Proceedings against former military rulers for alleged offences in war against guerrillas and misconduct during Falklands conflict (Feb-Jul 1984), 33089 A (33090-91)
☐ Repeal of amnesty law, opening of judicial proceedings against former members of military govt. for alleged offences in war against guerrillas, formation of commission to investigate fate of disappeared people, further discovery of mass graves (Dec 1983-Jan 1984), 32717 A (32718-19)

Map
☐ Argentina/Chile, Beagle Channel, 32781

Panama, Relations with
☐ Reported arms purchase (Apr 1984), 33150 A

Political Parties
☐ Exemption of Sra Perón from further judicial proceedings connected with misappropriation of funds or association with Triple A group (May 1984), 33089 A (33089)
☐ Justicialist National Movement (Peronist), temporary return of leader, Sra Perón, resig. of other leaders (Dec 1983), 32717 A (32719)
☐ Opposition parties, talks with govt., signature of pact to defend democratic system (May-Jun 1984), 33089 A (33089)

President
☐ Inauguration of R. Alfonsín, policy stmts. (Dec 1983), 32717 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsin, joint Declaration of Madrid supporting respective claims to Falklands and Gibraltar (Jun 1984), 33143 A

Trade Unions
☐ Introduction of bill to democratize trade unions (Dec 1983), 32717 A (32719); defeat of bill, appt. of union representative as mediator with govt. in talks on union reform (Mar 1984), 33089 A (33089)

United Nations Organization
☐ UN draft convention on torture, signature (Jan 1984), govt. stmt. to UN Human Rights Commission (Feb 1984), 33089 A (33090)

United States, Relations with
☐ US, granting of certification on human rights enabling Argentine arms purchases (Dec 1983), 33143 A

ASIA-PACIFIC REGION

Pacific
☐ Regional meetings, see main hdg. **Pacific**

South Asia
☐ South Asia regional co-operation cttee., establishment, objectives, election of P. Narasimha Rao as chairman (Aug 1983), 32975 B

South Pacific
☐ Regional meetings, see main hdg. **Pacific**

ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH-EAST ASIAN NATIONS (ASEAN)

Brunei
☐ Fears of future tensions within alliance upon admission of Brunei to membership (Jan 1984), 32741 A

European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**

Kampuchea
☐ ASEAN attitude to military and political developments in Kampuchea, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Meetings
☐ Foreign Ministers, special meeting (Apr 1984), annual meeting (Jakarta, Jul 1984), 33155 A (33158)

AUSTRALIA

Cabinet (Federal)
☐ Hawke Cabinet, change (Nov 1983), re-instatement of M. Young (Jan 1984), 32746 A; resumption of post (Apr 1984), 32923 A

China, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, moves to facilitate (Apr 1983, Jul 1984), 33030 A (33036)
☐ Visits, Zhao Ziyang, talks on Vietnam (Apr 1983), R. Hawke (Feb 1984), 33030 A (33036)

Christmas Island
☐ Inclusion within Northern Territory for voting purposes, arrangements (Apr 1984), 33108 A

Cocos (Keeling) Islands
☐ J. Clunies-Ross, allegations of Australia's intended military use of islands, Australian denials (Apr 1984), 33108 A
☐ Referendum favouring integration with Australia, subsequent inclusion within Northern Territory for voting purposes (Apr 1984), 33108 A

Comoros, Relations with
☐ Prosecution by Australian govt. of alleged mercenaries for conspiring to overthrow Comoros govt. (Jul, Dec 1983), 32605 A; conclusion of trial, sentence (Apr 1984), 32900 B

Defence
☐ Defence policy, controversy over leaking of defence policy paper, govt. stmt. (Mar-Apr 1984), 32923 A
☐ Nuclear weapons, controversy over visiting Royal Navy aircraft carrier (Dec 1983), change in policy concerning visiting warships from friendly nuclear weapons states (Feb 1984), 32923 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Currency, decision to float Australian dollar (Dec 1983), 32746 A

Elections
☐ Federal by-elections (Feb 1984), 32746 A
☐ Legislative Assembly elections, Northern Territory (Dec 1983), 32746 A
☐ State elections, Queensland (Oct 1983), 32638 A; New South Wales (Mar 1984), 32923 A

Fiji, Relations with
☐ Findings of commission of inquiry into alleged Australian involvement in 1982 election campaign (Nov 1983), 32922 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Ivanov-Combe affair, reinstatement of minister following interim report of commission of inquiry (Jan 1984), 32746 A

Internal Security
☐ Security services, introduction of stricter controls on Australian Security Intelligence Organization (Feb 1984), 32923 A

AUSTRALIA (contd)

Japan, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, Australian concern over level of exports to Japan (Apr 1984), 32923 A

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ Australian aid for refugees of Thai-Kampuchean border fighting (Jan 1984), 33155 A (33158)

New South Wales
☐ Corruption, allegations of corruption in administration, dismissal of minister, Cabinet reshuffle, anct. of early state elections (Nov 1983, Feb-Mar 1984), 32746 A
☐ State Assembly elections, results (Mar 1984), 32923 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ ANZUS Pact, disagreement over New Zealand's anti-nuclear policy, talks between R. Hawke and D. Lange (Jul-Aug 1984), 33276 A (33278)
☐ Economic co-operation agt., provisions, signature (Dec 1982-Mar 1983), 33276 A (33279)

Northern Territory
☐ Administration, differences with federal govt. (late 1983), 32746 A
☐ Cocos and Christmas Island, inclusion for voting purposes (Apr 1984), 33108 A
☐ Legislative Assembly elections, results (Dec 1983), 32746 A

Philippines, Relations with
☐ Release of Australian priest, subsequent departure from Philippines (Jul 1984), 33101 A (33104-5)

Political Parties
☐ Labour Party (ALP), change in party policy on uranium mining (Nov 1983), 32746 A
☐ National Party, election of I. Sinclair as leader (Jan 1984), 32746 A

Queensland
☐ Liberal Party, election of new leader, withdrawal from state coalition with National Party (Aug 1983), 32636 A
☐ Ministry, breakdown of National-Liberal coalition, formation of National Party administration (Aug-Oct 1983), 32636 A
☐ Premier, re-election of J. Bjelke-Petersen (Oct 1983), 32636 A
☐ State elections, results (Oct 1983), 32636 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Australian national anthem, reinstatement of "Advance Australia Fair" (Apr 1984), 32923 A
☐ Controversy over visiting Royal Navy aircraft carrier (Dec 1983), 32923 A
☐ Nuclear weapons tests, anct. of inquiry into effects of UK weapons tests (May 1984), 32923 A

Uranium
☐ Adoption of new mining policy by govt., main provisions (Nov 1983), 32746 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ Talks on missing servicemen (May 1984), 33153 A
☐ Visit, Nguyen Co Thach, talks on Vietnamese involvement in Kampuchea (Mar 1984), 33155 A (33157-58)
☐ Visits, W. Hayden (Apr 1983), 32673 A (32675); talks on Vietnamese military involvement in Kampuchea (mid-1983), 32668 B (32671-72)

AUSTRIA

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Ministerial meetings, visit by Pres. Husak, Austrian concern over Czechoslovak treatment of dissidents (May 1982-May 1984), 32988 A (32992)

Internal Security
☐ Bomb attack on Turkish embassy by Armenian activists (Jun 1984), 33037 A (33039)

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ Murder of Austrian consul (Jun 1984), 33059 A

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Austrian Foreign Minister (Oct 1984), 33290 A (33295)

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Improved relations, visits by Austrian Chancellor and Yugoslav Pres. (Apr 1980, Jan, Mar 1984), 32930 A (32934)

B

BAHAMAS

Caribbean Community (Caricom)
☐ Admission of Bahamas to membership (Jul 1983), 32620 A

Organization of American States (OAS)
☐ Admission to membership (Mar 1982), 32913 A

BANGLADESH

Cabinet
☐ Ershad govt., changes (Jul 1983), reappt. of Council of Ministers as presidential Cabinet (Dec 1983), reshuffle of ministerial portfolios (Mar, Jun 1984), appt. of new Prime Minister (Mar 1984), 32918 A (32919, 32920)

Canada, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Trudeau (Nov 1983), 32918 A (32921)

Corruption
☐ Trials and arrests of former ministers, release of others, measures against govt. officials (Nov 1982-early 1984), 32918 A (32918, 32920)

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations (Apr 1984), 33026 A

Elections
☐ Local elections, anct. of timetable (Jul 1983), violent incidents, postponement of third stage (Mar 1984), 32918 A (32919, 32920)
☐ Presidential and parliamentary elections, ancts. on timing (Nov 1983, Feb 1984), postponement and rescheduling, anct. (May 1984), 32918 A (32919, 32920)

India, Relations with
☐ Border issue, Indian measures to prevent illegal Bangladeshi immigration, other incidents (late 1983-Apr 1984), 32918 A (32921)
☐ Economic and cultural co-operation, agt. on Indian credit for joint industrial projects in Bangladesh (Nov 1982), negotiations on use of Ganges water, other developments (to Apr 1984), 32918 A (32921)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Opposition to martial law, moves by military govt. to return to democratic rule and ease restrictions, talks with opposition parties, postponement of elections (late 1982-May 1984), 32918 A (32918-20)

Internal Security
☐ Campaign against martial law, violent demonstrations, general strikes, govt. security measures and subsequent easing of restrictions, talks between govt. and opposition (late 1983-May 1984), 32918 A (32918, 32919, 32920)
☐ Chittagong tribal insurgents, decline in activities, govt. amnesty (to Apr 1984), 32918 A (32921)

Judiciary
☐ Lawyers' protests over proposed changes to judiciary (Oct 1982), 32918 A (32918)

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Talks between Foreign Ministers (Aug 1983), 32918 A (32921)

Panama, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1984), 33150 A

Political Parties
☐ Awami League, split, formation of Bangladesh Krishak Sramik Awami League (Oct 1983), 32918 A (32918)
☐ Bangladesh National Party (BNP), resig. of A. Sattar, appt. of Begum Zia (Jan 1984), 32918 A (32918)
☐ Movement for the Restoration of Democracy, formation of opposition alliance, publication of programme (Sep 1983), 32918 A (32919)
☐ National United Front, formation of right-wing alliance (Apr 1983), 32918 A (32919)
☐ People's Party (*Jana Dal*), formation of pro-govt. party (Nov 1983), 32918 A (32919)

President
☐ Ershad, Lt.-Gen. H. M., assumption of post *vice* A. Choudhury (Dec 1983), 32918 A (32919-20)

BANGLADESH (contd)

Press and Other Media
☐ Partial lifting of censorship (Mar 1983), 32918 A (32918)

South Asia Regional Co-operation
☐ See main hdg. **Asia-Pacific Region**, subhdg. "South Asia"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Strained relations, expulsion of Soviet diplomats, departure of Bangladeshi ambassador (Nov 1983-Jan 1984), 32918 A (32921)

Women's Status
☐ Legislation on cruelty to women (Oct 1983), 32918 A (32919)

Zambia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kaunda, co-operation agt. (Nov 1983), 32918 A (32921)

BARBADOS

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Trade problems following currency changes, resolution of situation by Caribbean Community (Jan-May 1983), 32620 A

Trinidad and Tobago, Relations with
☐ Strained relations, Trinidad claims of misinformation about military intervention in Grenada (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32616)

BELGIUM

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang, signature of fiscal agt. (Jun 1984), 33030 A (33031)

Defence
☐ Nuclear forces, parliamentary support for govt. policy on deployment of intermediate-range nuclear missiles in W. Europe, earlier protest demonstrations (to Nov 1983), 32766 A (32768, 32771); confirmation of govt. plans to proceed with cruise missile deployment, preparations (Jun 1984), 33126 B (33130)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union (BLEU), balance of payments position (1982, 1983), 32937 A; formal ratification by Luxembourg Chamber of Deputies, renegotiation resulting in modifications of treaty, creation of Luxembourg Monetary Institute, other provisions (Dec 1982-mid-1983), 33298 A
☐ Currency, realignments within European Monetary System (Feb 1982, Mar 1983), 32937 A
☐ Economic situation, introduction of austerity measures involving wage and price controls and reductions in public expenditure, measures to combat unemployment, introduction of 1983 and 1984 budgets, economic recovery, strikes and protest actions by trade unions, introduction of three-year austerity programme (Feb 1982-Apr 1984), 32937 A
☐ Local government economic problems, insolvency of local communes, economic crisis in Liège, agt. on central govt. financial aid (Apr-Jul 1983), 32937 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Jul 1984), 33204 A (33208)

Elections
☐ Direct elections to European Parliament, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Parliament (European)"

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Tensions and trade union activities in connexion with economic situation (Feb 1982-Apr 1984), 32937 A

Internal Security
☐ Extradition of Basques to Spain, ETA retaliation attacks (Jul-Sep 1984), 33302 A

Labour Relations
☐ Strikes and protest actions by trade unions over govt. economic policy (early 1982-Apr 1984), 32937 A

Luxembourg, Relations with
☐ Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union, see subhdg. **Economic and Financial Policy**

BELGIUM (contd)

☐ Deterioration in relations over unilateral Belgian devaluation of currency, agt. on need for improved consultation procedures (Feb-Mar 1984), 33298 A
☐ Steel industry, co-operation agt. (Jan 1984), 33298 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Basques, extradition of ETA suspects to Spain, subsequent trial, retaliation attacks in Belgium (Jul-Sep 1984), 33302 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Aid agts. (Jul 1983), 32839 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu, agt. on economic assistance to Zaïre, human rights demonstrations by Belgian campaigners (Jul 1984), 33268 A
☐ Zaïrean opposition groups in exile, Belgian govt. ordering of inquiry into Kinshasa bombing claims, expulsion of MNCL sec.-gen. to Paris (Mar-Apr 1984), 33268 A

BELIZE

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Mar 1983), 32908 A

Cabinet
☐ Price Cabinet, reorganization (Jan 1984), 32908 A

Defence
☐ Defence arrangements, continued presence of British troops (to late 1983), 32908 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ IMF, agt. on compensatory financing (Jun, Nov 1983), 32908 A

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ Territorial dispute, failure of Guatemala/Belize/UK negotiations (Jan 1983), attitude of new Guatemalan govt. (Mar 1982-May 1984), 32908 A

Immigration
☐ Programme to encourage immigration (to mid 1983), 32908 A

Map
☐ Political, 32909

Organization of American States (OAS)
☐ Proposed membership (to Mar 1984), 32913 A

Political Parties
☐ People's United Party (PUP), re-election of leaders (May 1983), 32908 A
☐ United Democratic Party (UDP), dismissal of leader, controversy over subsequent appt. (Dec 1982, Jan 1983), 32908 A

Refugees
☐ US/Belize proposals for resettlement of Haitian refugees in Belize (Jun 1983), 32910 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ British forces in Belize, uncertainty over timing of withdrawal (to end 1983), 32908 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Strained relations (1982-end 1983), 32908 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (1983), 32936 A

BENIN

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Kerekou govt., reduction in number of ministers, reorganization, composition (Aug 1984), 33200 A

Constitution
☐ Amendments extending presidential and legislative terms of office and reducing size of Revolutionary National Assembly (Feb 1984), 33200 A

Disasters
☐ Declaration of disaster areas due to drought, appeal for international aid (Jan 1984), 33200 A

Elections
☐ Legislative elections, results (Jun 1984), 33200 A
☐ Presidential (indirect) elections, results (Jul 1984), 33200 A

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Temporary refusal to allow passage of Ghanaians expelled from Nigeria (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-10)

BENIN (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Presidential and legislative terms of office, extension (Feb 1984), 33200 A
☐ Revolutionary National Assembly, reduction in number of People's Commissioners (Feb 1984), 33200 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for political prisoners, anct. (Aug 1984), 33200 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Beninese illegal immigrants from Nigeria, temporary closure of border to prevent passage of Ghanaians expelled from Nigeria (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-10)

President
☐ Re-election of Pres. Kerekou (Jul 1984), 33200 A

Refugees
☐ Expulsion of Beninese illegal immigrants from Nigeria, UN relief (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-10)

BERLIN

Access and Transit Facilities
☐ Transit fees paid by W. Germany for access to W. Berlin in 1982, waterways law passed by E. German parliament (Jul 1982), opening of motorway from Hamburg to W. Berlin (Nov 1982), railway transport agt. (Dec 1983), protests by Western powers at Soviet military aircraft manoeuvres (Apr 1984), 32883 A

East Berlin
☐ Meeting of representatives of E. and W. Berlin legislatures (May 1983), negotiations on possible exchange of territorial enclaves (Nov 1983), 32883 A (32884-85)

West Berlin
☐ Bomb attack on French consulate by Armenian activists (Aug 1983), 33037 A (33039)
☐ House of Representatives, election of E. Diepgen as Governing Mayor (Feb 1984), 32681 A (32685)
☐ Inclusion of W. Berlin representatives in W. German delegation to European Parliament after direct elections, Soviet disapproval of (Jun 1984), 33042 A (33047-48)
☐ Meeting of representatives of E. and W. Berlin legislatures (May 1983), negotiations on possible exchange of territorial enclaves (Nov 1983), 32883 A (32884-85)

BERMUDA

Cabinet
☐ Swan Cabinet, reorganization (Apr 1984), anct. by minister of impending resignation (Jun 1984), 33093 A

Corruption
☐ Settlement by former governor of govt. claim against him (Mar 1984), 33093 A

Elections
☐ By-election (May 1984), 33093 A
☐ Rejection of petition by opposition to invalidate general election results (May 1984), 33093 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Alleged use by US of Bermudian territory for Pershing II missile tests, Cuban stmt. (May 1984), 33093 A

BHUTAN

South Asia Regional Co-operation
☐ See main hdg. **Asia-Pacific Region**, subhdg. "South Asia"

BOLIVIA

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Kidnappers of Pres. Siles, temporary refuge in Argentine embassy, subsequent surrender to authorities (Jun-Jul 1984), 33215 A

Armed Forces
☐ Commander-in-Chief, appt. of Gen. Sejas, other appts. (Oct 1984), 33215 A
☐ Coup plot, naming of Col. Soravia as leader, implication of other members of armed forces, dismissals, imposition of sanctions (Jul 1984), 33215 A

BOLIVIA (contd)

☐ Replacement of senior officers (Jan 1984), 32723 A

Cabinet
☐ Siles Zuazo coalition Cabinet, resig. of minister, appt. (Nov 1983), political crisis and resig. of Cabinet, formation of new Cabinet, appts. (Dec 1983, Jan 1984), 32723 A; resig., formation of new coalition govt. including Revolutionary Leftist Movement, composition (Apr 1984), 32966 A; changes, resig. of entire Cabinet, anct. of incomplete Cabinet, Christian Democratic Party boycott, subsequent formation of complete Cabinet (Jun, Oct 1984), 33215 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Episcopal Conference, proposals for reaching accord on unity to solve national problems, subsequent ending of hunger strike by Pres. Siles (Oct 1984), 33215 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Currency, devaluation of peso (Nov 1983), 32723 A; (Apr 1984), 32966 A; introduction of two-tier exchange rate (Aug 1984), 33215 A
☐ Economic difficulties, rise in inflation, measures abolishing fuel and food subsidies, trade union protests and subsequent minimum wage increase and food-price freeze (Nov 1983-Jan 1984), 32723 A; introduction of austerity measures, trade union opposition to abolition of wage indexation and to food price increases (Apr, May 1984), 32966 A; effect of measures against cocaine-trafficking, rise in inflation (Jun-Aug 1984), 33215 A
☐ Foreign debt, suspension of principal and interest repayments to foreign banks (May 1984), 32966 A; suspension of all payments (Jul 1984), 33215 A

Internal Security
☐ Cocaine trafficking, measures against, declaration of military zone, deployment of security units following failure of meeting between govt. and farmers, reported demilitarization of cocaine-producing area, controversy over contacts between govt. and prominent drug-traffickers, censure of govt. by Congress, hunger strike by President, subsequent ending of strike following Church intervention (Jul-Oct 1984), 33215 A
☐ Coup attempt, kidnapping of Pres. Siles, demands for dismissal of Army commander and transfer of power to Congress, release of President, temporary refuge of kidnappers in Argentine and Venezuelan embassies, arrests, sanctions and dismissals of members of armed forces, rumours of new coup plot, declaration of state of emergency (Jun-Sep 1984), 33215 A
☐ Pres. Siles's hunger strike following censure of govt. by Congress, Church intervention, ending of strike (Oct 1984), 33215 A
☐ Rumours of coup plots, violent incidents in La Paz (Oct-Nov 1983), 32723 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Extradition of Italian wanted in connexion with 1980 Bologna bombing (Sep 1984), 33215 A

Political Parties
☐ Bolivian Communist Party (PCB), insistence on inclusion of MIR in new coalition govt. (Apr 1984), 32966 A; inclusion of PCB in new coalition govt. (Oct 1984), 33215 A
☐ Bolivian Socialist Phalange (FSB), leader's call on Supreme Court to declare unconstitutional 1982 law providing for extended mandates of Pres. and Vice-Pres. (Aug 1984), 33215 A
☐ Christian Democratic Party (PDC), disagt. with PCB, subsequent boycott of new govt. (Oct 1984), 33215 A
☐ National Revolutionary Movement of the Left (MNRI), inclusion in new coalition govt. (Oct 1984), 33215 A
☐ National Revolutionary Movement of the Left (MNRI)-20th Century Party, formation by dissident group of MNRI (Aug 1984), 33215 A
☐ Nationalist Democratic Action (ADN), arrest of leading member for alleged involvement in coup plot, reported call for Pres. Siles' resig. (Jun, Jul 1984), 33215 A

BOLIVIA (contd)

☐ Revolutionary Leftist Movement (MIR), inclusion in coalition govt. (Apr 1984), 32966 A; inclusion in new coalition govt. (Oct 1984), 33215 A

Trade Unions

☐ Bolivian Workers Central (COB), sixth national congress, re-election of executive secretary, election of other officers (Sep 1984), 33215 A

☐ Opposition to govt. economic policy, general strike and protests, resig. of Bolivian Workers' Central (COB) leader, agt. with govt. (Nov 1983-May 1984), 32966 A; alleged govt. violations of agt., unions' strike calls (Jul 1984), 33215 A

Uruguay, Relations with

☐ Lawyers implicated in kidnapping of Pres. Siles, granting of asylum by Uruguay (Jul 1984), 33215 A

Venezuela, Relations with

☐ Kidnappers of Pres. Siles, temporary refuge in Venezuelan embassy, subsequent departure for Spain (Jul-Oct 1984), 33215 A

BOPHUTHATSWANA

Cabinet

☐ Mangope Cabinet, appt. of further white minister (Nov 1982), 32661 A

Elections

☐ Presidential and legislative elections, re-election of Chief Mangope as President (Oct 1982), 32661 A

Israel, Relations with

☐ Development of co-operation in agriculture and television (to Oct 1983), 32661 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐ Establishment of representation in London (Sep 1982), 32661 A

BOTSWANA

Cabinet

☐ Masire Cabinet, formation, composition (Sep 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33444 A

Economic Policy

☐ Budget for 1984-85 (Feb 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33444 A

Elections

☐ By-election (Dec 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33444 A

☐ General election (Sep 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33444 A

BRAZIL

Antarctica

☐ Antarctic Treaty, accession of Brazil to full membership (Sep 1983), 32833 A

Argentina, Relations with

☐ Extradition of Peronist Montonero to Argentina (Feb-Jun 1984), 33089 A (33090)

Armed Forces

☐ Appt. of new Chief of Staff (Jan 1983), resig. of Navy commander, replacement (Mar 1984), 32961 A (32962)

Belize, Relations with

☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Mar 1983), 32908 A

Cabinet

☐ Figueiredo Cabinet, change (Nov 1983), resig. of ministers, appts. (Mar 1984), 32961 A (32963)

China, Relations with

☐ Nuclear co-operation agt. (May 1984), 32976 A (32982)

Constitution

☐ Failure of opposition attempt to amend constitution concerning presidential elections, withdrawal of Pres. Figueiredo's amendment (Feb-Jun 1984), 32961 A (32962-63)

Disasters

☐ End of severe drought in north-east, flooding (Mar 1984), 32961 A (32964)

☐ Fire in Cubatão (Feb 1984), 32961 A (32964)

BRAZIL (contd)

Economic and Financial Policy

☐ Economic programme, introduction of austerity measures (Jun 1983), resig. of Central Bank governor over letter of intent on economic programme, signature by National Monetary Council (Sep 1983), 32665 A; public expenditure cuts, trade surplus, continuing high inflation, food shortages (Dec 1983-Jun 1984), 32961 A (32963-64)

☐ Foreign debt and credit arrangements, continuing problems, negotiations with IMF and private banks following withholding by IMF of second tranche of Feb loan, difficulties over level of wage indexation to rate of inflation, approval of wages law by Brazilian Congress and subsequent revised IMF agt. involving payment of withheld tranches and buffer stock financing agt., other loan and debt rescheduling agts. (May-Dec 1983), 32665 A; debt service payments, effect of high US interest rates (to Jun 1984), 32961 A (32963); continuing IMF negotiations on debt rescheduling (to Oct 1984), 33212 A

☐ Regional debt meetings, see main hdg. **Latin America**, subhdg. "Debt"

Elections

☐ Controversy over nature of presidential election, govt. maintenance of electoral timetable (Jan-Jun 1984), 32961 A (32961-63)

Guinea-Bissau, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Vieira (Jul 1984), 33267 A

Guyana, Relations with

☐ Military agt., signature (Oct 1982), 32965 A

Internal Security

☐ (See also subhdg. **Labour Relations**)

☐ Land disputes, revolt on Indian reserve, acquittal of trade union leaders on security charges (Mar-May 1984), 32961 A (32963)

☐ Security measures, introduction of new law (Dec 1983), 32665 A; temporary imposition of emergency measures following opposition demonstrations against govt. election policy (Jan-May 1984), 32961 A (32961-62)

☐ Social unrest (Apr-Sep 1983), 32665 A

Labour Relations

☐ Protests over govt. economic policy, violent incidents, general strike, govt. measures against trade unions (May-Jul 1983), 32665 A

Political Parties

☐ Brazilian Communist Party (PCB), congress, expulsion of veteran member, manifesto (Jan 1984), 32961 A (32963)

☐ Brazilian Democratic Movement (PMDB), nomination of T. Neves as pres. candidate (Jun 1984), 32961 A (32963)

☐ Brazilian Workers' Party (PTB), temporary alliance with Social Democratic Party (PDS), support for wages law (May-Nov 1983), 32665 A

☐ Social Democratic Party (PDS), dissension over election policy, resig. of J. Sarney as pres. (Apr, Jun 1984), 32961 A (32962)

President

☐ Controversy over presidential succession, temporary assumption of presidential powers by Vice-Pres. during incapacitation of Pres. Figueiredo (Jun-Dec 1983), 32665 A; opposition pressure for direct elections, govt. policy (Jan-Jun 1984), 32961 A (32961-63)

Press and Other Media

☐ Relaxation of restrictions on press and media (Dec 1983), 32665 A

☐ Temporary censorship of press and other media (Apr-May 1984), 32961 A (32962)

United States, Relations with

☐ Military and economic co-operation agts., technical and scientific agts., signature (Feb 1984), 32961 A (32964)

☐ Trade relations, US imposition of import surcharges on Brazilian steel, unsuccessful negotiations on quota restrictions (Dec 1983-May 1984), 32961 A (32964)

BRUNEI

Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)

BRUNEI (contd)

☐ Admission to membership, fears of future tensions within alliance (Jan 1984), 32741 A

Cabinet

☐ Formation of Cabinet by Sultan, Sir H. Bolkiah, composition (Jan 1984), 32741 A

Chinese Community

☐ See subhdg. **Citizenship**

Citizenship

☐ Failure to resolve question of citizenship for Chinese community (to Jan 1984), 32741 A

Commonwealth, The

☐ Admission to membership (Jan 1984), 32741 A

Constitution

☐ Attainment of full independence from UK, establishment of cabinet system of govt. by Sultan (Dec 1983-Jan 1984), 32741 A

Defence

☐ Defence agt. with UK (Sep 1983), 32741 A

☐ State of armed forces (Jan 1984), 32741 A

Economic Policy

☐ Economic situation, wealth dependent on oil and gas production, lack of progress in efforts to diversify economy (to Jan 1984), 32741 A

Indonesia, Relations with

☐ Improved relations (to Jan 1984), 32741 A

Internal Security

☐ State of emergency and ban on political activities, maintenance after attainment of independence (Jan 1984), 32741 A

Malaysia, Relations with

☐ Improved relations (to Jan 1984), 32741 A

Map

☐ Political, 32741

Singapore, Relations with

☐ Trade relations, close state of (to Jan 1984), 32741 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐ Attainment of full independence from UK (Dec 1983-Jan 1984), 32741 A

☐ Strained relations, agt. on retention of British Army troops in Brunei (Apr-Sep 1983), 32741 A

United Nations Organization

☐ Admission of Brunei as member (Sep 1984), 33314 B

BULGARIA

Communist Party

☐ Central cttee. secretariat, changes, composition (Sep 1983, Jan, Feb 1984), 32754 A

☐ Politburo, membership changes, composition (Sep 1983, Jan 1984), 32754 A

Council of Ministers

☐ Filipov Cabinet, merging of economic ministries, reorganization, composition (Jan 1984), 32754 A

Defence

☐ Nuclear weapons, denial of deployment of Soviet nuclear missiles in Bulgaria (Apr 1984), 32996 A

Economic Policy

☐ Economic situation, improvement in performance following economic reforms (1982-end 1983), 32754 A

☐ Foreign debt, figs. (Mar 1984), 33250 B

Egypt, Relations with

☐ Suspension of diplomatic relations (1978), inproved relations, co-operation agts. (1982-May 1984), 32996 A (32998)

Grenada, Relations with

☐ Expulsion of Bulgarian diplomats from Grenada (Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617)

Internal Security

☐ Attacks on Bulgarian exiles in W. Europe, allegations of secret service involvement (1978), 32996 A (32997)

Italy, Relations with

☐ Arrest warrants for Bulgarian diplomats in absentia for espionage, arrest of Italians in Milan for arms smuggling from Bulgaria to Lebanon (May, Jul 1983), 32996 A

BULGARIA (contd)

☐ Tension over continuation of investigations into alleged Bulgarian involvement in 1981 assassination attempt on Pope, related developments (May 1983-Jun 1984), 32996 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ World Psychiatric Association, withdrawal of Bulgarian society following resig. of Soviet All-Union Society (Jul 1984), 33115 A (33117)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Death of Bulgarian exile, G. Markov, in London, allegations of Bulgarian secret service involvement (Sep 1978, Jan 1979), 32996 A (32997)

United States, Relations with
☐ US accusations of govt. involvement in narcotics trade (Jul 1984), 33086 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Continuation of Italian investigations into alleged Bulgarian involvement in 1981 assassination attempt on Pope (May 1983-June 1984), 32996 A

BURKINA
☐ See main hdg. **Upper Volta** for events prior to August 1984.

Cabinet
☐ Dissolution of govt., Sankara Cabinet, formation, composition (Aug 1984), 33078 A

Chad, Relations with
☐ Ougadougou conference of Chadian opposition, talks with T. Sankara, subsequent criticisms of Burkinabê govt. by GUNT and Habré govt. (Aug 1984), 33308 A (33309-10)

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for former President, Prime Minister and other ministers, anct. (Aug 1984), 33078 A

Name Change
☐ From Republic of Upper Volta to Burkina Faso (Aug 1984), 33078 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Sec. Ccl. presidency procedure, effect of name change from Upper Volta (Aug 1984), 33078 A

BURMA

Armed Forces
☐ Dismissal of chief officers (Jun 1983), 32628 A

Burma Socialist Programme Party (BSPP)
☐ Central Cttee., expulsion of former minister, election of joint gen. sec. following resig. of Brig.-Gen. Tin U and others (Jul 1983), 32628 A

Council of Ministers
☐ Dismissal of ministers, new appts. (Jun, Jul 1983), resig. of minister, dismissals and changes (Sep, Oct 1983), 32628 A

Council of State
☐ Resig. of member, election of new member (May, Jul 1983), 32628 A

France, Relations with
☐ Kidnapping of French couple by Burmese guerrillas, subsequent release (Oct-Nov 1983), 32628 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Purge of govt. and party leaders (May-Nov 1983), 32628 A

Internal Security
☐ Burmese Communist Party (BCP), relations with other insurgent groups, fighting with govt. forces (early 1982-late 1983), 32628 A
☐ Conviction of former minister and leading BSPP member on corruption charges (Sep, Nov 1983), 32628 A
☐ Guerrilla activities of ethnic-based insurgent groups, formation of common fighting force, govt. offensives (Nov 1981-Nov 1983), 32628 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Conviction of N. Korean army officers for participation in Rangoon bomb explosion, death sentences (Dec 1983), 32628 A

BURMA (contd)

Nationality
☐ Legislation defining categories of citizen (Oct 1982), 32628 A

BURUNDI

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Bagaza govt., changes (Sep 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33446 A

Elections
☐ Presidential election (Aug 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33446 A

C

CAMEROON

Armed Forces
☐ Republican Guard, disbandment following involvement in coup attempt (Apr 1984), 33075 A

Cabinet
☐ Biya Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Feb 1984), 32778 A; reorganization (Jul 1984), 33075 A

Constitution
☐ Constitutional amendments (Nov 1983, Jan 1984), 32778 A

Economic Policy
☐ Budget for 1984-85, adoption (Jul 1984), 33075 A

Elections
☐ Presidential elections, result (Jan 1984), 32778 A

Internal Security
☐ Attempted coup (Apr 1984), state of emergency declared in Yaoundé region (May 1984), trials and executions of insurgents (May-Aug 1984), 33075 A
☐ Student unrest over linguistic issue (late 1983), 32778 A
☐ Trial and sentencing of alleged coup conspirators, and of former president in absentia (Feb-Mar 1984), 32778 A

Map
☐ Political, 33075

Petroleum
☐ Revenue, expected production 1983-84 (Jul 1984), 33075 A

Political Parties
☐ *Union nationale camerounaise*, political bureau, changes, composition; central committee, increase in membership (May 1984), 33075 A

President
☐ Return of P. Biya unopposed, inauguration (Jan 1984), 32778 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Arrest of journalists (May 1984), 33075 A

CANADA

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Scientific and technical co-operation agt., signature (Feb 1983), 32819 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Visit, P. Trudeau (Nov 1983), 32918 A (32921)

Cabinet
☐ Cabinet committees, re-allocation of defence and foreign policy-making powers (Sep 1984), 33202 A
☐ Mulroney Cabinet, formation, composition (Sep 1984), 33202 A
☐ Trudeau Cabinet, resig. of P. Trudeau as Prime Minister (Feb 1984), 33022 A
☐ Turner Cabinet, formation (Jun 1984), 33022 A; resignation (Sep 1984), 33202 A

Defence Policy
☐ Nuclear forces, opposition movement against testing of US cruise missiles in Alberta (to Dec 1983), 32766 A (32772)

Economic Policy
☐ Govt. expenditure, anct. of restrictions, anct. of increased funds for job-creation programmes (Oct 1984), 33202 A

Elections
☐ General election, anct. of early election in Sep 1984 (Jul 1984), 33022 A; campaign issues and party manifestos, results (Jul-Sep 1984), 33202 A

CANADA (contd)

European Communities
☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Canada"

Governor-General
☐ Sauvé, Mrs J., appt. *vice* E. Schreyer (Feb 1984), 33022 A

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Closure of Canadian high commission in Grenada (Jan 1984), 32848 A

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Houphouët-Boigny (1983), 32664 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Protests at Japanese trade surplus, occasional participation in talks between Japan, US and European Communities (1981-end 1983), 32677 A (32677)

Organization of American States (OAS)
☐ Proposed membership (Feb 1984), 32913 A

Political Parties
☐ Liberal Party, resig. of P. Trudeau as leader, candidatures for leadership, election of J. Turner (Feb-Jun 1984), 33022 A; controversy over exercise of political patronage, manifesto for general election, campaign difficulties (Jun-Sep 1984), 33202 A
☐ Minor parties, income figs. (Dec 1983-Oct 1984), 33202 A
☐ *Parti Québécois*, decision to support candidates of *Parti Nationaliste* (Jun 1984), 33202 A
☐ Progressive Conservative Party, deaths and resig. of MPs, manifesto for general election (Nov 1983-Sep 1984), 33202 A

Prime Minister
☐ J. Turner, resig., assumption of office by B. Mulroney (Sep 1984), 33202 A
☐ Trudeau, P., resig., appt. of J. Turner (Feb, Jun 1984), 33022 A

Space Research
☐ See under main hdg. **European Space Agency**

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Prem, trade talks (Apr 1984), 33279 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit by Queen Elizabeth (Sep 1984), 33024 A, 33202 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Boundary dispute, International Court of Justice ruling on maritime boundary in Gulf of Maine (Oct 1984), 33202 A
☐ Military agt. on testing of US cruise missiles in Canada, opposition movement (to Dec 1983), 32766 A (32772)
☐ Visit, B. Mulroney, return visit, G. Shultz (Sep, Oct 1984), 33202 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (Sep 1984), 33202 A

Visits
☐ Visits by P. Trudeau to W. European countries (Nov 1983), 32766 A (32767), 32694 A (32697); to Japan and China (Nov 1983), 32694 A (32697)

CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA

Caribbean Basin Initiative
☐ Passage of Caribbean Basin Economic Recovery Bill through US Congress, enactment, conditions for receipt of aid (Dec 1982-Aug 1983), 32622 A

Caribbean Community (Caricom)
☐ Economic policy, trading problems between Jamaica and other member states, revival of Multilateral Clearing Facility, reordering of Guyana's debts to other members (Jan-Jul 1983), 32620 A
☐ Heads of govt. conf., fourth meeting, resolutions, appt. of R. Rainford as Sec.-Gen. *vice* Dr K. King (Jul 1983), 32620 A
☐ Membership, admission of Bahamas (Jul 1983), 32620 A; suspension of Grenada from membership following military coup in Grenada, disagt. over use of armed force against Revolutionary Military Council (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32615)

Central American Defence Council
☐ Revival by El Salvador, Guatemala and Honduras, meetings (Oct 1983), 32850 A (32850)

CARIBBEAN AND CENTRAL AMERICA (contd)

Contadora Group
☐ See under subhdg. **Peace Initiatives in Central America**

Environment
☐ Cartagena Convention, signature (Mar 1983), 32622 A

Grenada
☐ Condemnation by Caribbean states of killing of Grenadan Prime Minister in military coup, suspension of Grenada from Caricom, request for assistance by Organization of Eastern Caribbean States, military intervention in Grenada by US and Caribbean forces, condemnation by Cuba, transfer of security control to Caribbean troops and withdrawal of US forces (Oct-Dec 1983), 32614 A (32615-17)
☐ Friction over presence of Caribbean troops in Grenada (to Jan 1984), 32848 A

Map
☐ Political, 32614

Organization of Eastern Caribbean States (OECS)
☐ Military intervention in Grenada, controversy over nature and timing of OECS request for (Oct-Nov 1983), 32614 A (32616)

Peace Initiatives in Central America
☐ Contadora Group, meetings, publication of peace programme (Oct 1983), main proposals, US and OAS support, modification of proposals, preliminary agt. with other Central American states, est. of Action Committee for Social and Economic Development of Central America (Oct 1983-Apr 1984), 32850 A (32852-53); draft of accord on Central America, Salvadorean support (Sep 1984), 33204 A (33208)
☐ Nicaragua-US talks (Jun-Oct 1984), 33269 A (33274)
☐ Nicaraguan peace proposal, US rejection (Oct 1983), 32850 A (32853)

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution condemning acts of aggression against Central American states (Nov 1983), 32825 A (32825)

United States Policy towards
☐ (See also main hdgs. **Costa Rica**, **El Salvador**, **Honduras**, **Grenada** and **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with")
☐ Caribbean Basin Initiative see separate subhdg.
☐ Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), reported instigation of sabotage in Nicaragua and funding of Nicaraguan guerilla groups (Oct 1983-Apr 1984), 32850 A (32851); (Apr-Oct 1984), 33269 A (33273)
☐ Regional policy, US concern over alleged Cuban militarization of Grenada, US military intervention in Grenada following coup and establishment of Revolutionary Military Council (Mar-Nov 1983), 32614 A; US congressional debate on allocation of aid to Central America, completion of National Commission on Future Policies towards Central America (Jan 1984), anct. of five-year aid programme, congressional opposition (Jul 1983-Apr 1984), 32850 A (32851-52); (Jun 1984), 33204 A (33207-8)
☐ Special envoy, appt. of H. Shlaudeman *vice* R. Stone (Mar 1984), 32850 A (32852)
☐ US defence programmes in Caribbean, continued military presence in Grenada (Dec 1983-Feb 1984), 32848 A
☐ US military activities in Central America, anct. of Big Pine III military manoeuvres (Jan 1984) and of Grenadier I manoeuvres (Mar 1984), continued presence of US troops in Honduras, cancellation of US military programme in Costa Rica (Jan-Apr 1984), 32850 A (32851)

CAYMAN ISLANDS

Elections
☐ Legislative Assembly and Executive Council elections (Nov 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33329 A

CENTRAL AFRICAN REPUBLIC

Chad, Relations with
☐ Refugees, flight of Chadians to CAR to escape effects of drought and fighting (to Oct 1984), 33308 A (33310)

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for political prisoners (Aug 1983), rearrest of opposition leaders (Feb 1984), 32897 A
☐ Student unrest (Jan 1984), 32897 A

Military Committee for National Recovery
☐ Kolingba govt., dismissal of ministers, appts., composition (Jan 1984), 32897 A

Political Parties
☐ Central African Movement for National Liberation (MCLN), leadership changes (Jun, Aug 1983), 32897 A
☐ Central African Revolutionary Party (*Parti révolutionnaire centrafricain*), formation of united opposition group (Aug 1983), 32897 A
☐ Movement for the liberation of the Central African People (MLPC), leadership changes (Sep 1983), 32897 A

CHAD

Burkina, Relations with
☐ Ougadougou conference of Chadian opposition, talks with T. Sankara, subsequent criticisms of Burkinabè govt. by GUNT and Habré govt. (Aug 1984), 33308 A (33309-10)

Cabinet
☐ Habré Cabinet, death of Foreign Minister, appt. (Jan 1984), 33006 A; reorganization, composition (Jul 1984), 33308 A (33308-9)

Central African Customs and Economic Union
☐ Membership, beginning of process of reintegration (Dec 1983), 32716 A

Central African Republic, Relations with
☐ Refugees, flight of Chadians to CAR to escape effects of drought and fighting (to Oct 1984), 33308 A (33310)

Disasters
☐ Famine, increasing severity, flight of refugees to Sudan and Central African Republic, appeals for international aid (to Oct 1984), 33308 A (33310)

France, Relations with
☐ Franco-Chadian co-operation committee meeting, anct. of continued military assistance to Chad following withdrawal of French troops (Oct-Nov 1984), 33308 A (33311)
☐ French military involvement in civil war, see subhdg. **Internal Security**
☐ French peace initiative in Chad, visits by C. Cheysson and P. Mauroy (Feb, Apr 1984), 33006 A
☐ Visit, H. Habré, participation in mini-summit with French, Zaïrean, Ivorian and Gabonese Presidents (Oct 1984), 33308 A (33311)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Reconciliation talks, mediation efforts by Congolese govt., convening of Brazzaville talks, attendance, GUNT and govt. demands, "suspension" of talks (Oct 1984), 33308 A (33311-12)

Internal Security
☐ Bomb attack on French airliner (Mar 1984), 33006 A
☐ Civil war, failure of OAU mediation effort, French diplomatic initiative, shooting down of French aircraft by rebels, French response, fighting between govt. and rebel forces, deaths of French soldiers in explosion, reported imposition of Libyan-style administration in north, Libyan offer of withdrawal of forces (Jan-Apr 1984), 33006 A; clashes between govt. forces and National Liberation Army (NLA) "commandos" in south, allegations of "summary executions" by govt., Libyan-French troop withdrawal agt., monitoring arrangements, reactions of Chadian govt., GUNT and foreign govts., continuing controversy over Aouzou strip, referral to UN, progress of troop withdrawal, alleged maintenance of Libyan presence, further Libyan-French meetings, anct. of proposed withdrawal of Zaïrean troops (Jun-Nov 1984), 33308 A (33310-11)

CHAD (contd)
☐ Human rights, Amnesty International report alleging "summary executions" by govt. in southern Chad (Nov 1984), 33308 A (33310)

Libya, Relations with
☐ Libyan military involvement in civil war, see subhdg. **Internal Security**
☐ Reaction to Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty (Aug 1984), 33246 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty (Aug 1984), 33246 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Improved relations, reopening of border (Jan-May 1984), 33006 A
☐ Talks between M. Buhari and H. Habré, agt. on economic and security co-operation (May 1984), 33259 A (33263)

Organization of African Unity (OAU)
☐ Failure to convene talks under OAU auspices between Pres. Habré and G. Oueddei in Addis Ababa (Jan 1984), 33006 A

Political Parties
☐ *Conseil démocratique révolutionnaire* (CDR), internal divisions, call for establishment of *Comité d'action et de concorde* (CAC), disputes with GUNT (Aug-Oct 1984), 33308 A (33309-10)
☐ *Conseil national de libération* (CNL), agt. on establishment by GUNT factions, terms of agt., appt. of chairman and deputy chairman, challenging of authority by other opposition factions at conference, formation of rival alliance (Aug 1984), 33308 A (33309)
☐ *Forces armées du nord* (FAN), dissolution (Jun 1984), 33006 A
☐ GUNT (*Gouvernement de l'unite nationale tchadienne*), factional developments, limited reshuffle of GUNT posts, CDR-GUNT dispute, alleged expulsions, reported shooting incident at GUNT meeting (Aug-Oct 1984), 33308 A (33309-10)
☐ *Rallye des forces patriotiques du Tchad* (RFP), formation by opposition factions following Ougadougou conference, final communiqué opposing Libyan interference and G. Oueddei's leadership of GUNT (Aug 1984), 33308 A (33309)
☐ *Union national pour l'indépendance et la révolution* (UNIR), formation following FAN-*Front de libération nationale de Tchad* congress, election of central cttee. and Pres. Habré as pres. (Jun 1984), 33006 A; admission of *Mouvement démocratique tchadienne* (Jul 1984), 33308 A (33309)

Sudan, Relations with
☐ Refugees, flight of Chadians to Sudan to escape effects of drought and fighting (to Oct 1984,), 33308 A (33310)

Western Sahara
☐ Recognition of SADR (Aug 1984), 33306 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Zaïrean involvement in civil war in Chad, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

CHILE

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Beagle Channel dispute, moves towards resolution of issue, papal mediation efforts, extension of 1972 arbitration agt. (Sep 1982), signature of treaty of peace and friendship (Jan 1984), provisions of draft final treaty (Mar 1984), 32781 A

Banking
☐ Reprivatization of banks, anct. (Feb 1984), 32958 A (32961)

Cabinet
☐ Pinochet Cabinet, resig. of Foreign Minister, appts. (Dec 1983), 32735 B; change (Oct 1983), dismissal of ministers, appts. (Apr 1984), 32958 A (32960)

Church-State Relations
☐ (See also subhdg. **Vatican, Relations with**)

CHILE (contd)
☐ Deterioration in relations, identification of Roman Catholic church with political opposition, protests at abuse of human rights, call by clergymen for dissolution of CNI military intelligence unit (late 1983-early 1984), 32958 A (32959-60)

Copper
☐ Effect of fall in world price (1983-early 1984), 32958 A (32961)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Currency, new exchange rate (Dec 1983), 32958 A (32961)
☐ Economic problems, fall in world copper price, economic measures, IMF approval of revised economic programme (Dec 1983-May 1984), 32958 A (32961)
☐ Regional debt meetings, see main hdg. **Latin America**, subhdg. "Debt"

Elections
☐ Draft legislation on preparations for general election, anct. of plebiscite on election timetable (Feb, Mar 1984), 32958 A (32960)

France, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations, expulsion of French diplomat (May 1983-Apr 1984), 32958 A (32961)

Honduras, Relations with
☐ Denial by Chilean govt. of military presence in Honduras (Nov 1983), 32911 A

Human Rights
☐ Figures on increasing abuse of human rights (Jan 1984), 32958 A (32960)

Industrial Relations
☐ National Workers' Command (CNT), involvement in protest movement (Oct 1983-May 1984), 32958 A (32958-59)
☐ Unity Union Movement, formation, intention of joining CNT (Apr 1984), 32958 A (32958)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Consultative socio-economic council, formation (May 1984), 32958 A (32960)
☐ Opposition denunciation of draft legislation on preparations for general election, anct. of plebiscite on election timetable (Feb, Mar 1984), 32958 A (32960)

Internal Security
☐ Anti-terrorist law, promulgation following bombing campaign against electrical installations (Jan-May 1984), 32958 A (32958-59)
☐ Opposition to govt., continuation of days of protest organized by opposition parties and trade unions, violent demonstrations, arrests, security measures, declaration of state of emergency, escalation of political violence (Oct 1983-May 1984), 32958 A (32958-59)
☐ Return of exiles, abolition of list system, Supreme Court ruling, figs. (Oct 1983, Feb 1984), 32958 A (32960)

Map
☐ Argentina/Chile, Beagle Channel, 32781

Political Parties
☐ Chilean Communist Party (PCC), exile of leader (Apr 1984), 32958 A (32959)
☐ Democratic Alliance (AD), formation of exec. cttee. (Oct 1983), appt. of G. Valdes as pres., moves to unite opposition parties (Mar-May 1984), 32958 A (32958, 32960)
☐ Popular Democratic Movement (MDP), membership of guerrilla MIR in, arrest and sentencing but subsequent release of pres., exiling of sec.-gen. (Sep 1983-Apr 1984), 32958 A (32958, 32959)
☐ Project for National Development (Proden), attack on pres. by right wing paramilitary group (Mar 1984), 32958 A (32959)
☐ Registration of political parties, draft legislation, amendment (Feb-May 1984), 32958 A (32960)
☐ Socialist Party, election of new sec.-gen. (Apr 1984), 32958 A (32958)

President
☐ Attempts to prosecute Pres. Pinochet for corruption (May 1984), 32958 A (32960)

Press and Other Media
☐ Press censorship measures (Mar-May 1984), 32958 A (32959)

CHILE (contd)

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation in Chile (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32829-30)

United States, Relations with
☐ Letelier case, developments (to Mar 1984), 32958 A (32960)

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal appeals on behalf of left-wing guerrillas requesting political asylum, safe conduct passes (Jan-Apr 1984), 32958 A (32959-60)

CHINA

Agriculture
☐ Production, increase in 1983, 32976 A (32978)
☐ Reforms in land ownership, related developments (Feb 1984), 32976 A (32980-81)

Albania, Relations with
☐ Rapprochement over trade relations (1983), 32793 A

Antigua and Barbuda, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jan 1983), 32971 A

Armed Forces
☐ Military service law, approval, moves to strengthen and to raise status of armed forces, criticism of army leftist policies (Mar-May 1984), 32976 A (32979)
☐ Modernization programme, continuation (late 1983-Jun 1984), 32976 A (32979)
☐ Naval commander, appt. (Mar 1984), 32976 A (32979)

Australia, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, moves to facilitate (Apr 1983, Jul 1984), 33030 A (33036)
☐ Visits, Zhao Ziyang, talks on Kampuchea and Vietnam (Apr 1983), R. Hawke (Feb 1984), 33030 A (33036)

Banking
☐ Reform of People's Bank of China (Sep 1983), 32976 A (32981)

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang, signature of fiscal agt. (Jun 1984), 33030 A (33031)

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Nuclear co-operation agt. (May 1984), 32976 A (32982)

Cabinet
☐ See subhdg. **State Council**

Coal
☐ Sino-US coal mining agt. (Apr 1984), 32976 A (32982)

Communist Party
☐ Consolidation campaign, anct., related regional developments, purges of leftist opposition in provincial parties, public self-criticisms by leading politicians (Oct 1983-Jun 1984), 32976 A (32976-77)
☐ Leadership, alleged attempt to oust Hu Yaobang as sec. gen. (Apr 1984), 32976 A (32977)
☐ Mao Zedong, partial rehabilitation (late 1983), 32976 A (32976)
☐ Visit to French Communist Party (Nov 1983), restoration of relations with Swiss Labour Party (Jun 1984), 33030 A (33036-37)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ (See also subhdgs. **Agriculture** and **Industry**)
☐ Economic reforms, measures to eliminate losses, extension of pay incentives scheme, growth of private commerce (Jan-Jun 1984), 32976 A (32981)
☐ Economic situation, Prime Minister's, Planning and Finance Ministers' reports, plan for 1984 (May 1984), 32976 A (32977-79)
☐ Foreign debt, figs., IDA, World Bank and other loans (Dec 1983-Apr 1984), 32976 A (32982)
☐ Foreign investment, growth of, legislation to encourage, signature of joint ventures in energy sector (Sep 1983-May 1984), 32976 A (32982)

European Communities
☐ (See also main hdg. **European Communities**)
☐ Trade relations, European visit by Zhao Ziyang, talks with European Commission Pres. (Jun 1984), 33030 A (33030-31)

CHINA (contd)

Foreign Policy
☐ Economic co-operation with East European countries (May 1984), 33030 A (33037)
☐ Visit to Asian countries by Li Xiannian (Mar 1984), 33030 A (33037)

France, Relations with
☐ Agricultural co-operation agts., signature (Jul 1983), 33030 A (33036)
☐ Arms sales (Jul 1984), 33030 A (33036)
☐ Nuclear co-operation, outline agt. (May 1983), 33030 A (33036)
☐ Release of Li Shuang, departure for France (Nov 1983), 33030 A (33036)
☐ Sino-French agt. on development of oil field (May 1984), 32976 A (32982)
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (May 1983), 33030 A (33036); Zhao Ziyang, stmt. calling for reduction in nuclear weapons, talks with French leaders, signature of fiscal agts. (May, Jun 1984), 33030 A (33030-31)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Expulsion of journalist (Mar 1984), 32976 A (32980)
☐ Fiscal agt., signature (Oct 1983), 33030 A (33030)
☐ Nuclear co-operation agt. (May 1984), 32976 A (32982)

Hong Kong, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Hong Kong**, subhdg. "China, Relations with")
☐ Nuclear power plant joint venture, anct. (Apr 1984), 32976 A (32982)
☐ UK-Chinese negotiations on future of Hong Kong see main hdg. **Hong Kong**, subhdg. "Future Status"

Industry
☐ Construction industry, steps to reorganize (Oct 1983, Apr 1984), 32976 A (32981)
☐ Production, increase in 1983, 32976 A (32978)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Campaign against "spiritual pollution" from Western influences, excesses, govt. steps to curtail campaign (late 1983-Feb 1984), 32976 A (32977)

Internal Security
☐ Espionage trials (Feb, Mar 1984), 32976 A (32980)
☐ Law and order campaign, rejection of appeal by human rights organization for end to executions, further executions (Oct 1983-Apr 1984), 32976 A (32979-80)
☐ Police force, contacts with foreign forces (Oct 1983-May 1984), 32976 A (32980)

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jun 1984), 33030 A (33031)

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (mid 1983), 32724 A (32727)

Japan, Relations with
☐ Economic relations, anct. of Japanese govt. loan, state of trade relations, moves towards co-operation and further Japanese investment (Mar, Apr 1984), 33030 A (33035-36)
☐ Nuclear co-operation agts. (Mar, May 1984), 32976 A(32982)
☐ Visits by Hu Yaobang (Nov 1983), Y. Nakasone, agt. on diplomatic initiatives in Korea, establishment of friendship cttee. (Mar 1984), 33030 A (33035-36)

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ Chinese support for coalition government of Democratic Kampuchea, Chinese proposals on Kampuchea (Jan-Mar 1983), 32668 B (32669-70)
☐ Coalition govt. of Democratic Kampuchea, leaders' visit to Beijing, talks with Chinese Prime Minister (Jul 1984), 33106 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Chinese attitude to talks on reunification, see main hdg. **Korea**, subhdg. "North-South Relations"
☐ Visits by senior Chinese officials, Kim Chong Il and Kim Il Sung, closer relations (to Jan 1984), 32738 A

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Family reunion visits permitted (Mar 1984), 33030 A (33036)

CHINA (contd)

☐ Hijacking of Chinese airliner to S. Korea, compromise agt. on subsequent actions (May 1983), 32861 A

☐ Improved relations (late 1983-Mar 1984), 32861 A

Macao, Relations with

☐ Chinese stmt. on proposed resumption of sovereignty over Macao (Jul 1984), 33109 A

☐ Visit, C. d'Assumpção, Pres. of Legislative Assembly (Jun 1984), 33109 A

Malaysia, Relations with

☐ Communist Party of Malaysia, Chinese stmt. of support (Feb 1984), 32782 B (32785)

☐ Spratly islands, Chinese protest at Malaysian occupation of disputed atoll (Sep, Oct 1983), 32782 B (32784)

Mongolia, Relations with

☐ Deterioration in relations, Chinese protest at expulsion of Chinese residents from Mongolia, Mongolian attitude (Mar-Sep 1983), 32789 A

☐ Sino-Mongolian border, completion of joint survey, signature of protocol (Jul 1984), 33159 A

Mozambique, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Machel, donation of Chinese aid, confirmation of loan arrangement (Jul 1984), 33195 A

National People's Congress

☐ Sixth Congress, second session, reports by Prime Minister, Planning and Finance Ministers, legislation on military service and regional autonomy (May 1984), 32976 A (32977-79)

Netherlands, Relations with

☐ Upgrading of diplomatic relations (Feb 1984), 33030 A (33036-37)

New Zealand, Relations with

☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Apr 1983), 33030 A (33036)

Nigeria, Relations with

☐ Cultural agt., anct. of signature (Aug 1983), 32606 A (32611)

Nuclear Energy

☐ Admission to membership of International Atomic Energy Agency w.e.f. Jan 1, 1984 (Oct 1983), 32894 B

☐ Nuclear programme, anct., agts. on joint ventures with foreign companies (Mar-May 1984), 32976 A (32982)

☐ Plan for storage of nuclear waste in Gobi desert, reports (Feb 1984), 32894 B

Petroleum

☐ Oil exploration, signature of contracts with foreign companies (to May 1983), 32976 A (32982)

Press and Other Media

☐ Stricter censorship of literature and entertainment, closure of journals during "spiritual pollution" campaign (late 1983), 32976 A (32977)

Religion

☐ See also subhdg. **Vatican, Relations with**

☐ Prison sentences on Roman Catholic bishop and priest (Jan 1984), 32976 A (32980)

Romania, Relations with

☐ Pres. Li Xiannian, talks with Pres. Ceausescu (Aug 1984), 33170 A

Scandinavian Countries, Relations with

☐ Visit by Zhao Ziyang to Sweden, Denmark and Norway (Jun 1984), 33030 A (33031)

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐ Central Asian Border reopened for trade (Nov 1983), 33030 A (33034)

☐ Sino-Soviet polemics, Chinese initiative, talks between Chinese Deputy Premier and K. Chernenko on occasion of Pres. Andropov's funeral, lack of progress in talks on normalization of relations, Soviet criticism of China over Sino/US co-operation and Vietnam, cancellation of Soviet Deputy Premier's visit, visit by Chinese Deputy Foreign Minister (late 1983-Jul 1984), 33030 A (33033-35)

☐ Trade agt., signature, closer relations (Feb-Apr 1984), 33030 A (33033-34)

Space Research

☐ See under main hdg. **Space Research**

State Council

☐ Ministerial changes (Dec 1983, Jun 1984), 32976 A (32977)

CHINA (contd)

Trade Policy

☐ Regulations re-establishing centralized control over foreign trade (Mar 1984), 32976 A (32981-82)

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐ UK-Chinese negotiations on future of Hong Kong see main hdg. **Hong Kong**, subhdg. "Future Status"

☐ Visit, M. Thatcher, agt. to open negotiations on future of Hong Kong (Sep 1982), 32623 A (32624-25)

United States, Relations with

☐ Cultural exchange agt., signature (Apr 1984), 33030 A (33032)

☐ Economic co-operation, bilateral agts. (May 1984), 33030 A (33033)

☐ Military co-operation, agt. on resumption of military contacts (Feb 1983), relaxation of controls on US technology exports (May, Sep 1983), moves towards strategic and nuclear co-operation (Sep 1983, Jan 1984), 32735 C; arms sales developments (Jun, Jul 1984), 33030 A (33033)

☐ Nuclear co-operation agt., initialled, Reagan administration delay in seeking congressional ratification pending Chinese assurances on nuclear non-proliferation (Apr-Jun 1984), 33030 A (33032-33)

☐ Opening of additional consulate (May 1984), 33030 A (33033)

☐ Request for political asylum by Chinese scientist, US refusal of (Jan 1984), 33030 A (33033)

☐ Scientific, industrial and technological co-operation agts., signature (Jan 1984), 32735 C; (Apr 1984), 33030 A (33032-33)

☐ Sino-US coal mining agt. (Apr 1984), 32976 A (32982)

☐ Taiwan, strained relations over US arms supplies to Taiwan, joint communiqué on gradual reduction of US arms sales, continuing controversy and Chinese protests, stmts. by Zhao Ziyang on issue of Taiwan (mid 1982-Jan 1984), 32735 C; talks between Pres. Reagan and Chinese leaders, further Chinese criticism of arms sales (Apr-May, Jun 1984), 33030 A (33031-32)

☐ Trade relations, agt. on Chinese textile exports, US relaxation of controls on US technology exports (May, Jul, Sep 1983), 32735 C

☐ Visits, G. Shultz (Feb 1983), M. Baldrige (May 1983), C. Weinberger (Sep 1983), Zhao Ziyang (Jan 1984), 32735 C; R. Reagan, talks on Korea, Taiwan and other international issues, improved relations (Apr-May 1984), Miss Chen Muhua (May 1984), Gen. Zhang Aiping (Jun 1984), 33030 A (33031-33)

Vatican, Relations with

☐ Vatican moves to improve relations (early 1984), 32976 A (32980)

Vietnam, Relations with

☐ Adoption of Vietnamese conciliatory attitude towards China, withdrawal of Vietnamese and Chinese troops from border, exchange of prisoners (late 1982-late 1983), 32673 A (32676)

☐ Border incidents, fighting (Apr 1983-Jan 1984), 32673 A (32676); mutual accusations of border incursions (Feb-Jul 1984); Chinese shelling campaign, rejection of border talks, escalation of fighting, alleged Vietnamese offensive (Apr-Jul 1984), 33106 A

☐ Sentencing of alleged Chinese spies in Vietnam (Jun 1984), 33106 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with

☐ Talks between Chinese and Yugoslav leaders (Nov 1979-May 1984), 32930 A (32933-34)

☐ Trade agt., signature (Mar 1983), 32930 A (32933)

CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATIC INTERNATIONAL

Formation

☐ Relaunch of Christian Democratic World Union (UMDC) as Christian Democratic International, election of officers (Quito, Nov 1982), 33192 B

Officers

☐ Election of president and secretary-general (Nov 1982), 33192 B

CHRISTIAN DEMOCRATIC WORLD UNION

Conferences

☐ Relaunch as Christian Democratic International, election of officers (Quito, Nov 1982), 33192 B

CHRISTMAS ISLAND

Australia

☐ Inclusion within Northern Territory for voting purposes, arrangements (Apr 1984), 33108 A

CISKEI

Internal Security

☐ Student demonstrations (May 1982), detention of head of Central Intelligence Service and others in connexion with alleged coup attempt, violent disturbances during bus boycott, banning of trade union, detentions (Jul-Oct 1983), 32661 A

Israel, Relations with

☐ Opening of trade mission in Tel Aviv, purchase of aircraft (1982-83), 32661 A

COCOS (KEELING) ISLANDS

Australia

☐ J. Clunies-Ross, allegations of Australia's intended military use of islands, Australian denials (Apr 1984), 33108 A

☐ Referendum favouring integration with Australia, subsequent inclusion within Northern Territory for voting purposes (Apr 1984), 33108 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ J. Clunies-Ross, UN observer group concern over position of power; Islands Council demand for removal from the islands (Apr 1984), 33108 A

☐ Referendum favouring integration with Australia, subsequent inclusion within Northern Territory for voting purposes (Apr 1984), 33108 A

COLOMBIA

Armed Forces

☐ Resig. of senior officers, appts. (Jan 1984), 32720 A

Cabinet

☐ Betancur Cabinet, resig. of Defence Minister, appt. (Jan 1984), 32720 A; assassination of Justice Minister, new appt. (Apr, May 1984), 32857 A; resig. of Minister of Foreign Affairs, reorganization (Jun 1984), 33145 A

Corruption

☐ Allegations of political and financial corruption in political parties (Mar 1984), 33145 A

☐ Financial scandals, allegations of political corruption (1982-late 1983), 32720 A

Disasters

☐ Major earthquake in Popayán (Mar 1983), 32720 A

Economic and Financial Policy

☐ Currency, devaluation of peso (1982), 32720 A

☐ Drug trafficking, govt. measures against (Mar-Jul 1984), 33145 A

☐ Economic situation, government policy, import restrictions, approval of rise in foreign debt (to Dec 1983), 32720 A

☐ Measures to control banking sector following financial scandals (Oct 1982), 32720 A

☐ Regional debt meetings, see main hdg. **Latin America**, subhdg. "Debt"

☐ World Bank, approval of development loan (Oct 1983), 32720 A

El Salvador, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Sep 1984), 33204 A (33208)

Elections

☐ Municipal and provincial elections, campaign violence, allegations of corruption, results (Mar 1984), 33145 A

Guyana, Relations with

☐ Establishment of full diplomatic relations (May 1982), 32965 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Allegations of political corruption (late 1983), 32720 A; (Mar 1984), 33145 A

☐ Govt. attempts to reach negotiated settlement with guerrilla forces, opposition by armed forces to govt. policy (Sep 1982-Jan 1984), 32720 A

Internal Security

☐ Assassination of minister of justice (Apr 1984), 32857 A

☐ Coup plot, rumours, denials (Sep 1984), 33145 A

☐ Drug trafficking, govt. measures against (Mar-Jul 1984), 33145 A

☐ Guerrilla forces, government attempts to reach

COLOMBIA (contd)

negotiated settlement with left-wing guerrilla groups, re-establishment of peace commission (Sep 1982), introduction of amnesty law (Nov 1982), temporary truce by guerrillas, inquiry into allegations of armed forces involvement in right-wing extremist group activities against guerrillas, continuation of violent encounters between guerrillas and armed forces, guerrilla kidnapping of president's brother and others, anct. of armed and political alliance by different guerrilla groups, lack of progress in talks between govt. and guerrilla leaders (to Jan 1984), 32720 A; activities, conclusion of truce between govt. and left-wing guerrilla groups, assassination of guerrilla leader (Mar-Sep 1984), 33145 A

☐ State of seige, imposition in South-Western departments (Mar 1984), 33145 A; subsequent nationwide imposition (May 1984), 32857 A

Jamaica, Relations with

☐ Negotiations on joint aluminium smelter project (Sep 1984), 33217 A

Political Parties

☐ Conservative Party, allegations of corruption in connexion with party financing (late 1983), 32720 A; further allegations (Mar 1984), 33145 A

☐ Liberal Party, allegations of corruption (Mar 1984), 33145 A

President

☐ Appt. of President-designate (Nov 1982), 32720 A

COMMONWEALTH, THE

Economic and Financial Policy

☐ (See also under subhdg. **Heads of Government**)

☐ Economic report "Towards a New Bretton Woods" on reforms of international financial and trading system, main recommendations, consideration at Finance Ministers' meeting and final communiqué (Port of Spain, Sep 1983), 32694 A (32694-95)

☐ "North-South Dialogue" report on negotiations between developed and developing countries, main recommendations (Nov 1982), 32694 A (32695-96)

Grenada

☐ Proposal by Sec.-Gen., S. Ramphal, for replacement of US and Jamaican and other Caribbean troops by police force from Caribbean countries, opposition by Jamaica and Barbados (Jan 1984), 32848 A

Heads of Government

☐ Meeting (New Delhi, Nov 1983), attendance, deliberations, declaration on international security, stmt. on economic action calling for international conference on reforms of international financial and trading system, main communiqué on Cyprus condemning declaration of independent Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus, Grenada, southern Africa, Middle East and other issues, communiqué on functional co-operation, 32694 A (32696-700)

Membership

☐ Brunei, admission (Jan 1984), 32741 A

Secretary-General

☐ Reappt. of S. Ramphal w.e.f. Jul 1985 (Nov 1983), 32694 A (32700)

COMOROS

Australia, Relations with

☐ Prosecution of alleged mercenaries by Australian govt. for conspiring to overthrow Comoros govt. (Jul, Dec 1983), 32605 A; conclusion of trial, sentence (Apr 1984), 32900 B

Cabinet

☐ Mroudjae Cabinet, changes (Mar 1983), 32605 A; reorganization, composition (Jan 1984), 32900 B; reorganization (Oct 1984), 33201 A

Constitution

☐ Amendments to constitution increasing powers of president, approval (Oct 1982), 32605 A

Elections

☐ Presidential elections, results (Sep 1984), 33201 A

France, Relations with

☐ Aid agt., signature (Dec 1983), 32900 B

☐ Visit, Pres. Abdallah, discussions on Mayotte (Jun 1984), 33201 A

COMOROS (contd)

Internal Security

☐ Pardon of former minister, amnesty for prisoners (May 1982, May 1983), 32605 A

☐ Prosecution of alleged mercenaries by Australian govt. for conspiring to overthrow Comoros govt. (Jul, Dec 1983), 32605 A

President

☐ Re-election of Pres. Abdallah (Sep 1984), 33201 A

CONGO, PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF THE

Constitution

☐ Constitutional Council, creation, appt. of president (Aug 1984), 33201 B

Council of Ministers

☐ Poungui govt., reorganization, composition (Aug 1984), 33201 B

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Constitutional Council, creation, appt. of president (Aug 1984), 33201 B

Internal Security

☐ Brazzaville bomb attacks (1982), alleged involvement of J. P. Tchicaya, subsequent expulsion from party posts (Jul 1984), 33201 B

Parti congolais du travail **(PCT)**

☐ Third party congress, re-election of D. Sassou Nguesso as state president and pres. of party central cttee., extension of presidential powers, expulsion of member of political bureau, changes in party structure (Jul 1984), 33201 B

President

☐ Re-election of Pres. Sassou Nguesso, extension of powers (Jul 1984), 33201 B

Prime Minister

☐ Appt. of A. Poungui *vice* L. Goma (Aug 1984), 33201 B

COOK ISLANDS

Cabinet

☐ Davis Cabinet, formation, composition (Nov 1983), 32622 B; reconstitution as coalition govt. (Aug 1984), 33109 B

☐ Henry Cabinet, formation following general election, dissolution, appt. of caretaker govt. pending fresh general election (Mar, Aug 1983), 32622 B

Constitution

☐ Resig. of Prime Minister following judgment on breaching of constitution (Aug 1983), 32622 B

Elections

☐ General election, results (Mar 1983), dissolution of Assembly, fresh general election, results (Aug, Nov 1983), 32622 B

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Political crisis following resig. of Prime Minister over constitutional issue, dissolution of Assembly by Queen's representative, formation of new govt. following fresh general election (Aug-Nov 1983), 32622 B

Political Parties

☐ Cook Islands Party (CIP), victory in general election, loss of majority in Assembly, defeat in fresh general election (Mar, Aug, Nov 1983), 32622 B

☐ Democratic Party (DP), defeat in general election, return to power in fresh general election (Mar, Nov 1983), 32622 B

Prime Minister

☐ Appt. of G. Henry, resig. (Mar, Aug 1983), appt. of Sir T. Davis (Nov 1983), 32622 B

COSTA RICA

Bangladesh, Relations with

☐ Severance of diplomatic relations (Apr 1984), 33026 A

Cabinet

☐ Monge Alvarez Cabinet, resig. of Foreign Minister, appt., changes (Nov, Dec 1983), 32735 A; changes (Mar, Apr 1984), 33026 A; resig., appt. of new Cabinet (Aug 1984), 33147 A

Economic and Financial Policy

☐ Currency, new exchange rate (Nov 1983), 33026 A; devaluation (Sep 1984), 33147 A

COSTA RICA (contd)

☐ Economic reforms to comply with IMF loan conditions, subsequent agt. on additional compensatory financing (Sep 1984), 33147 A

☐ Foreign debt, negotiations leading to rescheduling agt. (Sep 1981-Jan 1983), 33026 A; bridging loan agt. with Mexico, payments moratorium agt. with creditor banks (Jun 1984), 33147 A

☐ IMF, approval of 1982 standby arrangement to support govt. economic programme, report, compensatory financing agt., request for further IMF loan (Dec 1982-Mar 1984), 33026 A

Egypt, Relations with

☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Egypt (Apr 1984), 32894 A

El Salvador, Relations with

☐ Pres. Monge Alvarez, attempted mediation between govt. and guerrillas in El Salvador (May 1984), 33204 A (33206)

European Communities

☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**

Internal Political Affairs

☐ 40-point plan, presentation by Social Christian Unity and Chamber of Commerce, recommendations, Presidential condemnation as destabilization attempt (Jul 1984), 33147 A

Internal Security

☐ (See also subhdg. **Nicaragua, Relations with**)

☐ Basque involvement in local affairs, Spanish Basque separatist actions in connexion with Nicaraguan guerrillas in Costa Rica (Sep 1983), 33026 A; arrest of G. Jiménez amidst allegations of complicity with Nicaraguan regime in actions against ARDE guerrillas, Nicaraguan denial, Costa Rican reversal of extradition decision (Sep 1983-Sep 1984), 33302 A

Islamic Conference Organization

☐ See main hdg. **Islamic Conference Organization**, subhdg. "Jerusalem Committee"

Israel, Relations with

☐ Closer relations, Israeli security assistance (late 1982-mid-1984), 33026 A

Jordan, Relations with

☐ Severance of diplomatic relations (Apr 1984), 33026 A

Labour Relations

☐ Agricultural workers, unsuccessful strike in support of wage increase and union negotiating rights (Jul-Sep 1984), 33147 A

☐ Teachers' strike, resolution following union agt. with govt. (Jul-Aug 1984), 33147 A

Lebanon, Relations with

☐ Severance of diplomatic relations (May 1984), 33026 A

Malaysia, Relations with

☐ Severance of diplomatic relations (Apr 1984), 33026 A

Morocco, Relations with

☐ Severance of diplomatic relations (Apr 1984), 33026 A

Nicaragua, Relations with

☐ Continuing tension, border incident, formation of supervision commission at instigation of Contadora Group, other developments concerning Nicaraguan anti-Sandinista guerrillas in Costa Rica (May, Sep 1983), 33026 A

☐ Deterioration in relations, formal protest by Nicaragua over anti-Sandinista guerrillas in Costa Rica, subsequent raid on guerrilla headquarters by Costa Rican security forces, border incidents, exchange of protests (Apr-Sep 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Political Parties

☐ Communist Party, registration following Supreme Electoral Tribunal ruling (Sep 1984), 33147 A

☐ Ecology Party, formation (Jun 1984), 33147 A

☐ National Democratic Party (PND), formation (Oct 1980), 33026 A

☐ Popular Vanguard Party (PVP) (communist), expulsion of gen. sec., appt. (Dec 1983), 33026 A

☐ Social Christian Unity (USC), formal coalition of opposition parties, designation of R. Calderón Four-

COSTA RICA (contd)

nier as pres. (Dec 1983), 33026 A; presentation of 40-point plan, recommendations (Jul 1984), 33147 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Voice of America radio stations, agt. with US on construction in north of Costa Rica, criticisms (Aug 1984), 33147 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Soviet diplomats (Nov 1982), 33026 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Arrest of Basque separatist in San José (Sep 1983), 33026 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Cancellation of US military programme in Costa Rica (Jan 1984), 32850 A (32851)
☐ Controversy over further US security assistance (May 1984), 33026 A
☐ Voice of America radio stations, agt. on construction in north of Costa Rica (Aug 1984), 33147 A

COUNCIL FOR MUTUAL ECONOMIC ASSISTANCE (CMEA or COMECON)

Economic Policy
☐ Disagt. over mutual trade, dissension on food and oil prices, reports on balance of foreign trade, reduction in imports from West, collective and individual figs. (1982-Oct 1983), 32653 A; discussions of mutual trade at summit, debt of Soviet Union and Eastern bloc countries, figs., proposed Soviet natural gas pipeline to Eastern Europe (Jan, Jul 1984), 33250 B

European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**

Sessions
☐ 37th session (East Berlin, Oct 1983), attendance, communiqué, stmt. on disarmament, 32653 A
☐ 38th (special) session (Moscow, Jun 1984), attendance, discussions on mutual trade and debt, declaration, main provisions, reactions of Western countries and E. European states, second declaration on disarmament, anct. of intention to hold summits at five-year intervals, reported date for next session (Mar-Oct 1984), 33250 B

COUNCIL OF EUROPE

Cyprus
☐ Cttee. of Ministers resolution declaring establishment of Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus illegal (Nov 1983), 32638 A (32640)

European Court of Human Rights
☐ President, re-election of G. J. Wiarda (May 1983), 33241 C
☐ Vice-President, re-election of R. Ryssdal (May 1983), 33241 C

Secretary-General
☐ Election of M. O. Aguirre *vice* F. Karasek, assumption of office (May, Oct 1984), 33241 C

Turkey
☐ Continued concern over political situation in Turkey, institution of proceedings against Turkey by European Commission of Human Rights (Dec 1983-Apr 1984), readmission of Turkish delegates to participation in Parliamentary Assembly (May 1984), 33037 A (33039)

CUBA

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CMEA or Comecon)
☐ CMEA 38th (special) session, discussion of Cuban economy (Jun 1984), 33250 B

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ Restoration of full diplomatic relations (Jan 1984), 32732 A

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Intelligence exchange agt. (Mar 1984), 33081 A

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Cuban condemnation of killing of Grenadan Prime Minister in military coup, resistance by Cuban workers to US military intervention, casualty figs., Cuban govt. reaction (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32615-16)

Internal Security
☐ Defection of official to US (Dec 1982), 33086 A

CUBA (contd)

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations, Jamaican allegations of Cuban subversive activities (to end 1983), 32724 A (32727)

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Allegations of links between Cuban govt. and ARDE leaders (Oct 1983), 32844 A (32846)
☐ Reduction of Cuban presence in Nicaragua (Nov 1983), 32844 A (32846-47)

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Economic agt., signature (Mar 1981), 32606 A (32611)

Organization of American States (OAS)
☐ Proposed readmission (Feb 1984), 32913 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Controversy over establishment of US radio station broadcasting to Cuba (1981-84), 33086 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ World Psychiatric Association, withdrawal of Cuban society following resig. of Soviet All-Union Society (Jul 1984), 33115 A (33117)

Surinam, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Cuban diplomats (Oct 1983), 32780 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Aftermath of *marielito* migration (1980-84), problem of "undesirables", initial talks on normalization of migration between countries (Jul 1984), 33086 A
☐ Alleged use by US of Bermudian territory for Pershing II missile tests, Cuban stmt. (May 1984), 33093 A
☐ Defection of Cuban official (Dec 1982), 33086 A
☐ Drug smuggling, US allegations of Cuban involvement (Nov 1982), 33086 A
☐ Espionage, mutual allegations (1982-83), 33086 A
☐ Resig. of US diplomat, subsequent condemnation of Reagan administration's Cuban policy (Jul 1982), 33086 A
☐ Restrictions on travel by US citizens to Cuba (Apr 1982), 33086 A
☐ US concern over Cuban presence in Grenada, allegations of Cuban militarization of Point Salines airport, resistance by Cuban workers to US military intervention, casualty figs., Cuban govt. reaction to intervention (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32614-16)
☐ Visit, Rev. Jackson, talks with Dr Castro, release of Cuban and US prisoners (Jun 1984), 33086 A

Vanuatu, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jul 1983), 32786 A

Western Sahara
☐ SADR, economic co-operation agt. and trade protocol, signature (Mar 1984), 33306 A

CYPRUS

Arab-Israeli Conflict
☐ Bomb attack on Israeli embassy in Nicosia (Oct 1984), 33242 A (33245)

Cabinet
☐ Kyprianou Cabinet, resig. of Foreign Minister, appt. (Sep 1983), 32638 A (32638)

Commonwealth, The
☐ Commonwealth condemnation of independent declaration of Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (Nov 1983), 32694 A (32698)

Constitution
☐ UN constitutional proposals, reported provisions, separate talks with Cypriot communities (Aug-Nov 1983), 32638 A (32638)

Council of Europe
☐ See main hdg. **Council of Europe**, subhdg. "Cyprus"

European Communities
☐ (See also main hdg. **European Communities**)
☐ Community Foreign Ministers' consideration of proclamation of independence by Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (Nov 1983), 32638 A (32640)

Greece, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Kyprianou, talks on UN proposals for Cyprus, Greek denunciation of establishment of independent Turkish Cypriot state (Aug-Nov 1983), 32638 A (32638-39)

CYPRUS (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Govt. reaction to declaration of independent Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (Nov 1983), 32638 A (32639)
☐ Policy difference within Cabinet over UN proposals for Cyprus (Sep 1983), 32638 A (32638)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Talks on UN proposals for Cyprus, Turkish govt. recognition of independent Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (Aug-Nov 1983), 32638 A (32638, 32639)

Turkish Federated State of Cyprus
☐ Declaration of independent Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus, Legislative Assembly approval of resolution, international reactions, UN Sec. Ccl. resolution deploring establishment of independent Turkish Cypriot state (Nov 1983), 32638 A (32638-40)

Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus
☐ Cabinet, dissolution of Cagatay cabinet, formation of interim Cabinet under N. Konuk, composition (Nov, Dec 1983), 32638 A (32640)
☐ Constituent Assembly, establishment (Dec 1983), 32638 A (32640)
☐ Establishment of Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus see subhdg. **Turkish Federated State of Cyprus**
☐ Premier, resig. of M. Cagatay, appt. of N. Konuk (Nov, Dec 1983), 32638 A (32640)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kyprianou, UK reaction to proclamation of independent Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (Nov 1983), 32638 A (32639)

United Nations Organization
☐ UN proposals on Cyprus, separate talks with Cypriot communities (Aug-Nov 1983), 32638 A (32638)
☐ UN Sec. Ccl. resolution deploring establishment of independent Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (Nov 1983), 32638 A (32639-40)
☐ UNFICYP, extension of mandate (Dec 1983), 32638 A (32641)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Angola, Relations with
☐ UNITA hostages, release following intervention by Czechoslovak govt. (Jun 1984), 33197 A (33199)

Austria, Relations with
☐ Ministerial meetings, visit by Pres. Husak, Austrian concern over Czechoslovak treatment of dissidents (May 1982-May 1984), 32988 A (32992)

Church-State Relations
☐ Deterioration in relations, resumption of negotiations between authorities and Vatican over vacant bishoprics, govt. actions against unofficial church activities, detention and trials of priests and religious (1980-Apr 1984), 32988 A (32990)

Council of Ministers
☐ Strougal govt., changes (Jun 1983), 32988 A (32988-89)

Defence
☐ Nuclear weapons, deployment of Soviet "operational-tactical" nuclear missiles in Czechoslovakia (Nov 1983-Jan 1984), limited opposition to deployment (Nov 1983), 32766 A (32767-68, 32772); protests (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 32988 A (32991); continued deployment (Mar 1984), 33126 B (33130-31)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Economic performance, figs., problems in 1981-1983, food shortages, slight improvement in 1983, introduction of 1984 budget (late 1981-Jan 1984), 32988 A (32992-93)
☐ Economic reforms, steps to augment limited reforms introduced in Jan 1981, moves towards decentralization and increased private enterprise (Jan 1981-Oct 1983), 32988 A (32993)
☐ Hard-currency debt, progress towards repayment of, loan from Western banks (1981-Jan 1984), 32988 A (32993); figs. (Mar 1984), 33250 B

Energy Policy
☐ Price rises (Oct 1981, Jan 1984), 32988 A (32994)

CZECHOSLOVAKIA (contd)

Environment
☐ Report on serious environmental pollution (Jan 1984), 32988 A (32993)

France, Relations with
☐ French protest at Czechoslovak secret service activities (Jan 1982), 32988 A (32992)
☐ Reciprocal expulsion of diplomats (Feb 1981), 32988 A (32992)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Conviction of W. German for espionage (Feb 1982), 32988 A (32992)
☐ Czechoslovak complaints following attendance of Pres. Carstens and F. Zimmermann at Sudeten German rally (Jun 1984), 32988 A (32992)

Human Rights
☐ Allegations of Czechoslovak use of Cuban and Vietnamese forced labour (Aug 1983), 32988 A (32989-90)

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Hungarian postponement of joint dam project (Oct 1983), 32939 A (32942)
☐ Hungarian travel restrictions on Czechoslovaks (Nov 1981, May 1982), 32939 A (32942)

Internal Security
☐ Defections (1981-Jun 1984), 32988 A (32992)
☐ Dissidents, stmts. on political situation, trials and sentences of Charter 77 signatories and others, release of dissidents and departures to exile, police harassment of activities, developments concerning World Peace Assembly (late 1981-Jun 1984), 32988 A (32989, 32990-91)

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Reciprocal expulsion of diplomats (Apr, May 1982), 32988 A (32992)

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Ceausescu (May 1981), 33170 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ World Psychiatric Association, withdrawal of Czechoslovak society following resig. of Soviet All-Union Society (May 1984), 33115 A (33117)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Mutual protests at diplomatic harassment (May 1980-Aug 1982), reciprocal expulsion of diplomats (May, Jun 1984), 32988 A (32991)

United States, Relations with
☐ Czechoslovak protest at US violation of air space (Apr 1984), 32988 A (32991)

Vatican, Relations with
☐ See under subhdg. **Church-State Relations**

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ Vietnamese denials of allegations of Czechoslovak use of Vietnamese forced labour (Aug 1983), 32988 A (32989-90)

D

DEATH PENALTY
☐ See under main hdg. **Jamaica**

DENMARK

Cabinet
☐ Schlüter minority coalition Cabinet, resig. (Dec 1983), return to power as majority coalition (Jan 1984), 32685 A; changes following appt. of Finance Minister to European Commission (Jul 1984), 33297 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jun 1984), 33030 A (33031)

Defence
☐ Budget for defence in 1986-89, agt. following prolonged negotiations (Jun 1984), 33297 A
☐ Nuclear forces, parliamentary defeat of govt. defence policy (Dec 1982-Dec 1983), 32685 A; dissociation from NATO policy on deployment of intermediate-range nuclear missiles (Dec 1983), protest demonstrations (Mar, Oct 1983), 32766 A (32768, 32769, 32771); parliamentary approval of motions ordering govt. to work towards establishment of Nordic nuclear-weapons-free zone and to withhold payments to NATO deployment programme (May 1984), 33126 B (33130); govt. defeats in *Folketing*, reaffirmation of govt. commitment to NATO membership (May, Oct 1984), 33297 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, introduction and passage of severe austerity measures in 1983 budget, subsequent economic recovery, defeat of further austerity measures in 1984 budget (Oct 1982-Dec 1983), 32685 A; approval of 1984 budget, further austerity measures, protests against, concern over extent of budget deficit and foreign indebtedness, presentation of 1985 draft budget (Feb-Oct 1984), 33297 A

Elections
☐ Direct elections to European Parliament, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Parliament (European)"
☐ General election, results (Jan 1984), 32685 A

Greenland
☐ See separate main hdg.

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Parliament, opening of new session, Speech from the Throne (Oct 1984), 33297 A

Political Parties
☐ Progress Party, final verdict and gaol sentence on leader convicted of fraud, re-election of leader to parliament (Jun 1983, Jan 1984), 32685 A
☐ Social Democratic Party, re-election of A. Joergensen as leader, party opposition to deployment of nuclear missiles in Europe (Sep 1983), 32685 A; (Apr-May 1984), 33126 B (33130); congress, election of party leader and vice-presidents, resolution on Danish nuclear weapons ban (May, Sep 1984), 33297 A
☐ *Venstre* Liberal Party, resig. of chairman, election of successor at extraordinary party conference (Jul, Sep 1984), 33297 A

Sweden, Relations with
☐ Offshore territorial dispute, visit by Swedish Prime Minister, agt. to negotiate (Aug-Oct 1983), 32685 A

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Prem, trade talks (Apr 1984), 33279 A

DEVELOPING COUNTRIES

Debt
☐ OECD report on external debt in 1983 (Apr 1984), 33068 A (33070)

European Communities
☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdgs. "African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) states" and "Developing Countries"

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL

Arms Expenditure
☐ International arms expenditure and trade, figs. and estimates 1972-84 (May-Jun 1984), 33126 B (33134)

Belgium
☐ Nuclear forces, confirmation of govt. plans to proceed with cruise missile deployment, preparations (Jun 1984), 33126 B (33129-30)

Chemical Weapons
☐ European Communities, agt. on joint controls on chemical exports used in weapon manufacture following alleged use in Iran-Iraq conflict (May 1984), 33159 B, (33163)
☐ Evidence of use of napalm bombs by Salvadorean Army (Oct 1984), 33204 A (33207)
☐ Proposals relating to ban on production and use of chemical weapons, possible verification procedures, US draft treaty, Soviet rejection (Feb-Aug 1984), 33126 B (33132-33)
☐ US allegations of Soviet violation of chemical weapons agts. (Jan 1984), 33126 B (33126-27)

Conferences
☐ World Assembly for Peace and Life (Prague, Jun 1983), declaration, 32988 A (32990-91)

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL (contd)

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CMEA or Comecon)
☐ Declarations on disarmament (Oct 1983), 32653 A; (Jun 1984), 33250 B

Czechoslovakia
☐ Nuclear forces, continued deployment of Soviet "operational-tactical" nuclear missiles (Mar 1984), 33126 B (33130-31)

Denmark
☐ Nuclear forces, opposition to deployment of US missiles in Europe (Apr-May 1984), 33126 B (33130)

German Democratic Republic (East Germany)
☐ Nuclear weapons, Soviet anct. of plans for additional deployment of "operational-tactical" nuclear missiles in E. Germany (May 1984), 33126 B (33131)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany)
☐ SPD, FDP and CSU extraordinary party conferences on deployment of US nuclear missiles in W. Germany (Nov 1983), 32681 A (32684)
☐ Unofficial referendum held by Greens on deployment of US nuclear missiles in W. Germany (Jun 1984), 33042 A (33047)

Industrialized Countries
☐ Declaration of London summit conference (Jun 1984), 33068 A (33073)

Initiatives
☐ (See also subhdg. **US-Soviet Negotiations**)
☐ Canadian-E. German correspondence on disarmament and arms control (May-Jun 1984), 33126 B (33133-34)
☐ "Four-continent peace initiative", presentation to UN representatives of the nuclear-weapons powers (May 1984), 33126 B (33134)
☐ Greek-Czechoslovak joint stmt. on arms control (Jul 1984), 33126 B (33134)

Italy
☐ Nuclear forces, parliamentary approval of cruise missile deployment (Apr-May 1984), 33126 B (33130)

Military Operations in Space
☐ See main hdg. **Space Research**

Mutual and Balanced Force Reductions (MBFR)
☐ Inconclusive negotiations between NATO and Warsaw Pact countries (Sep-Dec 1983), 32766 A (32773); continued negotiations between NATO and Warsaw Pact countries, rejection of new NATO proposal by Warsaw Pact delegation (Mar-Jul 1984), 33126 B (33133)

Netherlands
☐ Cruise missile deployment, postponement until 1988 (Jun 1984), 33126 B (33129-30)
☐ Vote in lower house of parliament postponing decision on deployment of US nuclear missiles until Nov 1985 (Jun 1984), 33042 A (33051)

Nuclear-Weapons-Free Zones
☐ Call for nuclear-weapons-free zones in Scandinavia, Balkans and Central Europe (Nov 1983), 32766 A (32773); (Jun 1984), 33126 B (33134)
☐ Pacific nuclear-free zone, New Zealand and Australian policies towards (Jun-Sep 1984), 33276 A; moves towards establishing by South Pacific Forum (Aug 1984), 33282 A

Romania
☐ Pres. Ceausescu, stmts. on NATO, Warsaw Pact and deployment of nuclear missiles in Europe (Aug, Sep 1984), 33170 A

Stockholm Conference
☐ See main hdg. **European Co-operation and Security Conference**

United Nations Organization
☐ (See also under main hdg. **Space Research**, subhdg. "Military Operations in Space")
☐ Convention against use of especially inhumane conventional weapons, entry into force (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32826)
☐ Disarmament Conference, proposals for ban on chemical weapons and nuclear testing, discussion of space weapons (Geneva, Apr-Jun 1984), 33126 B (33131-32, 33134)
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on disarmament and international security (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32826-28)

DISARMAMENT AND ARMS CONTROL (contd)

US-Soviet Negotiations
☐ Intermediate-range nuclear forces (INF) talks, continuation of discussions on intermediate-range nuclear missiles in Europe, Soviet proposals, Warsaw Pact communiqué, NATO attitude, Soviet discontinuation of talks and suspension of moratorium on deployment of nuclear missiles following W. German decision reaffirming support for deployment of Pershing II and cruise missiles, NATO and Warsaw Pact reactions (Sep-Dec 1983), 32766 A (32766-68, 32769); deployment of US missiles in Netherlands, differences in Dutch Cabinet and parliament pending vote in Jun 1984 (Feb 1983-Mar 1984), 32812 A (32814)
☐ Mutual accusations of violation of existing agts. (Jan 1984), 33126 B (33126-28)
☐ Space weapons, failure to agree on agenda for talks aimed at imposing moratorium on development, French support for Soviet stance (Mar-Sep 1984), 33126 B (33131-32)
☐ Strategic arms reductions (START) talks, Soviet rejection of US "build-down" proposals (Oct-Dec 1983), 32766 A (32772-73)
☐ Talks on intermediate-range nuclear forces (INF) and strategic arms reduction (START), continued disagreement on resumption, conflicting US and Soviet proposals, NATO attitude, continued deployment of Soviet and US nuclear missiles in Europe (Jan-Aug 1984), 33126 B
☐ US-Soviet "hot line" communications link, agt. on improvement (Jul 1984), 33126 B (33131)

DISASTERS

Benin
☐ Declaration of disaster areas due to drought, appeal for international aid (Jan 1984), 33200 A

Brazil
☐ End of severe drought in north-east, flooding (to Mar 1984), 32961 A (32964)
☐ Fire in Cubatão (Feb 1984), 32961 A (32964)

Chad
☐ Famine, increasing severity, flight of refugees to Sudan and Central African Republic, appeals for international aid (to Oct 1984), 33308 A (33310)

Colombia
☐ Major earthquake (Mar 1983), 32720 A

Ethiopia
☐ Increasing severity of drought, appeal for international aid (to May 1984), 33015 A; famine and relief operations (Aug-Dec 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33382 A

Indonesia
☐ Forest fire in E. Kalimantan (early 1983), 33286 A (33289)

Lesotho
☐ State of emergency declared over food shortages (Apr 1984), 33077 A

Mauritania
☐ Effects of severe drought (1982-83), 32612 B

Mozambique
☐ Severe effects of prolonged drought, floods (to Apr 1984), 32835 A

Nepal
☐ Flooding (Oct 1983), 32785 A

Philippines
☐ Typhoon and severe storm, declaration of "state of calamity", relief operation (Sep 1984), 33101 A (33106)

Southern Africa
☐ Effects of prolonged drought in S. African homelands (to Feb 1983), 32661 A; (to Sep 1983) 32655 A (32660), efforts by SADCC countries to obtain international aid (Feb 1984), 32777 A

Southern African Development Co-ordination Conference (SADCC)
☐ Council of Ministers' fourth annual meeting, efforts to obtain international aid to alleviate effects of prolonged drought (Feb 1984), 32777 A

Swaziland
☐ Flooding (Jan 1984), 32777 A

DISASTERS (contd)

West Africa
☐ Sahel drought, regional meetings on aid for countries affected (Oct 1983, Jan 1984), 32716 A

Zimbabwe
☐ Effects of prolonged drought (to Mar 1984), 32775 A

DJIBOUTI

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Return of Ethiopian refugees from Djibouti (Sep 1983), 33015 A
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu, political co-ordination and border agt. (Mar 1984), 33015 A

DOMINICA

Cabinet
☐ Charles Cabinet, dismissal of minister, appts. (Aug 1983), 32621 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic recovery, heavy Western investment, fall in inflation, investment and construction programme (1980-mid 1983), 32621 A

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Dominica following military coup in Grenada (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32615)

Haiti, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Haitian slave labour in Dominica (Jul 1983), 32910 A

Internal Security
☐ Acquittal of opposition leader and others on conspiracy charges, subsequent appeals by govt. and those accused (May, Dec 1982-Dec 1983), 32621 A
☐ State of emergency, extension (Jan 1983), 32621 A

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Trade and other agts. (late 1983), 32724 A (32727)

Libya, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Libyan subversive influence on Dominicans (1982-83), 32621 A

Political Parties
☐ Freedom Party, resig. of dismissed minister from party (Aug 1983), 32621 A
☐ Opposition realignment, reunification of Dominica Labour Party (DLP) with Dominica Democratic Labour Party (DDLP), new leader (mid-1983), 32621 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jun 1980), 32936 A

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

Armed Forces
☐ Chiefs of Staff, appts. (Aug 1984), 33218 A

Cabinet
☐ Blanco Cabinet, changes (1983-Aug 1984), 33218 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Debt, rescheduling agts., continuing negotiations (Sep 1983-Oct 1984), 33218 A
☐ Food and fuel price increases, associated disturbances and protests, demands for minimum wage, reported govt. concession, trade union demands for reversal of price increases, govt. attempts to mitigate effects (Apr-Aug 1984), 33218 A
☐ Gulf and Western Industries, anct. of intention to withdraw (Jun 1984), 33218 A
☐ IMF, extended credit and compensatory financing agt. to fund govt. economic programme, subsequent suspension, IMF conditions, implications for prices, breakdown of negotiations, resumption of discussions on interim arrangement (Jan 1983-Aug 1984), 33218 A
☐ Price Control Commission, dismissal of head (Mar 1984), 33218 A
☐ Regional debt meetings, see main hdg. **Latin America**, subhdg. "Debt"
☐ Treasury, resig. of head (Mar 1984), 33218 A

DOMINICAN REPUBLIC (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Coalition proposals of Reformist Party, Pres. Blanco's response, endorsement of common electoral platform (Aug 1984), 33218 A

Internal Security
☐ Chief of Police, appt. (Aug 1984), 33218 A
☐ Coup rumours, DNI report of destabilization plot, arrests of leftist leaders (Aug 1983-Aug 1984), 33218 A
☐ DNI (*Dirección Nacional de Investigaciones*), dismissal of director (early 1984), 33218 A
☐ Protests against austerity measures, rioting, arrests of Trade Union leaders and others, authorities' counter-measures (Apr-Aug 1984), 33218 A
☐ Student unrest, clashes with police, closure of Santo Domingo University (Mar, Aug 1984), 33218 A

Political Parties
☐ Dominican Liberation Party, arrest of leading members (May 1984), 33218 A
☐ Reformist Party, proposals for "grand national coalition", Pres. Blanco's response, endorsement of common electoral platform (Aug 1984), 33218 A
☐ United Left Alliance, arrest of members (Aug 1983, Aug 1984), 33218 A

Trade Unions
☐ Protests and strikes against austerity measures, demands for reversal of price increases, govt. measures to quell protests, arrests of leaders, proposed general strike, cancellation (Apr-Sep 1984), 33218 A

E

ECONOMIC ZONES AND CONTINENTAL SHELF DELIMITATION

Denmark/Sweden
☐ Offshore territorial dispute, agt. to negotiate (Aug-Oct 1983), 32685 A

Kampuchea
☐ Declaration on territorial waters and exclusive economic zone by People's Republic of Kampuchea (Jul 1982), 32668 B (32672)
☐ Kampuchean-Vietnamese agt. on definition of territorial waters, signature (Jul 1982), 32668 B (32672)

Norway/Soviet Union
☐ Barents Sea delimitation, continuing negotiations on (1980, 1981, 1983), 32815 A

Vietnam
☐ Kampuchean-Vietnamese agt. on definition of territorial waters, signature (Jul 1982), 32668 B (32672)

ECUADOR

Cabinet
☐ Febres Cabinet, formation, composition (Aug 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33398 A
☐ Hurtado Cabinet, resig. of minister, appt. (Jan 1984), 32732 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Restoration of full diplomatic relations (Jan 1984), 32732 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Foreign debt, measures to meet payments (Nov 1983-Jan 1984), 32732 A; rescheduling agts. (Mar, May 1984), 32974 A; suspension of capital and interest payments, rescheduling agt. (Jun, Aug 1984), 33212 A; further rescheduling agts. (Aug-Dec 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33398 A
☐ IMF, approval of compensatory financing (Nov 1983), 32732 A
☐ Regional debt meetings, see main hdg. **Latin America**, subhdg. "Debt"

Elections
☐ Legislative and local elections (Jan 1984), 32732 A; final results (Jan 1984), 32974 A
☐ Presidential elections, candidates and policies, results, second ballot scheduled for May between two main contenders (Jan 1984), 32732 A; campaign, violent incidents, allegations of irregularities, second ballot, results (May 1984), 32974 A

ECUADOR (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Confrontation between President and Congress, related developments (Aug-Dec 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33398 A

Internal Security
☐ Oil workers' strike, disturbances, sabotage attack, temporary declaration of state of emergency (Feb-Mar 1984), 32974 A

Peru, Relations with
☐ Border incident (Jan 1984), 32732 A

Petroleum
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**

President
☐ Febres Cordero, L., election (May 1984), 32974 A

EGYPT

Arab-Israeli Conflict
☐ Shooting of administrative attaché in Israeli embassy in Cairo (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Suspension of diplomatic relations (1978), improved relations, co-operation agts. (1982-May 1984), 32996 A (32998)

Cabinet
☐ Ali Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1984), 33124 A
☐ Death of Dr Mohieddin, appt. of Gen. Ali as acting replacement, subsequent confirmation by Pres. Mubarak (Jun-Jul 1984), 33124 A

Consultative Council (Shura)
☐ Elections, boycott by opposition parties (Oct 1983), 32818 A

Corruption
☐ Release of E. Sadat and sons (Aug 1983), 32818 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Egypt (Apr 1984), 32894 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Egypt (Apr 1984), 32894 A

Elections
☐ Consultative Council (*Shura*), partial elections (Oct 1983), 32818 A
☐ Elections to People's Assembly, procedural complaints by opposition parties, violent incidents on polling day, results (May 1984), 33124 A
☐ People's Assembly, by-election (Jan 1984), 32818 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, talks on Iran-Iraq war and possibility of international peace conference on Middle East (Jul 1984), 33124 A

Internal Security
☐ Detentions and trials of Moslem and left-wing activists (Jul 1983-Feb 1984), 32818 A; further detention of Moslem activists (Apr 1984), 33124 A
☐ Seizure of edition of *Al Wafd* newspaper (Apr 1984), 33124 A
☐ State of emergency, extension (Oct 1983), 32818 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Improved relations (Jan-Aug 1983), 32687 A

Islamic Conference Organization
☐ Conference decision to readmit Egypt (Jan 1984), 32823 B; readmission (Apr 1984), 32894 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Visit by Israeli Trade Minister (Mar 1984), 32946 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Agt. providing for supply of Italian equipment to Egyptian nuclear power industry (Mar 1984), 33124 A

Judiciary
☐ High Judicial Council, re-establishment (Mar 1984), 33124 A

Kenya, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan 1984), 32818 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak, agt. on restoration of diplomatic relations (Feb 1984), 32818 A

EGYPT (contd)

Palestinian/Egypt Relations
☐ Y. Arafat, meetings with Pres. Mubarak, talks on Palestinian and Arab affairs, PLO reactions (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 33186 A

Petroleum
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**

Political Parties
☐ New *Wafd*, resumption of activities (Aug 1983-Feb 1984), 32818 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Seizure of edition of *Al Wafd*, action ruled illegal by civil court, copies returned (Apr 1984), 33124 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Defence co-operation agt. (Aug 1983), 33170 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Ceausescu, joint stmt. on Arab-Israeli conflict (Oct 1983), 33170 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan 1984), 32818 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Improved relations, visit of former Soviet ambassador, exchange of ambassadors anticipated (Apr 1984), 33124 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐ Invocation of joint defence agt. following alleged Libyan air attack on Sudanese city (Mar 1984), 33009 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan 1984), 32818 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Field Marshal Abu Ghazalah, talks on defence co-operation (Mar 1984), 33124 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Joint military exercises (Aug-Sep 1983), 32818 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak, talks on Arab-Israeli conflict (Feb 1984), 32818 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Spiljak (Feb 1984), return visit, Pres. Mubarak (Aug 1984), 33124 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan-Feb 1984), 32818 A; 32839 A

EL SALVADOR

Armed Forces
☐ Appt. of new chief of staff (Nov 1983), 32853 A (32856)
☐ Conscription, reported drafting of new legislation (Apr 1984), 33204 A (33206)
☐ Leader of military rebellion (1983), return to El Salvador, reinstatement (Sep 1984), 33204 A (33206)
☐ Reform of security forces, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Jul 1984), 33204 A (33208)

Cabinet
☐ Duarte Cabinet, formation, composition (Jun 1984), 33204 A (33205)

Church-State Relations
☐ Roman Catholic Church, recording of human rights violations and death squad murders (to early 1984), 32853 A (32855-56); mediation in dialogue between govt. and guerrillas, arrangement of prisoner exchanges, investigations into activities of armed forces (May-Oct 1984), 33204 A (33206-7)

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Sep 1984), 33204 A (33208)

Constitution
☐ Approval of new constitution, entry into force (Dec 1983), 32853 A (32854)

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Pres. Monge Alvarez, attempted mediation between govt. and guerrillas in El Salvador (May 1984), 33204 A (33206)

Economic Policy
☐ Transport, closure of state railway lines due to guerrilla attack (Jul 1984), 33204 A (33207)

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Egypt (Apr 1984), 32894 A

EL SALVADOR (contd)

Elections
☐ Adoption of electoral timetable (Nov 1983), presidential election, campaign and details of candidates, effect of civil disturbances and administrative inefficiency, first round results, anct. of holding of second round in May 1984 (Dec 1983-Apr 1984), 32853 A (32853-55)
☐ Presidential elections, second round, disruption of voting by FMLN, allegations of US interference, results (May 1984), 33204 A (33204-5)

European Communities
☐ Talks between Pres. Duarte and G. Thorn (Jul 1984), 33204 A (33208)

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Jul 1984), 33204 A (33208)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte, aid agt. (Jul 1984), 33204 A (33208)

Guerrilla Organizations
☐ Farabundo Marti National Liberation Front (FMLN)-FDR, refusal to contest presidential elections, peace proposal (Feb 1984), 32853 A (32854); moves towards establishing dialogue with govt., proposals and counter-proposals, mediation attempts by Pres. Monge Alvarez (Costa Rica), Rev. Jackson (US) and Roman Catholic Church, Pres. address to UN Gen. Ass. proposing talks and amnesty for political crimes, talks in La Palma, stmt. on proposed establishment of joint peace commission, anct. of further meeting in Nov 1984 (May-Oct 1984), 33204 A (33206)
☐ Guerrilla offensives see subhdg. **Internal Security**
☐ Popular Liberation Forces (FPL), resolution of leadership crisis (Sep 1983), 32853 A (32856)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Failure of peace commission, refusal by guerrillas to contest presidential election (Sep 1983), 32853 A (32856)
☐ Presidential election campaign, effect of guerrilla and right-wing paramilitary actions, political developments (Dec 1983-Apr 1984), 32853 A (32853-56)

Internal Security
☐ Atlacatl battalion massacre, Church confirmation (Jul-Aug 1984), 33204 A (33207)
☐ Death squads, unsuccessful govt. measures to curb activities, conflicting figs., assassination of leading politicians (late 1983-Mar 1984), 32853 A (32855-56); formation of special commission by Army to curb activities, dismissals and transferrals of officers linked with activities, replacement of head of treasury police (May 1984), 33204 A (33205-6)
☐ Dialogue between govt. and guerrillas, see subhdg. **Guerrilla Organizations**
☐ Guerrilla activities, continuation of conflict with armed forces, guerrilla attempts to halt govt. pacification programme, capture and recapture of towns, conflicting claims, intensification of govt. offensive and guerrilla sabotage attacks and ambushes prior to presidential election (Sep 1983-Mar 1984), 32853 A (32856-57); disruption of voting in presidential election, forcible recruitment of civilians, attacks on public transport, alleged arms supply from communist countries, reported requests for military assistance from PLO and Libya (May-Aug 1984), 33204 A (33205, 33207-8)
☐ Human rights, protests about activities of armed forces, evidence of army use of napalm bombs, establishment of human rights commission to investigate Archbishop Romero's assassination and killing of US citizens (Jul-Aug 1984), 33204 A (33207)
☐ Leader of military rebellion (1983), return to El Salvador, reinstatement (Sep 1984), 33204 A (33206)
☐ Prisoner exchanges between govt. and guerrillas (May-Jun 1984), 33204 A (33207)
☐ Security forces, reforms, planned centralization, disbandment of treasury police intelligence unit and bodyguard unit, anct. of plans for new intelligence unit, anct. of new code of conduct (Jun-Sep 1984), 33204 A (33206)

EL SALVADOR (contd)

Islamic Conference Organization
☐ See main hdg. **Islamic Conference Organization**, subhdg. "Jerusalem Committee"

Israel, Relations with
☐ Visit by Salvadorean delegation , agt. on removal of Salvadorean embassy to Jerusalem and Israeli military aid (Aug 1983, Mar 1984), 32853 A (32857)

Judiciary
☐ Attorney General, election of J. F. Guerrero (Jun 1984), 33204 A (33205)
☐ Supreme Court, disagt. between govt. and Assembly on candidates, final agt., subsequent assumptions of office and election of F. J. Guerrero as president (Jun-Jul 1984), 33204 A (33205)

Land Reform
☐ Approval of amendment to programme (Dec 1983), 32853 A (32854)
☐ Land Reform Law, revocation by Assembly of article providing for Phase III of programme (Jun 1984), 33204 A (33205)
☐ Pacification programme to settle war-displaced peasants, limited success (to Oct 1984), 33204 A (33205)

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations (May 1984), 33026 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Departure of Revolutionary Democratic Front (FDR) leaders from Managua (Nov 1983), 32853 A (32856)

Panama, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Sep 1984), 33204 A (33208)

Political Parties
☐ Christian Democratic Party (PDC), support from Popular Democratic Union (UDP), presidential election campaign, victory of J. Duarte in first round (Dec 1983-Apr 1984), 32853 A (32853-55)
☐ Nationalist Republican Alliance (Arena), allegations of involvement of presidential candidate, Maj. d'Aubuisson, in right-wing death squads (Mar 1984), 32853 A (32854)
☐ Revolutionary Democratic Front (FDR), response to presidential election, anct. of peace plan (Feb 1984), 32853 A (32854)

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Jul 1984), 33204 A (33208)

President
☐ J. Duarte, election, inaugural address (May, Jun 1984), 33204 A (33205)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Jul 1984), 33204 A (33208)

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on internal conflict in El Salvador (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32829)

United States, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Caribbean and Central America**, subhdg. "United States Policy towards") ☐ Human rights, visit by G. Bush, Salvadorean response to US demands to modify activities of death squads and for prosecution of Salvadoreans suspected of murders of US citizens (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 32853 A (32855)
☐ Pacification programme, US sponsorship, limited success (to Oct 1984), 33204 A (33205)
☐ Rev. Jackson, unsuccessful mediation attempt between govt. and guerrillas (Jun 1984), 33204 A (33206)
☐ Trials of Salvadoreans charged with murder of US citizens, alleged US interference, US allegations of cover-up by Salvadorean officials, convictions and sentences (May-Jun 1984), 33204 A (33207)
☐ US aid, conflict between US administration and Congress over certification procedure for aid to El Salvador, passage of bills for military aid (Nov 1983-Mar 1984), 32853 A (32857); congressional approval of military, economic and medical aid to El Salvador (May-Aug 1984), 33204 A (33207-8)
☐ US military presence in El Salvador, reported figs. (Feb 1984), 32853 A (32857)
☐ US military trainers, unsuccessful attempt to increase number, controversy over alleged provision of instruction in "total warfare" and torture (Jul-Aug 1984), 33204 A (33208)
☐ Visit, Rev. Jackson, unsuccessful attempt to arrange ceasefire (Jun 1984), 33086 A
☐ Visits, J. Duarte, appeals for increased military aid (May, Jul 1984), 33204 A (33207, 33208)

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Sep 1984), 33204 A (33208)

ENVIRONMENT

Acid Rain
☐ W. Germany, legislation and measures to reduce pollution and protect forests from "acid rain" (Jul-Sep 1983), 32681 A (32683); subsequent controversy over inadequate pollution control measures (Jul-Aug 1984), 33238 A (33239)

Caribbean and Central America
☐ Signature of Cartagena Convention (Mar 1983), 32622 A

Lead-free Petrol
☐ Swiss legislation on, w.e.f. Jan 1985 (Mar 1984), 32998 A (33001)
☐ W. Germany, modification of introduction plans, measures to make obligatory by 1989, protests from other European countries over feared effect on car exports (Sep 1984), 33238 A (33240)

Nuclear Power
☐ W. Germany, Isar II and Kalkar reactors, local protests over construction, court rulings (Jan-Apr 1984), 33238 A (33240)

Phosphates
☐ Swiss ban on use of phosphates in detergents w.e.f. Jan 1985 (May 1984), 32998 A (33001)

Pollution
☐ Czechoslovakia, report on serious environmental pollution (Jan 1984), 32988 A (32993)

EQUATORIAL GUINEA

Central African Customs and Economic Union
☐ Membership, admission (Dec 1983), 32716 A

Elections
☐ National Assembly elections, denunciation by exiled opposition (Aug 1983), 32613 B

Internal Security
☐ April 1 Bubi Nationalist Group, communiqué denouncing alleged violations of human rights and declaring intention to seek independence for Bioko (Nov 1983), 32613 B
☐ Exiled opposition alliances, meetings, moves to induce government to negotiate (Oct 1983), 32613 B

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jun 1980), 32936 A

ETHIOPIA

Armed Forces
☐ Introduction of conscription (May 1983), 33015 A

Disasters
☐ Increasing severity of drought, appeal for international aid (to May 1984), 33015 A; famine and relief operations (Aug-Dec 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33382 A

Djibouti, Relations with
☐ Return of Ethiopian refugees from Djibouti (Sep 1983), 33015 A
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu, political co-ordination and border agt. (Mar 1984), 33015 A

Eritrea
☐ Guerrilla offensive, capture of Tessenei by Eritrean People's Liberation Front (EPLF), claims of other victories over govt. forces, moves to effect unification of guerrilla movements, Eritrean Liberation Front-Popular Liberation Forces congress (Dec 1983-May 1984), 33015 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Commission for Organizing the Party of the Working People of Ethiopia (COPWE), central cttee. approval of new party structure and regulations, anct. of naming as Ethiopian Workers' Party (Jan 1984), 33015 A

ETHIOPIA (contd)

Internal Security
☐ Eritrea, see separate sub-hdg.
☐ Ogaden, see subhdg. **Somalia, Relations with**
☐ Release of prisoners, arrest of dissidents (Sep 1983, Feb 1984), 33015 A
☐ Tigre, see separate sub-hdg.

Israel, Relations with
☐ Airlift of Ethiopian Jews to Israel (Oct-Dec 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33382 A

Political Parties
☐ Workers' Party of Ethiopia, inaugural congress (Sep 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33382 A

Refugees
☐ Return of Ethiopian refugees from Djibouti (Sep 1983), 33015 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐ Ogaden, intensification of conflict, Somali declaration of state of emergency, Somali guerrilla activities, Ethiopian denials of involvement, allegations of massacres by Ethiopians, moves to convene negotiations (Aug 1982-May 1984), 33015 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Soviet diplomats for espionage (Feb 1984), 33015 A
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu (Mar 1984), 33015 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations, tension and mutual accusations, Egyptian mediation (1983-Mar 1984), 33009 A

Tigre
☐ Tigre People's Liberation Front (TPLF), guerrilla activities, response by govt. forces, reported co-operation agreement with guerrillas in Ogaden (Jul 1983-Apr 1984), 33015 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Compensation agt. for British company (Apr 1984), 33015 A
☐ Visit by British minister (Jul 1984), 33015 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Reciprocal expulsion of diplomats, defection of Ethiopian diplomat (Feb, May 1984), 33015 A

EUROPE

Balkans
☐ Talks on regional co-operation (Jan-Feb 1984), 32766 A (32773)

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

African, Caribbean and Pacific (ACP) States
☐ Lomé Convention, accessions, negotiations on renewal, representation of Angola and Mozambique, moves to introduce human rights clause, proposed aid increase, operation of Stabex scheme, assistance granted under Sysmin agt., further applications, state of trade relations, agt. on price levels for ACP sugar imports, food, development and emergency aid (1982-Jun 1984), 32983 A (32983-85)

Agriculture
☐ Agt. on fruit, vegetable and olive oil market regulations (Oct 1983), 32748 A (32751-52)
☐ Common agricultural policy, Commission proposals for reform, failure to reach agt. on by European Council (Jul-Dec 1983), 32748 A (32748-9); agt. on abolition of monetary compensatory amounts (Mar 1984), 33159 B (33161)
☐ Dairy products, resumption of butter sales to Soviet Union, disagreement over import quotas for New Zealand butter (Sep 1982-Dec 1983), 32748 A (32752); subsequent agt. on introduction of quota system for milk, implications, Irish concession demands (Feb-Jul 1984), 33159 B (33160-62)
☐ French farmers' protest actions at state of meat market, measures by French govt. to alleviate situation (Jan-Feb 1984), 32748 A (32751-52)
☐ Prices, rejection of 1984 price proposals (Jan 1984), 32748 A (32751); submission of 1984-85 proposals (Jan 1984), 32748 A (32751); acceptance (Mar 1984), 33159 B (33161)
☐ Surpluses, levels for 1983, 32748 A (32752); developments, measures to reduce (Apr-Jul 1984), 33159 B (33161-62)

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (contd)

Andean Pact
☐ Non-preferential co-operation agt., signature (Dec 1983), 32983 A (32987-88)

Antigua and Barbuda
☐ Accession to Lomé Convention (Jul 1982), 32983 A (32983)

Arab States
☐ Euro-Arab dialogue, lack of progress, meeting of General Cttee. (Apr 1981-Dec 1983), 32983 A (32985-86)

Arab-Israeli Conflict
☐ Call by Council of (Foreign) Ministers for Israel to cease occupation and settlement of West Bank (Mar 1984), 32983 A (32986)

Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)
☐ Ministerial meetings, strained trade relations (Oct 1981-Mar 1983), 32983 A (32985)

Budget
☐ Budgetary problems, partial suspension of payment of premiums and export refunds, adoption of second 1983 supplementary budget (Oct 1983), anct. of measures to reduce Community expenditure, disagreement over amount of UK rebate for 1982 (Nov 1983-Jan 1984), adoption of 1984 budget, blocking of UK and W. German rebates for 1983 by European Parliament (Dec 1983, Feb 1984), 32748 A (32749-50); European Parliament budget committee unblocking of relevant funds (Jul 1984), 33042 A (33043); continuing disagreement over UK rebate for 1983; supplementary 1984 budget, presentation, associated UK proposals, resultant controversy; draft general budget for 1985, presentation (Jul-Sep 1984), 33159 B (33159–60, 33163-66)
☐ Financial reform proposals, failure to reach agt. on (Jul-Dec 1983), 32748 A (32748-49); final agt., subsequent adoption at Council session (Mar, Jun 1984), 33159 B (33159-60, 33164-66)

Canada
☐ Trade relations, disagt. over Canadian newsprint quota for 1984, agt. to seek GATT arbitration (Dec 1983, Mar 1984), 32929 A; differences over Canadian measures against Community footwear and liquor exports, submission of liquor and newsprint question to GATT (1982-mid-1984), 32983 A (32988)

China
☐ Trade relations, developments, wheat sale agt., textile agt. (1979-Mar 1984), 32983 A (32985); European visit by Zhao Ziyung, talks with European Commission Pres. (Jun 1984), 33030 A (33030-31)

Commission
☐ Appt. of H. Christophersen as Danish member w.e.f. Jan 1985 (Jul 1984), 33297 A
☐ Appt. of Lord Cockfield and S. Davis as British members *vice* C. Tugendhat and I. Richard, w.e.f. January 1985 (Sep 1984), 33173 A

Costa Rica
☐ Visit, Pres. Monge Alvarez, economic aid (Jun 1984), 33026 A

Council (European)
☐ Ad Hoc committee on institutional affairs, decision to establish, appt. of head (Jun, Jul 1984), 33159 B (33164)
☐ Agricultural and financial reform proposals, inconclusive discussions prior to summit meeting (Jul-Nov 1983); session, 27th (Athens, Dec 1983), disagreement over financial issues and proposals for agricultural reform, UK/French friction over UK budget rebate, failure to issue communiqué; assumption of Community presidency by France (Jan 1984), French moves to reach compromise agt. (Jan-Feb 1984), 32748 A (32748-9, 32752-3); session, 28th (Brussels, Mar 1984), continued disagreement on agricultural and financial issues, continued controversy over UK 1983 rebate and proposed withholding of contributions, agt. on co-operation on foreign policy; session, 29th (Fontainebleau, Jun 1984), agt. on UK rebate for 1984; subsequent adoption of agts. on financial reforms, increased co-operation and structural funds (to Jul 1984), 33159 B (33159–61, 33164-66)
☐ Community presidency, assumption by Ireland (Jul 1984), 33159 B (33166)

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (contd)

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CMEA or Comecon)
☐ Proposal to revive negotiations (Jun 1984), 32983 A (32987)

Cyprus
☐ Financial protocol, signature, extension of trade regulations (Dec 1983), 32983 A (32986)
☐ Foreign Ministers' consideration of proclamation of independence by Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (Nov 1983), 32638 A (32640)

Developing Countries
☐ (See also subhdg. **African, Caribbean and Pacific States**)
☐ Economic development and aid policy, proposals on new guidelines, 1982 and 1983 food and emergency aid programmes, 1983 and 1984 generalized system of preferences, measures to aid least-developed non-ACP countries, 32983 A (32984-85)

Economic and Monetary Policy
☐ Budget, see subhdg. **Budget**
☐ European currency unit, revaluation in relation to currencies of member countries, decision to quote on Paris and Brussels stockmarkets (Sep 1984), 33159 B (33166)
☐ Financial reform proposals, see subhdg. **Budget**

El Salvador
☐ Talks between Pres. Duarte and G. Thorn (Jul 1984), 33204 A (33208)

Elections
☐ See subhdg. **Parliament (European)**

Enlargement
☐ Accession of Spain and Portugal, progress in negotiations with possible accession by Jan 1986, agt. on ten-year integration period for Spain (Feb 1984), 32748 A (32750-51); date set for completion of negotiations (Jun 1984), 33159 B (33164)

European Free Alliance
☐ Est., objectives, membership (Jul 1981), 33042 A (33044)

European Free Trade Association
☐ See main hdg. **European Free Trade Association (EFTA)**, subhdg. "European Communities"

European Greens
☐ Est. based on Co-ordination of European Green and Radical Parties, members (Oct 1983), 33042 A (33044)

European Union
☐ Parliamentary approval of plan to establish European Union (Feb 1984), 32748 A (32753)

Fisheries
☐ Agt. on 1983 herring quotas, 1984 fisheries quotas, structural aid to fishing fleets (Sep, Dec 1983, Jan 1984), 32748 A (32751)
☐ Greenland, 10-year fisheries agt. (Mar 1984), 33001 A

France
☐ European Parliament, Constitutional Court ruling enabling G. Flosse to take up seat whilst a member of French Polynesian govt. (Aug 1984), 33236 B

Fruit and Vegetables
☐ Agt. on fruit and vegetable market regulations (Oct 1983), 32748 A (32751-52)

Greece
☐ European Parliament, failure of G. Farakos to take up seat, replacement (Jul 1984), 33236 B

Greenland
☐ Withdrawal of Greenland from European Communities w.e.f. Jan 1985, signature of agt. following negotiations and adoption of terms by European Council of Foreign Ministers and approval by Greenland parliament, main provisions (May 1983-Mar 1984), 33001 A

Hungary
☐ Moves towards trade agt. negotiations (Jan, May 1984), 32983 A (32987)

India
☐ Sugar imports from India, partial restoration of quota (Dec 1983), 32983 A (32984)

Internal Trade
☐ Controversy over import restrictions by member states on Community agricultural and other products, rulings on illegality of restrictions by European Court of Justice (Sep 1981-Jan 1984), 32748 A (32752)

Ireland, Northern
☐ See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**, subhdg. "European Communities"

Israel
☐ EEC-Israel Co-operation Council, meeting (Feb 1984), 32983 A (32986)
☐ Financial protocol, eventual signature (Jun 1983), 32983 A (32986)

Italy
☐ European Parliament, release of E. Tortora from house arrest to take up seat (Jul 1984), 33236 B

Japan
☐ Trade relations, friction over increase in trade imbalance, inconclusive consultations on Japanese export policy, voluntary agts. to limit Japanese car imports, French actions against Japanese investment in UK, unilateral French restrictions on Japanese imports (to Dec 1983), 32677 A (32679-80)

Korea, Republic of (South Korea)
☐ Bilateral high-level meetings, institution of (Mar 1983), 32983 A (32985)

Latin American Economic System (SELA)
☐ Moves by SELA countries to reopen dialogue on trade and development co-operation, earlier meetings between Community representatives and the Group of Latin American Heads of Mission (GRULA) (1981-Sep 1983), 32983 A (32988)

Lebanon
☐ Food and emergency aid, loan agt. (1982-1983), 32983 A (32986)

Lomé Convention
☐ See subhdg. **African, Caribbean and Pacific States**

Luxembourg
☐ European Parliament, replacement of F. Boden by E. Muhlen (Jul 1984), 33236 B

Malta
☐ Textile agt. (Jul 1982), financial protocol and trade negotiations (Oct, Dec 1983), 32983 A (32986)

Mediterranean Countries
☐ Strengthening of relations with Mediterranean countries, recommendations (Mar 1984), 32983 A (32986)

New Zealand
☐ Trade relations, Community disagreement over import quotas of New Zealand butter (Sep, Oct 1982, Mar, Dec 1983), 32748 A (32752); subsequent agt. (Jun 1984), 33159 B (33162)

Olive Oil
☐ Agt. on olive oil market regulations (Oct 1983), 32748 A (32751-52)

Overseas Countries and Territories
☐ Accordance of status to Greenland upon withdrawal w.e.f. Jan 1985 from European Communities (Mar 1984), 33001 A

Parliament (European)
☐ Direct elections, funding, joint party manifestos, national campaigns and results, elected members (Jun 1984), 33042 A; corrections to list of elected members (given in 33042 A), 33236 B
☐ Inaugural session of new parliament, party groupings, formation, composition, chairmanships and distribution of seats, election of president and vice-presidents (Jul 1984), 33236 B
☐ Location, European Court of Justice decision upholding Luxembourg appeal against removal of European Parliament's secretariat from Luxembourg (Apr 1984), 33042 A (33042)
☐ President, election of P. Pflimlin (Jul 1984), 33236 B
☐ Relaunch of Communities, speech by F. Mitterrand, contrasting UK proposals, stmt. by G. FitzGerald (May-Jul 1984), 33159 B (33162, 33166)
☐ Term of first directly elected parliament, development of powers (1979-84), 33042 A (33042-43)
☐ Vice-presidents, election (Jul 1984), 33236 B

EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES (contd)

Poland
☐ Decision to end withholding of ministerial contacts with Poland (mid-1984), 33290 A (33295)
☐ Food aid (1982-83), 32983 A (32987)

Portugal
☐ Accession negotiations, progress following Community agt. on organization of fruit, vegetable and olive oil markets, with possible accession by Jan 1986 (Feb 1984), 32748 A (32750-51)

Romania
☐ Joint Cttee. meetings, state of trade relations (Nov 1980, Dec 1982, Dec 1983), 32983 A (32987)

St Kitts and Nevis
☐ Accession to Lomé Convention (Mar 1984), 32983 A (32983)

Social Policy
☐ Unemployment, figs. (Feb 1984), 33042 A (33043)

South Africa
☐ Voluntary code of conduct concerning business relations with S. Africa, criticism by European Parliament of application (Feb 1983), 32983 A (32988)

Soviet Union
☐ Authorization for resumption of butter sales to Soviet Union (Nov 1982), anct. of first sale of butter (Jun 1983), 32748 A (32752)
☐ Sanctions imposed in connexion with Polish crisis by Denmark (Mar 1983) and by other Community members (Dec 1983), 32685 A; in connexion with Afghanistan and with Polish crisis, criticism of implementation, cessation (1980-Dec 1983), 32983 A (32987)
☐ Soviet appeal to European Court of Justice over imposition of anti-dumping duty on Soviet nickel imports, subsequent lifting of duty (Jul-Oct 1983), 32983 A (32987)

Spain
☐ Accession negotiations, progress following agt. on organization of Community fruit, vegetable and olive oil markets, agt. on ten-year integration period with possible accession by Jan 1986 (Feb 1984), 32748 A (32750-51)

Sugar
☐ Sugar imports from ACP countries, agt. on prices (1982-83, 1983-84), 32983 A (32984)

Switzerland
☐ Insurance agt., signature of (Jun 1982), 32748 A (32749)

Textiles
☐ (See also subhdgs. **China, Malta** and **Turkey**)
☐ Increase in MFA preferential import quotas, alignment of non-MFA products with scheme for other industrial products under generalized system of preferences (Dec 1982), arrangements for 1984 (Dec 1983), 32983 A (32985)

Thailand
☐ Economic co-operation agt. on manioc (Sep 1982), 32983 A (32985)

Transport Policy
☐ Action brought before European Court of Justice against Council for failure to implement a common transport policy (Jan 1983), 33042 A (33043)
☐ Blockades by lorry drivers in protest at delays on borders between France, Italy and Austria (Feb 1984), 33159 B (33162)
☐ Facilitation of border formalities and inspections, Council agt. on measures (Dec 1983), 32748 A (32749), agt. on abolition of formalities at Franco-German border for Community citizens, agt. on trial lifting of border controls between W. Germany and Benelux countries (Jan-Aug 1984), 33159 B (33162)

Turkey
☐ European Communities' concern over political situation in Turkey, delay over signature of financial protocol (Jun 1981-mid 1984), 32983 A (32986)
☐ Trade relations, disagreement over Turkish textile imports (Mar 1982-May 1984), 32983 A (32986-87)

Vegetables
☐ See subhdg. **Fruit and Vegetables**

Yugoslavia
☐ Trade and co-operation agt., entry into force, trade relations (1980-Apr 1983), 32983 A (32987)

EUROPEAN CO-OPERATION AND SECURITY CONFERENCE

Madrid Conference
☐ Sessions, attendance, discussions, acceptance of Spanish compromise proposals for concluding document, Maltese demands for separate CSCE conference on Mediterranean security, subsequent Maltese acceptance of compromise formulation, signature of concluding document, main provisions, agt. on holding of conference in Stockholm in Jan 1984, on future meetings of experts and on 1986 follow-up meeting in Vienna, final plenary sessions, repercussions of shooting down of South Korean airliner by Soviet Union (Nov-Dec 1982, Feb-Mar, Apr-Sep 1983), 32700 A

Stockholm Conference
☐ Confidence and security-building measures and disarmament conference, opening (Jan 1984), 32700 A (32705); opening session, US and Soviet proposals, meeting between G. Shultz and A. Gromyko (Jan 1984), 32766 A (32769-70); further sessions, stmt. of Western objectives (Jan-Sep 1984), 33126 B (33133)

EUROPEAN DEMOCRAT UNION

Conference
☐ Seventh annual party leaders' conference, re-election of officers, discussion on Central America (Oslo, Jun 1984), 33192 B

Officers
☐ Re-election of chairman and executive secretary (Jun 1984), 33192 B

EUROPEAN FREE TRADE ASSOCIATION (EFTA)

European Communities
☐ Co-operation, talks between EFTA and Community Foreign Ministers (Apr 1984), 32929 A
☐ Trade relations and figures, establishment of free trade in industrial goods (to Jan 1984), 32929 A

Secretary-General
☐ Kleppe, P., reappt. at EFTA ministerial meeting (May 1984), 32929 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Co-operation, first meeting at ministerial level of Joint EFTA-Yugoslavia Committee (Jun 1983), 32929 A

EUROPEAN SPACE AGENCY

Activities and projects
☐ *Ariane* satellite programme, successful launches of *L07* and *L08* (Oct 1983, Mar 1984), first commercial launch (May 1984), 32951 B (32954)
☐ Projects, West German and Italian Columbus project, French proposals for manned space station, increased French spending on space research (Feb, Mar 1984), 32951 B (32953-54)

Canada, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt., extension (Jan 1984), 32951 B (32954)

F

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES

Administration
☐ Chief Executive to the government, appt. of D. Taylor (Nov 1983), 33143 A
☐ Civil Commissioner, R. Hunt, extension of term of office until Sep 1985 (Apr 1984), 33143 A

Defence
☐ Airport construction, controversy over inadequacy of facilities for civilian aircraft, proposed date of completion, anct. of proposed upgrading of facilities on Ascension Island (Dec 1983-Aug 1984), 33143 A

Economic Development
☐ UK housing project, criticism (Jan 1984), 33143 A

UK-Argentina Sovereignty Dispute
☐ Argentina, report of Rattenbach commission on conduct of political and military leaders during Falklands (Malvinas) conflict (Sep 1983), 32717 A (32719)

FALKLAND ISLANDS AND DEPENDENCIES (contd)

☐ Negotiations, attempts to establish, rejection of offers of mediation by France, Portugal and Italy, proposals and counter-proposals, abortive talks in Switzerland, referral to UN Gen. Ass. (Jan-Jul 1984), 33143 A
☐ UK, renewed controversy over sinking of *General Belgrano* following leaking of govt. documents, allegations of Polaris submarine deployment and plans to use nuclear weapons during conflict, denials (Aug-Sep 1984), 33143 A
☐ US, lifting of sanctions on arms sales and military assistance to Argentina, agt. to consult British govt. on any resultant deals (Dec 1983), 33143 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on sovereignty dispute (Nov 1983), 32825 A (32825)
☐ UN decolonization cttee., further attempts to encourage Anglo-Argentine negotiations (Aug 1984), 33143 A

FIJI

Australia, Relations with
☐ Findings of commission of inquiry into alleged Australian involvement in 1982 election campaign (Nov 1983), 32922 A

Cabinet
☐ Mara Cabinet, changes (Dec 1983), reorganization, composition (Jan 1984), 32922 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic difficulties, approval of 1983-84 budget (Nov 1983), 32922 A

Elections
☐ Report of Royal Commission of Inquiry into 1982 election campaign (Nov 1983), 32922 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Report of Royal Commission of Inquiry into 1982 election campaign exonerating political parties of alleged electoral malpractice and involvement with Australia and Soviet Union (Nov 1983), 32922 A
☐ Temporary boycott of parliament by opposition (Dec 1983-Apr 1984), 32922 A

Nuclear Policy
☐ Change in policy on nuclear-free territorial waters (Aug 1983), 32922 A

Political Parties
☐ Alliance Party, exoneration of alleged irregularities in 1982 election campaign (Nov 1983), 32922 A
☐ National Federation Party (NFP), findings of inquiry into alleged links with Soviet Union, boycott of parliament by party following suspension of leader, J. Reddy, subsequent resig. of J. Reddy and appt. of S. Koya (Nov 1983-May 1984), 32922 A

FINLAND

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Finnish Foreign Minister (Oct 1984), 33290 A (33295)

South Africa, Relations with
☐ UN Transition Assistance Group to supervise elections in Namibia, S. African objections to participation of Finnish troops, subsequent acceptance (to Aug 1983), 33264 A (33264)

FRANCE

Agriculture
☐ Farmers' protest actions over state of meat market, measures by French govt. to resolve situation (Jan-Feb 1984), 32748 A (32751-52)

Albania, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (Mar 1983), 32793 A

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Tension over French immigration restrictions (1982), 32819 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli, improved relations (Nov 1983), 32819 A

Angola, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos, stmt. calling for increased French aid (Sep 1984), 33197 A (33199)

FRANCE (contd)

Basque Region
☐ (See also subhdg. **Spain, Relations with**)
☐ *Iparretarrak*, French Basque separatist group, escalation of activities, threats of attacks during F. Mitterrand's visit to region (Jan-Oct 1984), 33302 A

Burma, Relations with
☐ Kidnapping of French couple by Burmese guerrillas, subsequent release (Oct, Nov 1983), 32628 A

Cabinet
☐ Resig. of Prime Minister, appt. of M. Fabius, investiture speech, formation of new government without Communists (Jul 1984), 33174 A (33174-76)
☐ Resignation and appointment of new government spokesman (Jun 1984), 33042 A (33047)

Chad, Relations with
☐ Franco-Chadian co-operation committee meeting, anct. of continued military assistance to Chad following withdrawal of French troops (Oct-Nov 1984), 33308 A (33311)
☐ French military involvement in Chad civil war, see main hdg. **Chad**, subhdg. "Internal Security"
☐ French peace initiative in Chad, visits by C. Cheysson and P. Mauroy (Feb, Apr 1984), 33006 A
☐ Visit, H. Habré, participation in mini-summit with French, Zaïrean, Ivorian and Gabonese presidents (Oct 1984), 33308 A (33311)

Chile, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations, expulsion of French diplomat (May 1983-Apr 1984), 32958 A (32961)

China, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "France, Relations with")
☐ Sino-French agt. on development of oil field in South China Sea (May 1984), 32976 A (32982)

Comoros, Relations with
☐ Aid agt., signature (Dec 1983), 32900 B
☐ Visit, Pres. Abdallah, discussions on Mayotte (Jun 1984), 33201 A

Corsica
☐ Assembly, dissolution by French govt. at request of president, subsequent elections to Assembly under new regulation, list of contesting groups, results, election of president of new Assembly (Jun-Aug 1984), 33299 A
☐ Separatist violence, continued bombing campaign on Corsica and mainland, banning of CCN (*Confédération des comités nationalistes*) following FLNC responsibility claim for murder of Corsican official, alleged involvement of French security forces in killing of G. Orsoni, ordering of inquiry, formation of MCA (*Mouvement corse pour l'autodétermination*) (1983-Oct 1984), 33299 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ French protest at Czechoslovak secret service activities (Jan 1982), 32988 A (32992)
☐ Reciprocal expulsion of diplomats (Feb 1981), 32988 A (32992)

D-Day Landings Anniversary
☐ 40th anniversary of D-Day landings in Normandy, attendance at ceremonies (Jun 1984), 33068 A (33068)

Defence
☐ Demonstrations against NATO policy on deployment of intermediate-range nuclear missiles (Oct 1981-Oct 1983), statement by Catholic bishops on nuclear deterrence (Nov 1983), 32766 A (32771)

Economic Policy
☐ Austerity measures, introduction, wages and prices freeze, Communist criticism (Jun 1982-Mar 1983), 33174 A (33176)
☐ Industrial policy, introduction of restricting plan, allocation of "exceptional powers" to Minister of Industry, criticisms by Communist Party (Dec 1983-Apr 1984), 33174 A (33176-77)
☐ Tax cuts, approval (Jul 1984), 33174 A (33176)

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, talks on Iran-Iraq war and possibility of international peace conference on Middle East (Jul 1984), 33124 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Jul 1984), 33204 A (33208)

FRANCE (Contd)

Elections
☐ Cantonal and municipal elections, results (1983-early 1984), 33174 A (33179-80)
☐ Direct elections to European Parliament, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Parliament (European)"
☐ National Assembly, by-elections, results (Dec 1983, Jul 1984), 33174 A (33179-80)
☐ Senate, partial indirect elections, results (Sep 1983), 33174 A (33179)

Franco-African Conference
☐ See main hdg. **Africa**

Gabon, Relations with
☐ Temporary deterioration in relations, restoration of close relations following visit of P. Mauroy, agts. on economic aid (late 1983-Apr 1984), 32899 A

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Franco-German summit meeting, agt. on defence co-operation (May 1984), 33159 A (33162)

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Visit by Guinean Prime Minister, talks on economic aid (Jun 1984), 32955 A

Haiti, Relations with
☐ Improved relations (Mar 1983), 32910 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Elections, see subhdg. **Elections**
☐ Referendum, proposed extension of use, rejection of bill by Senate (Jul-Sep 1984), 33174 A (33177)
☐ Senate, re-election of president (Oct 1983), 33174 A (33179)

Internal Security
☐ Basque region, activities by French Basque separatists, arrests and murders of Spanish ETA members (1983-Feb 1984), 32801 A (32803); further arrests of ETA members, estimates of Spanish Basque population, deportations to Latin America, Africa and Spain, subsequent demonstrations and escalation of anti-French attacks (Mar-Sep 1984), 33302 A
☐ Protest actions by farmers, hijacking of imported meat, blockade of railway and ports, measures by French govt. to resolve situation (Jan-Feb 1984), 32748 A (32751-52)

Iran, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Talks on arms supplies (May 1983), 32687 A

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Houphouët-Boigny (Oct 1983), 32664 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Trade relations see under main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Japan"

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ Arms sales agts. (Jul, Nov 1983), 32692 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdgs. "France, Relations with", "Multinational Peacekeeping Force"

Libya, Relations with
☐ Agt. on mutual troop withdrawal from Chad, deterioration in relations following alleged Libyan maintenance of military presence, Mitterrand-Kadhafi meeting (Aug-Nov 1984), 33308 A (33310-11)

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Talks between Pres. Mitterrand and King Hassan (Aug-Sep 1984), 33308 A (33310)

Namibia, Relations with
☐ Contact group on Namibia, French suspension of membership over "linkage issue" (Dec 1983), 33264 A (33265)

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, economic aid and technical co-operation agt. (May 1983), 32785 A

New Caledonia
☐ See main hdg. **French Overseas Departments and Territories**

Overseas Departments and Territories
☐ See main hdg. **French Overseas Departments and Territories**

FRANCE (contd)

Panama, Relations with
☐ Commander of Panamanian Defence Forces, visit to France, talks (Jun 1984), 33150 A

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party, visit by Chinese Communist Party delegation (Nov 1983), 33030 A (33036); divisions following elections to European Parliament, central committee meeting to call party congress in Feb 1985 (Jun 1984), 33042 A (33047); deterioration in relations with govt., negotiations, non-participation in Fabius government (Jun 1982-Jul), 33174 A (33174-76)
☐ *Front national*, gains in municipal by-elections (late 1983 to early 1984), 33042 A (33047)

Press and Other Media
☐ Bill to restrict press monopolies, failure to win approval of Senate, submission to Constitutional Court (Feb-Sep 1984), 33174 A (33178-79)

Romania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Romania**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Arms sales agt. (Jan 1984), 32823 A

Social Policy
☐ Education, proposed reform of private school system, demonstrations against, subsequent withdrawal of original bill, successive sets of proposals, final approval by Council of Ministers (Dec 1982-Sep 1984), 33174 A (33177-78)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Franco-Soviet relations, developments (1983-84), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33346 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, controversy over reference in speech to Dr Sakharov (Jun 1984), 33115 A (33118); discussion of space weapons developments (Jun 1984), 33126 B (33131)

Spain, Relations with
☐ Border blockade by French lorry drivers demanding greater protection from Basque reprisals (Sep 1984), 33302 A
☐ French Basque region, arrests of ETA members, murder of others by retaliatory organization (1983-Feb 1984), 32801 A (32803); further arrests of ETA members, estimates of Spanish Basque population, deportations to Latin America, Africa and Spain, subsequent demonstrations and escalation of anti-French attacks, other incidents (Mar-Sep 1984), 33302 A
☐ Visits of French Interior Minister, signature of Franco-Spanish accord on Basques providing for French deportation of ETA suspects and Spanish policy of "social reintegration", subsequent attacks on French targets in Spain (Jun-Sep 1984), 33302 A

Sudan, Relations with
☐ Sudanese rebel attacks on French development company projects, kidnapping and release of French workers, cessation of work on canal (Nov 1983, Feb 1984), 33009 A

Surinam, Relations with
☐ Allegations of plots to overthrow Surinamese govt. from bases in French Guiana (Nov 1983-Mar 1984), 32780 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Immigration agt. (Dec 1982), 32943 A (32945)
☐ Visit, C. Cheysson (Aug 1984), 33248 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1983), 32943 A (32945)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Differences over French attitude towards Armenian question (Jan-May 1984), 33037 A (33039)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, French pressure against Japanese investment in UK (1983), 32677 A (32679); French farmers' protest actions over European Community meat imports, hijacking of British lorries (Jan 1984), 32748 A (32751-52)

Upper Volta, Relations with
☐ Allegations of French involvement in coup attempt in Upper Volta (Jun 1984), 32956 A

Vanuatu, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Vanuatu**, subhdg. "France, Relations with"

FRANCE (contd)

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ Food aid agt. (Sep 1983), 32673 A(32675)
☐ Visits by French and Vietnamese Foreign Ministers (Mar, Oct 1983), 32673 A (32675)

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Attacks on South Yemeni embassy (Feb 1981, Aug 1983), 32892 A

Zaire, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu, agt. on economic and military assistance to Zaïre (Apr 1984), 33268 A

FRENCH OVERSEAS DEPARTMENTS AND TERRITORIES

French Polynesia
☐ Autonomy statute, passage by French National Assembly, provisions, election of G. Flosse to new post of President, formation of Cabinet (Aug-Sep 1984), 33283 A
☐ Census, provisional results (1983), 33283 A
☐ French Constitutional Court ruling enabling G. Flosse to take up seat in European Parliament whilst a member of govt. (Aug 1984), 33236 B
☐ French nuclear testing centre, plans for referendum on continued activities following controversial report, subsequent reorganization of anti-nuclear movement, demonstrations (1983-Aug 1984), 33283 A
☐ Opposition parties, leadership changes (1983-84), 33283 A

Mayotte
☐ Proposed integration with Comoros, stmt. by Pres. Abdallah, subsequent visit to France (Jun, Oct 1984), 33201 A

New Caledonia
☐ Autonomy statute pending referendum in 1989, passage by French National Assembly, resultant radicalization of pro-independence forces (Jul-Sep 1984), 33283 A
☐ Elections to Territorial Assembly, Kanak boycott, violent incidents, results, formation of "provisional govt." by pro-independence front (Nov 1984), 33283 A
☐ *Epa* (Solidarity), formation (Oct 1984), 33283 A
☐ Independence movement, support from Vanuatu (1979-82), 32786 A; stmts. of support from South Pacific Forum and Pacific Trade Union Conference (Aug, Oct 1984), 33282 A; radicalization, constituent congress of FLNKS ("national liberation front") (Jul-Sep 1984), 33283 A
☐ Security situation, demonstrations, measures to control by French authorities (Nov 1984), 33283 A

Wallis and Futuna
☐ Census, provisional results (1983), 33283 A
☐ Territorial Assembly, changes in allegiance of members, election of new President (1982-Nov 1983), 33283 A

G

GABON

Cabinet
☐ Mébiame Cabinet, expansion, appts., list (Mar 1984), 32899 A

France, Relations with
☐ Temporary deterioration in relations, restoration of close relations following visit of P. Mauroy, agts. on economic aid (late 1983-Apr 1984), 32899 A

GAMBIA

Cabinet
☐ Jawara Cabinet, resig. of Justice Minister (Jun 1984), 32957 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Currency, devaluation of dalasi (Mar 1984), 32957 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Apr 1984), 32957 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Anti-corruption measures, subsequent resig. of Justice Minister (Jun 1984), 32957 A

GAMBIA (contd)

Internal Security
☐ Arrest, trial, acquittal and release of left-wing critics of regime (Oct 1983-May 1984), 32957 A
☐ State of emergency, extensions (1982-Feb 1984), 32957 A
☐ Treason trials in connexion with 1981 coup attempt death sentences, other security developments (Jul 1982-May 1984), 32957 A

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, renewal (May 1984), 32957 A

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY)

Armed Forces
☐ New laws on military service (Mar 1982), 32883 A (32887)

Church-State Relations
☐ Govt. moves against church support for peace movement (late 1981-Apr 1984), 32883 A (32886-87)

Defence
☐ Nuclear weapons, deployment of Soviet "operational-tactical" nuclear missiles in E. Germany (Nov 1983-Jan 1984), limited opposition to deployment (May-Nov 1983), 32766 A (32767-68, 32772); Soviet anct. of plans for additional deployment (May 1984), 33126 B (33131)

Dissidents
☐ Arrest and detention of dissidents, death of Prof. R. Havemann (Apr 1982), govt. measures against peace movement (1981-Apr 1984), 32883 A (32886-87)

Economic Policy
☐ Foreign debt, figs. (Mar 1984), 33250 B
☐ Trade with W. Germany, foreign debt figs. (mid 1982-1984), 32883 A (32883)

Germany, Federal Republic of, Relations with
☐ Berlin, see separate main hdg.
☐ Bi-lateral agts., environmental agt. on R. Röden (Oct 1983), postal and telecommunications agt. (Nov 1983), negotiations on cultural agt. (Sep 1983, Mar 1984), unresolved differences (to Mar 1984), 32883 A (32884)
☐ Border, new E. German law (Mar 1982), modification of E. German installations (Sep 1983, Mar 1984), 32883 A (32887, 32886)
☐ Death of French soldier on manoeuvre near Leipzig as part of a Potsdam patrol (Mar 1984), 32883 A (32885)
☐ DM 1,000 million loan to E. Germany, negotiation of (mid-1983), 32681 A (32682)
☐ Dr. H. Kohl, addresses on the state of a divided nation, (Jun 1983), 32681 A (32682); (Mar 1984), 32883 A (32884)
☐ Emigration and escapes from E. Germany, increase in legal departures, emigrations of E. Germans seeking refuge in Western missions and embassies (Jan-Apr 1984), measures by E. Germany to discourage escapes (1980-Apr 1984), 32883 A (32885-86)
☐ Improved relations, meetings between E. and W. German leaders and parliamentary delegates (Sep 1982-Mar 1984), 32883 A (32883-84)
☐ Possible repercussions of indictment of former W. German Minister for Intra-German Affairs for misappropriation of funds (Mar, Apr 1984), 32927 A
☐ Trade and economic relations, figs. and developments, extension and reduction of W. German "swing" credits to E. Germany (Jun 1982), W. German bank loan to E. Germany (mid 1983), agt. on production of Volkswagen engines in E. Germany (Feb 1984), agt. by W. German company on processing E. German steel (Mar 1984), 32883 A (32883)
☐ Travel arrangements and figs., minor relaxation of E. German regulations (Feb 1981, Sep 1983), 32883 A (32885)

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of E. German diplomats from Grenada (Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617)

GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC (EAST GERMANY) (contd)

Internal Security
☐ Dissidents, see separate subhdg.

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of alleged East German spy from Netherlands (Nov 1982), 32812 A (32815)

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (Nov 1980), 32606 A (32611)

Romania, Relations with
☐ Meeting of respective heads of state and Foreign Ministers, talks on East-West relations (Aug 1984), 33170 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation talks between N. Ogarkov and E. Honecker (Oct 1984), 33300 A

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY)

Armed Forces
☐ *Militärischer Abschirmdienst* (MAD), military counter-intelligence service, reforms, appt. of new head (Jun, Sep 1984), 33238 A (33239)

Baden-Württemberg
☐ Communal elections, results (Oct 1984), 33238 A (33241)
☐ *Land* govt., anct. of Cabinet (Jun 1984), 33238 A (33241)
☐ *Landtag* elections, results (Mar 1984), 32927 A

Banking
☐ Banking crisis (Nov 1983), 32681 A (32683)

Bavaria
☐ Communal and municipal elections (Mar, Apr 1984), 32927 A
☐ Environment, projected referendum on protection of environment in Jun 1984 (Dec 1983), 32927 A; results (Jun 1984), 33042 A (33047)
☐ Isar II nuclear reactor, local protests, see subhdg. **Energy**
☐ *Land* govt., resig. of Labour and Social Affairs Minister following election to European Parliament (Jun 1984), 33042 A (33048); appt. of replacement (Jul 1984), 33238 A (33241)
☐ Munich, establishment of SPD-CSU coalition following failure of SPD-Greens negotiations (to May 1984), 33238 A (33241)

Berlin
☐ See separate main hdg.

Bremen
☐ *Bürgerschaft* elections, results (Sep 1983), 32681 A (32685)
☐ Shipbuilding industry, developments (Sep 1983), 32681 A (32685)

Cabinet
☐ Kohl Cabinet, resig. of Economics Minister, replacement, associated controversy (Jun 1984), 33238 A (33238)
☐ *Land* govt. changes, see individual state (*Länder*) subhdgs.

Census
☐ Controversy over national census, postponement, ruling by Federal Constitutional Court, estimated population figures (Mar 1982-Dec 1983), 32681 A (32683-84)

China, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of journalist (Mar 1984), 32976 A (32980)
☐ Fiscal agt., signature (Oct 1983), 33030 A (33030)
☐ Nuclear co-operation agt. (May 1984), 32976 A (32982)

Corruption
☐ Bayer company, investigation in connexion with tax evasion (Feb 1984), 33238 A (33239)
☐ Flick affair, see subhdg. **Internal Political Affairs**
☐ Kiessling Affair, see subhdg. **Internal Security**
☐ Tax evasion relating to donations to political parties, govt. bill on amnesty, withdrawal following opposition to (May 1984), 33238 A (33239)

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (contd)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Conviction of W. German for espionage (Feb 1982), 32988 A (32992)
☐ Czechoslovak complaints following attendance of Pres. Carstens and F. Zimmermann at Sudeten German rally (Jun 1984), 32988 A (32992)

Defence
☐ Dismissal of Gen. Kiessling as NATO commander see subhdg. **Internal Security**
☐ Nuclear forces, parliamentary resolution reaffirming support for deployment of US intermediate-range nuclear missiles in W. Europe, arrival of Pershing II missiles in W. Germany, earlier major protest demonstrations against government policy (to Dec 1983), 32766 A (32768, 32771)

Disarmament
☐ See under main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**

Economic Policy
☐ Draft budget for 1985, presentation, provisions (Jul 1984), 33295 A
☐ Economic reforms, tax cuts, plans for investment funding in new technology (mid-Jun 1984), 33295 A
☐ Economic situation, approval of 1984 budget, reduction in govt. borrowing, anct. of govt. plans to introduce early retirement, other measures to reduce unemployment, encouragement of voluntary repatriation of guest workers (to Jan 1984), 32681 A (32682-83)

Elections
☐ *Bürgerschaft* elections, results (Bremen, Sep 1983), 32681 A (32685)
☐ Direct elections to European Parliament, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Parliament (European)"
☐ *Landtag* elections, results (Hesse, Sep 1983), 32681 A (32684-85); (Baden-Württemberg, Mar 1984), 32927 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte, aid agt. (Jul 1984), 33204 A (33208)

Energy
☐ Buschhaus power station, anct. of proposed opening, controversy over inadequate pollution control measures, emergency *Bundestag* debate, agt. on compromise plan, subsequent Braunschweig court injunction to stop opening, proposed appeal (Jul-Aug 1984), 33238 A (33239)
☐ Nuclear power projects, progress, govt. permission for completion of Schmehausen and Kalkar reactors, agt. on increased budget allocation, local protests and court rulings (May 1983, Jan-Apr 1984), 33238 A (33239-40)

Environment
☐ Buschhaus power station and nuclear power projects controversies, see subhdg. **Energy**
☐ Lead-free petrol, modification of introduction plans, measures to make obligatory by 1989, protests from other European countries over feared effect on car exports to W. Germany, controversial environment office study on introduction of speed limits as alternative measure (Sep-Oct 1984), 33238 A (33240)
☐ Regulations to reduce pollution and protect forests from "acid rain" (Jul 1983), 32681 A (32683)

France, Relations with
☐ Franco-German summit meeting, agt. on defence co-operation (May 1984), 33159 A (33162)

German Democratic Republic, Relations with
☐ See under main hdg. **German Democratic Republic**

Hamburg
☐ *Land* govt., reorganization of von Dohnanyi ministry (Feb 1983), 32681 A (32685)

Hesse
☐ *Land* govt., SPD-Greens alliance proposal, approval of 1983 budget (Jan 1984), 32681 A (32685); SPD-Greens co-operation agt., resig. of Finance Minister in protest, subsequent election of H. Börner as Minister President, approval of 1984 budget, formation of Cabinet, vote of confidence in new govt. (May-Jul 1984), 33238 A (33240-41)
☐ *Landtag* elections, results (Sep 1983), 32681 A (32684-85)

"Hitler Diaries"
☐ Trial of *Stern* magazine reporter and accomplices on fraud charges (Aug 1984), 33238 A (33239)

Industrial Relations
☐ Shorter working week, unions' demands for introduction without loss of pay, govt. plans for early retirement as alternative, passage of legislation, series of strikes in metal-working and printing industries following breakdown in negotiations with employers, closures and lock-outs at factories, court rulings, agt. to call in arbitration commission, presentation of mutually acceptable solution, return to work, subsequent settlements of disputes in other industries based on commission's proposals (Mar-Nov 1984), 33295 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ *Bundestag*, resig. of President (Speaker), following allegations of involvement in Flick affair, nomination and election of successor (Oct-Nov 1984), 33238 A (33238-39)
☐ Coalition govt., differences over foreign and economic policy (May-Nov 1983), 32681 A (32682); improved relations, position of F.-J. Strauss (Feb, Apr 1984), 32927 A
☐ Flick affair, lifting of parliamentary immunity of Dr O. Lambsdorff, Economics Minister, and subsequent indictment with former minister and others for alleged bribery, government rejection of demands for resig. of Dr. O. Lambsdorff, political implications for Kohl govt. (Nov-Dec 1983), 32681 A (32681-82); opening of all-party parliamentary inquiry into Flick scandal, testimonies of E. Brauchitsch, Dr O. Lambsdorff and Dr R. Barzel, Lambsdorff trial and related developments, trial of *Stern* magazine staff for illegally quoting case documentation, resig. of Dr O. Lambsdorff, attempted withholding from inquiry of tax files by Finance and Economics Ministries, Federal Constitutional Court ruling against, stmt. by Dr H. Kohl (Jan-Nov 1984), 33238 A (33238)
☐ Intra-German Affairs Ministry scandal, lifting of parliamentary immunity of former minister E. Franke, subsequent indictment for misappropriation of funds (Mar, Apr 1984), 32927 A
☐ Kiessling affair, criticism of Defence Minister and Dr. Kohl over handling of (Jan-Apr 1984), 32927 A
☐ Tax evasion relating to donations to political parties, govt. bill on amnesty, withdrawal following opposition by Greens and SPD and differences within FDP, related investigation of Bayer chemicals group (Feb, May 1984), 33238 A (33239)

Internal Security
☐ Extremist organizations among foreigners in W. Germany, proscription of, arrests and sentencing of members (Jun 1980-Jan 1984), 33167 A (33170)
☐ Kiessling affair, dismissal of Gen. G. Kiessling as Deputy Supreme Commander Europe by Defence Minister, M. Wörner, reinstatement of Gen. Kiessling by Dr Kohl following failure to substantiate allegations, retention of M. Wörner in post, subsequent retirement of Gen. Kiessling and appt. of Gen. H.-J. Mack (Dec 1983-Apr 1984), 32927 A; completion of parliamentary cttee. investigation, reforms of military counter-intelligence service in line with recommendations of report and Ministry of Defence Commission, opposition calls for resig. of H. Wörner (Jun 1984), 33238 A (33239)
☐ Left-wing organizations, reduced level of activity, extraditions, arrests, trials and sentencing of members, convictions of lawyers, hunger-strike by convicted members, escalation of anti-US activities, diversification of "Revolutionary Cells" activities (May 1980-Aug 1984), 33167 A (33167-69)
☐ *Militärischer Abschirmdienst* (MAD), military counter-intelligence service, reforms, appt. of new head (Jun, Sep 1984), 33238 A (33239)
☐ Right-wing and neo-nazi organizations, proscription of, subsequent detentions of members (Dec 1983, Jan 1984), 32681 A (32684); extraditions, arrests, trials and sentencing of members, further proscriptions, alleged responsibility for attacks on US and NATO military installations (Apr 1980-Oct 1984), 33167 A (33169-70)

Iran, Relations with
☐ Iranian diplomat, arrest on drugs smuggling charges, controversy over diplomatic immunity, subsequent return to Iran (Jan-Mar 1983), 33167 A (33170)
☐ Visit, H.-D. Genscher, talks (Jul 1984), 33062 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Kohl (Jan 1984), 32946 A

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Carstens, bilateral agt. and increase in W. German aid (1982), 32724 A (32727)

Lower Saxony
☐ Buschhaus power station developments, see subhdg. **Energy**

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Reafforestation aid agt., signature (Nov 1983), 32785 A

North Rhine-Westphalia
☐ Communal elections, results (Sep 1984), 33238 A (33241)
☐ Kalkar reactor, local protests, see subhdg. **Energy**
☐ J. Möllemann, anct. of decision not to stand in May 1985 *Landtag* elections (Oct 1984), 33238 A (33241)
☐ *Land* govt., reorganization of Rau ministry (Oct 1983), 32681 A (32685)

Poland, Relations with
☐ Arrest of W. German citizen on charges of espionage (Dec 1983), 32796 A (32800); subsequent extension of sentence (Jul 1984), 33290 A (33295)
☐ Defections from Polish cruise ship in Hamburg (Nov 1984), 33290 A (33293)
☐ Deterioration in relations over ethnic German minority in Poland and former German territory included in Poland after World War II, visit of Cardinal Glemp, proposal for establishment of joint Polish-German Church commission (1983-Aug 1984), 33290 A (33295)
☐ H.-D. Genscher, cancellation of proposed visit, effect on relations (Nov 1984), 33290 A (33295)

Political Parties
☐ Christian Democratic Union (CDU), re-election of Dr H. Kohl as leader (May 1983), nomination of Dr R. von Weizsäcker as candidate for federal presidency (Nov 1983), 32681 A (32684, 32685); annual party conference, support for govt. bill on amnesty for tax evasion relating to donations to political parties (May 1984), 33238 A (33240)
☐ Christian Social Union (CSU), re-election of F.-J. Strauss as leader, resig. of members, differences between leader and other govt. coalition parties over govt. policy, party conference on deployment of US nuclear missiles (Apr-Nov 1983), 32681 A (32682, 32684); annual party congress, state of relations with CDU (Oct 1984), 33238 A (33240)
☐ Flick affair, involvement of major political parties (Nov-Dec 1983), 32681 A (32681-82)
☐ Free Democratic Party (FDP), indictment of Dr O. Lambsdorff and former minister for alleged bribery in connexion with Flick affair, political implications, party conference on deployment of US nuclear missiles (Nov 1983), 32681 A (32681-82, 32684); anct. of pending resig. of H.-D. Genscher (May 1984), 33042 A (33047); trial of Dr O. Lambsdorff, anct. by H.-D. Genscher of intention to resign as leader in 1986, modified stmt. of proposed resig. in 1985 following failure of FDP to win representation in European Parliament, anct. of M. Bangemann's candidacy (May-Jul 1984), 33238 A (33240)
☐ Greens, problems over organization and controversial policies, call for withdrawal from NATO, resig. of deputy (Mar 1983-Feb 1984), 32681 A (32684); elections to leadership, position in *Bundestag* (Apr 1984), 32927 A; unofficial referendum held on deployment of US nuclear missiles in W.

GERMANY, FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF (WEST GERMANY) (contd)

Germany (Jun 1984), 33042 A (33047); continuing differences over "rotation principle" of delegates, suspension of deputies from *Bundestag* following stmt. on Flick affair and swearing during debate (to Oct 1984), 33238 A (33238, 40)

☐ Party financing, passage of legislation following investigations in connexion with Flick affair (Dec 1983), 32681 A (32682); withdrawal of govt. bill on amnesty for tax evasion relating to donations to political parties (May 1984), 33238 A (33239)

☐ Regional political parties, see under individual regions subhdgs.

☐ Republicans Party, formation by former CSU members (Nov 1983), 32681 A (32684)

☐ Social Democratic Party (SPD), vote at extraordinary party conference to oppose deployment of US nuclear missiles, anct. by H. Schmidt of decision to withdraw from politics (Nov 1983), 32681 A (32684); annual party conference, resig. of H. Schmidt as deputy chairman, election of successor, re-election of other deputy chairman, re-election of W. Brandt as chairman (May 1984), 33238 A (33240)

President

☐ Weizsäcker, Dr. R. von, nomination as CDU candidate for presidency (Nov 1983), 32681 A (32685); election as Federal President (May 1984), 32927 A

Press and Other Media

☐ Cable television, commencement of first private broadcasting project (Jan 1984), 33295 A

☐ Flick affair, trial of *Stern* magazine staff for illegally quoting from documentation of Lambsdorff case (Mar 1984), 33238 A (33238)

☐ Hitler diaries, trial of *Stern* magazine reporter and accomplices on fraud charges (Aug 1984), 33238 A (33239)

Religion

☐ Death of Rev. Dr M. Niemöller (Mar 1984), 32927 A

Rhineland-Palatinate

☐ Communal elections (Jun 1984), 33238 A (33241)

Romania, Relations with

☐ Resolution of problems in connexion with emigration of Romanians to W. Germany (May-Jun 1983), 32681 A (32682); 33170 A

☐ Visits, H.-D. Genscher, agt. to resume negotiations on debt rescheduling (May-Jun 1983); Pres. Ceausescu, confirmation of proposed visit to W. Germany, subsequent curtailment (Sep, Oct 1984), 33170 A

Saarland

☐ Communal elections (Jun 1984), 33238 A (33241)

☐ *Land* govt., reorganization (Jul 1984), 33238 A (33241)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

☐ Visit, Dr H. Kohl (Oct 1983), 32823 A

Schleswig-Holstein

☐ FDP, election of new chairman (Apr 1983), 32681 A (32685)

Shipbuilding

☐ Developments in shipbuilding industry (Sep, Nov 1983, Jan 1984), 32681 A (32683, 32685)

Steel

☐ Thyssen and Krupp steel companies, failure of talks on proposed merger (Oct 1983), 32681 A (32683)

Thailand, Relations with

☐ Visit, Gen. Prem, trade talks (Apr 1984), 33279 A

Turkey, Relations with

☐ Disagt over repatriation of Turkish guest-workers in W. Germany (mid 1984), 33037 A (33041)

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐ Visit, M. Thatcher, reaffirmation of support for NATO twin-track decision (Nov 1983), 32766 A (32767)

GHANA

Benin, Relations with

☐ Temporary refusal by Benin to allow passage of Ghanaians expelled from Nigeria (Jan-Feb 1983), 32606 A (32609-10)

GHANA (contd)

Cabinet and Government Appointments

☐ PNDC and govt. changes (Feb-Jul 1984), 33081 A

Cuba, Relations with

☐ Intelligence exchange agt. (Mar 1984), 33081 A

Economic Policy

☐ Budget for 1984-85, anct. (Mar 1984), 33081 A

☐ Economic situation, adverse effects of draught (late 1983-early 1984), 33081 A

☐ Exchange rate, alteration (Oct 1983), 33081 A

☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Aug 1984), 33081 A

☐ Resettlement of Ghanaians expelled from Nigeria, effect on economy, request for international aid, UN relief (Feb-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32610)

☐ World Bank consultative group meeting, aid pledges (Nov 1983), 33081 A

Foreign Affairs

☐ Reorganization of trade missions abroad ordered by PNDC, representatives to be recalled (May 1984), 33081 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Anct. of plans to hold local elections and establish national assembly (Dec 1983, Mar 1984), 33081 A

☐ Death of Naa Folku Konku Tsiri, PNDC member with ministerial responsibility for defence (Aug 1984), 33081 A

☐ Dissolution of Volta Regional Secretariat of NDC, following allegations of serious misconduct (May 1984), 33081 A

Internal Security

☐ Alleged coup attempt (Mar 1984), trial of participants, death sentences (Apr 1984), 33081 A

Ivory Coast, Relations with

☐ Border re-opened, border commission re-established (Jun 1984), 33081 A

☐ Ghanaian coup attempt, allegations of Ivorian involvement (Mar 1984), 33081 A

☐ Visit, Flt. Lt. Rawlings, talks on economic co-operation (Dec 1983), 33081 A

Liberia, Relations with

☐ Expulsion of Ghanaian diplomat from Liberia (Nov 1983), 32715 A

Nigeria, Relations with

☐ Expulsion of Ghanaian illegal immigrants from Nigeria, Ghanaian reactions (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-10); further deportations (Apr 1984), 32841 A

Population

☐ Census results (Jul 1984), 33081 A

Refugees

☐ Expulsion of Ghanaian illegal immigrants from Nigeria, Ghanaian request for international aid, UN relief (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-10)

Togo, Relations with

☐ Border re-opened (Jun 1984), 33081 A

☐ Repatriation of Ghanaians expelled from Nigeria, difficulties caused by Togolese/Ghanaian border closures, temporary re-opening (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-10)

Upper Volta, Relations with

☐ Border patrol agt. (Apr 1984), 33081 A

☐ Visit, Flt. Lt. Rawlings (Feb 1984), 33081 A

GIBRALTAR

Chief Minister

☐ Reappt. of Sir J. Hassan (Jan 1984), 32882 A

Economic Policy

☐ UK economic aid in connexion with closure of naval dockyard (to Jan 1984), 32882 A

Elections

☐ General election, results (Jan 1984), 32882 A

Spain, Relations with

☐ See main hdg. **Spain**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐ Closure of naval dockyard in Gibraltar, negotiations (to Jan 1984), 32882 A

☐ UK-Spanish sovereignty dispute over Gibraltar, see main hdg. **United Kingdom**, subhdg. "Spain, Relations with"

GREECE

Albania, Relations with

☐ Tension over question of Greek minority in Albania (Jun 1983-Feb 1984), 32793 A

Armed Forces

☐ Appt. of new Army chief of staff (Feb 1984), 32791 A

Aviation

☐ Greek renunciation of civil aviation agt. with US (Feb 1984), 32791 A

Cabinet

☐ Papandreou Cabinet, reorganization (Jan 1984), resig. of Finance Minister (Mar 1984), 32791 A; resignations, appts. (Jun-Sep 1984), 33301 A

Cyprus, Relations with

☐ Visits, Pres. Kyprianou, talks on UN proposals for Cyprus, Greek denunciation of establishment of independent Turkish Cypriot state (Aug-Nov 1983), 32638 A (32638-39)

Defence

☐ Nuclear forces, Greek attitude towards deployment of nuclear missiles in Europe (Aug, Dec 1983), 32766 A (32769, 32773)

Economic Policy

☐ Balance-of-payments statistics (Feb 1984), 32791 A

☐ Budget for 1984, presentation, parliamentary approval (Nov-Dec 1983), 32791 A

☐ Christina Onassis, agt. on payment of inheritance taxes (Dec 1983), 32791 A

☐ Five-year plan 1983-87, parliamentary approval (Nov 1983), 32791 A

☐ Prices and incomes policy, proposals (Dec 1983), private sector wage agt. (Feb 1984), 32791 A

Elections

☐ Direct elections to European Parliament, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Parliament (European)"

Hungary, Relations with

☐ Diplomatic incident (Jul 1981), 32939 A (32942)

Internal Security

☐ Central intelligence Service (KYP), reorganization as civilian service (Jan-Feb 1984), 32791 A

☐ Killing of US naval officer in Athens (Nov 1983), 32791 A

Kenya, Relations with

☐ Detention of Greek captain and crew members following incident concerning Kenyan and Tanzanian stowaways on Greek freighter (May 1984), 33018 A

Labour Relations

☐ General Confederation of Greek Workers, 22nd congress, leadership elections (Dec 1983), 32791 A

Poland, Relations with

☐ Visit, A. Papandreou, co-operation agts. (Oct 1984), 33290 A (33295)

Political Parties

☐ Greek National Political Society (EPEN), formation of right-wing party, adoption of G. Papadopoulos as leader (Jan 1984), 32791 A

☐ New Democracy Party, resig. of leader, election of successor (Aug, Sep 1984), 33301 A

☐ Pan-Hellenic Socialist Movement (Pasok), congress, increase in size of central cttee., confirmation of A. Papandreou as chairman, stmt. of foreign policy, resig. of former minister (May, Oct 1984), 33301 A

☐ Party for Democratic Socialism (KDS), resig. of Prof. I. Pesmazoglou as leader following elections to European Parliament (Jun 1984), 33042 A (33048)

☐ United Socialist Alliance of Greece (ESPE), formation of left-wing party (Feb 1984), 32791 A

Press and Other Media

☐ ERT, state radio and television organization, disagreements between senior executives and govt., resignations (to Jul 1984), 33301 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐ Agt. on alumina plant (Mar 1984), 32791 A

Turkey, Relations with

☐ Allegation of Turkish firing on Greek ship (Mar 1984), 32791 A

GREECE (contd)

☐ Deterioration in relations (mid-1984) 33037 A (33041)

United Nations Organization
☐ UN proposals on Cyprus, talks (Aug-Nov 1983), 32638 A (32638)

United States, Relations with
☐ Controversy over US bases and policy of military aid to Greece and Turkey, Greek renunciation of civil aviation agt. (Nov 1983-Feb 1984), 32791 A
☐ Killing of US naval officer in Athens (Nov 1983), 32791 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jun 1980), 32936 A

Women's Status
☐ Legislation on equal pay (Jan 1984), 32791 A

GREENLAND

Cabinet
☐ Motzfeld Cabinet, resig. (Mar 1984), formation of new coalition govt., expansion, composition (Jun 1984), 33001 A

Elections
☐ *Landsting* (Parliament), campaign, results (Jun 1984), 33001 A

European Communities
☐ Withdrawal of Greenland from European Communities w.e.f. Jan 1985, signature of agt. following negotiations and adoption of terms by European Council of (Foreign) Ministers and approval by *Landsting*, main provisions (May 1983-Mar 1984), 33001 A

Political Parties
☐ *Atassut*, resig. of leader, replacement (Mar 1984), 33001 A
☐ *Inuit Ataqatigüt*, vote against govt. and against acceptance of terms for withdrawal from European Communities (Mar 1984), 33001 A

GRENADA

Advisory Council
☐ Formation of interim Advisory Council by Governor-General, membership (Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617); membership (Nov 1983), 32848 A

Cabinet
☐ Blaize Cabinet, formation, composition (Dec 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33327 A

Commonwealth, The
☐ Commonwealth stmt. on Grenada (Nov 1983), 32694 A (32698); proposal by Sec.-Gen., S. Ramphal, for replacement of US and Jamaican and other Caribbean troops by police force from Caribbean countries, opposition by Jamaica and Barbados (Jan 1984), 32848 A

Communist Countries, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. **Cuba, Relations with**)
☐ Expulsion of communist diplomats from Grenada by Governor-General (Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617)

Constitution
☐ Resig. of Attorney General over delay in drafting and implementation of new constitution (Dec 1983), 32614 A (32617)

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Cuban condemnation of killing of M. Bishop in military coup, resistance by Cuban workers to US military intervention, casualty figs., Cuban govt. reaction (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32615-16)
☐ Expulsion of Cuban diplomats (Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617)

Dominica, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Dominica (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32615)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Economic programme, proposals to expand private sector, suspension of nutmeg sales to Soviet Union, agt. to sell nutmeg to US concern, report on construction of international airport, other economic measures, UK and US financial aid (Nov 1983-Feb 1984), 32848 A

GRENADA (contd)

☐ IMF, agt. on extended financing arrangement (Aug 1983), suspension by IMF (Dec 1983), 32614 A (32614, 32617); negotiations on new loan agt. (Dec 1983), 32848 A

Elections
☐ General election (Dec 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33327 A

Government
☐ Resig. of B. Coard from People's Revolutionary Govt., new appt., dismissal and death of M. Bishop (Prime Minister) and other ministers in military coup, establishment of Revolutionary Military Council under Gen H. Austin, overthrow by US and Caribbean military intervention force, establishment of interim Advisory Council, membership (Oct-Nov 1983), 32614 A (32615-16, 32617)

Governor-General
☐ Role played by Governor-General, Sir P. Scoon, following military coup, criticism of Governor-General and resig. of Attorney General (Oct-Dec 1983), 32614 A (32616-17)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Preparation for holding of general election in late 1984, return of former Prime Minister Sir E. Gairy to Grenada (early 1984), 32848 A

Internal Security
☐ Military coup, deaths of Prime Minister, M. Bishop, and other ministers during violence following their detention, establishment of Revolutionary Military Council, condemnation of killing by Caribbean states (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32615)
☐ Trial of B. Coard, H. Austin and others involved in coup, inquiry into death of M. Bishop (Feb, Apr 1984), 32848 A
☐ US and Caribbean military intervention, landing of troops on Grenada, resistance from People's Revolutionary Army and Cuban workers, US reinforcements, capture of Cubans, surrender of Grenadans, casualty figs., controversy over nature and timing of requests by Caribbean leaders and Governor-General for intervention, Cuban, UK and international reactions to intervention, US veto of UN Sec. Ccl. resolution declaring intervention illegal, US Congress call for withdrawal of troops, transfer of security control to Caribbean troops, withdrawal of US forces (Oct-Dec 1983), 32614 A (32615-17)

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Jamaica (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32615)

Libya, Relations with
☐ Closure of Libyan embassy in Grenada (Jan 1984), 32848 A
☐ Expulsion of Libyan diplomats (Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617)

Map
☐ Political, 32615

Political Parties
☐ Grenada United Labour Party (GULP), return of leader Sir E. Gairy to Grenada (Jan 1984), 32848 A
☐ National Democratic Party (NDP), formation (Feb 1984), 32848 A
☐ New Jewel Movement (NJM), rift with People's Revolutionary Govt., Central Cttee. decision on joint leadership, overthrow of Bishop govt. by rival faction under B. Coard (mid-Oct 1983), 32614 A (32614-15); anct. of intention to contest elections, formation of group to commemorate M. Bishop (Jan-Feb 1984), 32848 A
☐ Response to anct. of holding of general election (Jan-Feb 1984), 32848 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Banning of foreign correspondents by Army following military coup, subsequent censorship of all news by US forces (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32615)

Prime Minister
☐ Death of M. Bishop in military coup (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32615)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Closure of Soviet embassy in Grenada (Jan 1984), 32848 A

GRENADA (contd)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Resumption of UK aid (Nov 1983), 32848 A
☐ UK reaction to US military intervention in Grenada (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32617); report of parliamentary inquiry into US and Caribbean military intervention in Grenada (Apr 1984), 32848 A

United Nations Organization
☐ US veto of Sec. Ccl. resolution declaring US military intervention in Grenada illegal, Gen. Ass. call for withdrawal of foreign forces from island (Oct, Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617)

United States, Relations with
☐ Reopening of Grenadan diplomatic missions (Jan 1984), 32848 A
☐ Strained relations with Bishop govt., US concern over Cuban involvement in Grenada, Grenadan fears of US intervention, visit by M. Bishop to US, inconclusive talks (to Oct 1983), 32614 A (32614)
☐ US aid, for Caribbean police force in Grenada, economic aid, ancts. (Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617-18); projects, agt. to complete Point Salines airport, Grenadan request for maintenance of US military presence, US military defence programmes and arms supplies (to Feb 1984), 32848 A
☐ US military intervention in Grenada see subhdg. **Internal Security**

GUATEMALA

Armed Forces
☐ New army law (Dec 1983), 32972 A

Belize, Relations with
☐ Territorial dispute, failure of Guatemala/Belize/UK negotiations (Jan 1983), attitude of new Guatemalan govt. (Mar 1982-May 1984), 32908 A

Cabinet
☐ Mejia Victores Cabinet, changes (Nov 1983), 32667 B, 32972 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Archbishop of Guatemala, appt. of Mgr. Peñados del Barrio (Dec. 1983), 32972 A
☐ Deterioration in relations, reported assassination of priests by Army (to Feb 1984), 32972 A

Deputy Head of State
☐ Creation of post, appt. of Col. R. Lobos Zamora (Feb 1984), 32972 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ IMF approval of standby arrangement and compensatory financing (Nov 1981), economic programme to reduce deficits, further IMF agt. on standby arrangement, subsequent suspension (Sep, Nov 1983), 32667 B

Elections
☐ National Constituent Assembly elections (Jul 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33330 A
☐ Promulgation of electoral law, main provisions (Jan 1984), 32972 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged coup plot (Jan 1984), 32972 A
☐ Guerrilla activities, kidnappings, conflict with armed forces, extension of govt. amnesty, reports on abuse of human rights (mid 1983-Apr 1984), 32972 A
☐ Political violence, increase, disappearances (mid 1983-Apr 1984), 32972 A

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Relocation of Guatemalan refugees in Mexico following cross-border attack (Apr, May 1984), 32972 A

Petroleum
☐ Oil exploration, new law to encourage (late 1983), 32972 A

Political Parties
☐ Christian Democratic Party (PDCG), abduction of officials (Feb 1984), 32972 A
☐ Formation of new political parties, details (Mar 1983-Feb 1984), 32972 A
☐ Guatemalan Democratic Co-ordinating Board (CDG), formation of coalition of centre and left-wing parties (Feb 1984), 32972 A

GUATEMALA (contd)

National Liberation Movement (MLN), formation of right-wing alliance with National Authentic Central (CAN) (early 1984), 32972 A
☐ New Force party (FN), murder of pres. (Feb 1984), 32972 A

Refugees
☐ Relocation of Guatemalan refugees in Mexico following cross-border attack (Apr, May 1984), 32972 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Failure of talks to re-establish diplomatic relations (Jan 1984), 32972 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation in Guatemala (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32829)

United States, Relations with
☐ Arms sales (Jan 1984), 32972 A
☐ US aid, temporary suspension following death of US aid workers in Guatemala (Nov 1983), 32972 A

GUINEA

Armed Forces
☐ Military coup see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Cabinet
☐ Beavogui Cabinet, overthrow in military coup, formation of Traoré Cabinet, composition (Apr 1984), 32955 A

Comité militaire de redressement national (CMRN)
☐ Establishment following military coup (Apr 1984), 32955 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit by Guinean Prime Minister, talks on economic aid (Jun 1984), 32955 A

Guinea-Bissau, Relations with
☐ Maritime boundary dispute, commencement of International Court of Justice hearing (Aug 1984), 33267 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged coup plot, arrests (Jan 1984), 32955 A
☐ Military coup, release of political prisoners, criticism of Touré régime (Apr 1984), 32955 A

National Assembly
☐ Dissolution (Apr 1984), 32955 A

Parti démocratique de Guinée (PDG)
☐ Dissolution (Apr 1984), 32955 A

President
☐ Touré, A. Sekou, death (Mar 1984), assumption of post by Col. Conté (Apr 1984), 32955 A

GUINEA-BISSAU

African Party for the Independence of Guinea and Cape Verde (PAIGC)
☐ Suspensions from political bureau, suspensions and expulsions from party membership (Oct 1983), 32613 A; expulsion and suspension of ministers (May 1984), 32899 B; suspensions from political bureau, expulsion of minister from central committee (Jun 1984), 33267 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Vieira (Jul 1984), 33267 A

Cabinet
☐ Saúde Cabinet, dismissal of ministers, appts. (Aug, Sep 1983), 32613 A; dismissal of V. Saúde Maria and arrest for alleged conspiracy against state, merging of posts of Head of Government and Head of State, assumption of both posts by Pres. Vieira (Mar 1984), 32899 B
☐ Vieira Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Jul 1984), 33267 A

Constitution
☐ Adoption of new constitution, main provisions (May 1984), 32899 B

Economic Policy
☐ Currency, devaluation of peso (Dec 1983), 33267 A
☐ Economic plan for 1983-86, launch (1983), 33267 A
☐ Economic reform programme, implementation (Dec 1982), 33267 A
☐ IMF, approval of loan (Sep 1984), 33267 A

GUINEA-BISSAU (contd)

Elections
☐ Regional council elections (Mar 1984), 32899 B

Energy
☐ Oil, signature of offshore oil prospecting agt. with group of Western companies (Feb 1984), 33267 A

Guinea, Relations with
☐ Maritime boundary dispute, commencement of International Court of Justice hearing (Aug 1984), 33267 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Govt. moves against alleged conspiracy against state, dismissal of Prime Minister (Mar-May 1984), 32899 B
☐ Return to constitutional rule (Mar-May 1984), 32899 B

Internal Security
☐ Alleged conspiracy against state, dismissal of Prime Minister (Mar 1984), 32899 B
☐ Release of former ministers (Nov 1983), 32899 B

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations, agt. (Mar 1984), 32899 B

National People's Assembly
☐ Revival, election of representatives from regional councils, inauguration (May 1984), 32899 B

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Eanes, improved relations (Dec 1982), 32613 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Vieira, signature of financial protocol providing for loans and rescheduling of existing debt, agt. on return of former Portuguese property nationalized since independence (Jun 1984), 33267 A

Revolutionary Council
☐ Removal of ministers, anct. of establishment of National Security Council (Aug 1983), 32613 A; dissolution of Revolutionary Council (May 1984), 32899 B

Senegal, Relations with
☐ Maritime boundary dispute, renewed controversy, suspension of oil drilling following protests from Bissau (early 1984), 33267 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Vieira (Sep 1984), 33267 A

GULF CO-OPERATION COUNCIL
☐ See under main hdg. **Arab States**

GUYANA

Bauxite
☐ Decline in production (1981-83), 32965 A

Brazil, Relations with
☐ Military agt., signature (Oct 1982), 32965 A

Cabinet
☐ Burnham Cabinet, changes, reduction, composition (early 1982-May 1984), 32965 A

Caribbean Community (Caricom)
☐ Reordering of Guyana's debts to other members (Jul 1983), 32620 A

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Establishment of full diplomatic relations (May 1982), 32965 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Currency, devaluation (Jan 1984), 32965 A
☐ Economic difficulties, balance of payments deficit, ban on imports of goods including basic foods (early 1982-late 1983), 32965 A
☐ IMF, compensatory financing agt., negotiations for further loan following IMF termination of 1980 arrangement (Jul 1982-May 1984), 32965 A

Labour Relations
☐ Strikes by bauxite workers (Jun, Jul 1983), 32965 A

Organization of American States (OAS)
☐ Proposed membership (Feb 1984), 32913 A

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Labour Movement, formation (Apr 1982), 32965 A

GUYANA (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐ Arrest and prosecution in USA of Canadians and US citizen for conspiracy to assassinate Pres. Burnham (Dec 1983, Mar 1984), 32965 A
☐ US People's Temple sect, developments following mass suicide of followers in Guyana in 1978 (1981-Nov 1983), 32965 A
☐ US refusal of Inter-American Development Bank credit (Aug 1981, Aug 1983), 32965 A

Venezuela, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, failure to resolve, Guyanese protests at alleged incursions (Dec 1981-Mar 1983), 32965 A

H

HAITI

Cabinet
☐ Duvalier Cabinet, structural reorganization (Sep 1983), other changes (Jan, May 1984), 32910 A

Constitution
☐ Approval of new constitution on presidential powers (Aug 1983), 32910 A

Dominica, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Haitian slave labour in Dominica (Jul 1983), 32910 A

Elections
☐ General election, reported irregularities, declared results (Feb 1984), 32910 A
☐ Municipal elections, re-runs (May 1983), Port-au-Prince (Aug 1983), 32910 A

France, Relations with
☐ Improved relations (Mar 1983), 32910 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Approval of new constitution enabling pres. for life to appoint successor (Aug 1983), 32910 A

Internal Security
☐ Opposition to Duvalier regime, arrest of Christian Democratic Party leaders, return of Social Christian Party leader from exile, proscription of opposition political activity, US and French actions against anti-government conspiracies in exile, reports on abuse of human rights (Aug 1983-Jun 1984), 32910 A
☐ Serious riots in north-west (May 1984), 32910 A

Refugees
☐ US measures to prevent influx of Haitian refugees, proposals for resettlement in Belize (to Jun 1983), 32910 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Arrest by US authorities of conspirators against Haiti govt. (Jun 1984), 32910 A
☐ Refugees, see separate subhdg.
☐ US aid, continuation (1983), 32910 A
☐ US concern over transmission of AIDS disease by Haitians (1983), 32910 A
☐ US military base in Haiti, extension (Sep 1983), 32910 A

HONDURAS

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Confirmation of military involvement of former Argentinian govt. in Honduras (Jan 1984), 32911 A

Armed Forces
☐ Dismissal of Gen. Alvarez and resig. of senior military officers, allegations of corruption and involvement in fate of missing persons and killings by death squads, appt. of Brig.-Gen. W. López as C.-in-C., other senior appts. (Mar, Apr 1984), 32911 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Minister-Adviser to the Presidency, appt. (Aug 1984), 33275 A
☐ Secretary of the Press and Information Office of the Presidency, appt. (Aug 1984), 33275 A
☐ Suazo Córdova Cabinet, change (Aug 1983-early 1984), 32911 A; request by President for resignation of entire Cabinet, appts. (Aug 1984), 33275 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ Denial by Chilean govt. of military presence in Honduras (Nov 1983), 32911 A

HONDURAS (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Formation of Assoc. for the Progress of Honduras (APROH) to encourage foreign investment, criticism of activities, links with Unification Church (Jan 1983), 32911 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. **Labour Relations**)
☐ Guerrilla activities, allegations of guerrillas being trained in Cuba and Soviet Union, defeat of small guerrilla group by Honduran Army (Aug-Sep 1983), 32911 A
☐ Human rights issues, protests over killings by death squads and demands for investigation into fate of missing persons (Apr 1984), 32911 A

Labour Relations
☐ Govt. measures against strikes and protest actions following disappearance of trade union leader (Mar 1984), 32911 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Border incidents, protests by Nicaraguan govt. (Sep 1983-Apr 1984), 32844 A (32844-46)
☐ Deterioration in relations, Honduran allegation of guerrilla incursion from Nicaragua, expulsion of Nicaraguan ambassador following shooting down of Honduran military helicopter in Nicaragua (Aug 1983-May 1984), 32911 A; Honduran allegation of Nicaraguan attack, closure of Nicaraguan guerrilla training camp and hospitals by Honduran authorities (Jun-Jul 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Political Parties
☐ Liberal Party, leadership changes (Aug 1983), 32911 A

United States, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Caribbean and Central America**, subhdg. "United States Policy towards")
☐ US military presence in Honduras, figs. (Jan 1984), 32850 A (32851); military aid, joint military manoeuvres, projected future aid and manoeuvres, Honduran opposition to increased US military presence (Feb-May 1984), 32911 A

HONG KONG

Administration
☐ Executive and Legislative Councils, increase in unofficial members (Sep 1983), 32623 A (32626-27)
☐ Green Paper on political reform, proposed democratization of Legislative and Executive Councils, reduction of powers of Governor, presentation, reactions (Jul-Aug 1984), 33093 B (33095-96).

China, Relations with
☐ Historical/economic relationship with China (to 1983), 32623 A (32623-24)
☐ Illegal immigration from China, Hong Kong measures to prevent, figs. (1967-1981), 32623 A (32627-28)
☐ Nuclear power plant joint venture, anct. (Apr 1984), 32976 A (32982)
☐ UK-Chinese negotiations on future of Hong Kong see subhdg. **Future Status**
☐ Visit by Governor of Hong Kong, closer relations (Mar-Apr 1979, Nov 1981), 32623 A (32624)

Corruption
☐ Government measures against corruption in police force and civil service (Jun 1973-Nov 1977), 32623 A (32627)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Financial crisis caused by uncertainty over future of colony, alignment of Hong Kong dollar to US dollar, other measures to stabilize currency (Aug 1982-Nov 1983), 32623 A (32624-32626); continued instability of financial markets, interest rate fluctuations (to Aug 1984), 33093 B (33097)

Education
☐ Introduction of compulsory free primary education (Sep 1971), 32623 A (32627)

Elections
☐ District board elections (Sep 1982), 32623 A (32626-27)

Franchise
☐ Extension of franchise (1982), 32623 A (32627)

HONG KONG (contd)

Future Status
☐ Chinese plans for future of colony after 1997, details, controversy over questions of elected administration and Chinese military presence (to Aug 1984), 33093 B (33093-94)
☐ UK-Chinese negotiations on future of Hong Kong after expiry of New Territories lease in 1997, commencement following visit by M. Thatcher to Beijing (Peking) (Sep, Oct 1982), suspension of talks (Feb 1983), reopening, Chinese insistence on recovery of sovereignty, assurance of self-government for Hong Kong, UK position, progress (Jul, Aug, Sep, Oct, Nov, Dec 1983), 32623 A (32624-26); progress of negotiations, visits of Sir G. Howe to Beijing (Apr, Jul 1984); agt. on draft document, main points, anticipated signature, unresolved issues (to Aug 1984), 33093 B
☐ Uncertainty over future of Hong Kong, effect on economy (Aug 1982-Oct 1983), 32623 A (32624, 32625, 32626)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Extension of franchise, elections to new district boards (Sep 1982), 32623 A (32626-27)
☐ Government measures against corruption in police force and civil service (mid 1973-Nov 1977), 32623 A (32627)

New Territories
☐ Expiry of lease see subhdg. **Future Status**

Refugees
☐ Vietnamese refugees, continuing arrival in Hong Kong, figs., difficulties in resettlement, introduction of closed camps (to Jul 1983), 32623 A (32628)

Social Welfare
☐ Social welfare and housing programme (1971-81), 32623 A (32627)

United Kingdom
☐ UK-Chinese negotiations on future of Hong Kong see subdhdg. **Future Status**
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher, affirmation of UK sovereignty over Hong Kong (Sep 1982), 32623 A (32625)
☐ Visits, R. Luce to Hong Kong, reassurances to populace (Jul 1984); Sir G. Howe to Beijing, stmts. on Chinese and UK positions in talks and importance of consulting Hong Kong populace (Apr, Jul 1984), 33093 B

HUNGARY

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Lázár govt., changes (Dec 1983), 32939 A (32942); (Jun 1984), 33241 B

Church-State Relations
☐ Govt. and Church authority measures against unofficial Roman Catholic movement (to Apr 1984), 32939 A (32939-40)

Constitution
☐ Establishment of Constitutional Law Council (Apr 1984), 32939 A (32940)

Corruption
☐ Sentences for corruption (Sep-Dec 1983), 32939 A (32940)

Council of Ministers
☐ See subhdg. **Cabinet and Government Appointments**

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Hungarian postponement of joint dam project (Oct 1983), 32939 A (32942)
☐ Hungarian travel restrictions on Czechoslovaks (Nov 1981, May 1982), 32939 A (32942)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Currency, devaluations of forint (Apr, Jul 1983, Feb 1984), 32939 A (32941)
☐ Domestic economic problems, approval of 1984 budget involving price increases on basic commodities and income tax reductions (to Jan 1984), 32939 A (32941)
☐ Economic reform programme, earlier reforms and liberalization measures (1979-May 1984), 32939 A (32940-41)
☐ Foreign debt and credit arrangements, difficulties following withdrawal of Western finance, negotiation of World Bank loans and IMF standby

HUNGARY (contd)

arrangement (1976-Apr 1984), 32939 A (32941); debt, figs. (Mar 1984), 33250 B

Elections
☐ Legislation on electoral law (Dec 1983), 32939 A (32940)

European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**

Greece, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic incident (Jul 1981), 32939 A (32942)

Internal Security
☐ Political dissent, growth of, development of peace movement, increasing police harassment (1979-Mar 1984), 32939 A (32939)

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (Apr 1984), 32939 A (32942)

Mongolia, Relations with
☐ Cultural and scientific co-operation agt., signature (Oct 1981), 32789 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Romania, Relations with
☐ Strained relations over Hungarian minority in Romania (to Jan 1984), 32939 A (32942)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, oil agt. (Feb 1984), 32939 A (32941)

Trade Unions
☐ Central Council of Hungarian Trade Unions, leadership changes (Dec 1983), 32939 A (32942)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher, talks (Feb 1984), 32939 A (32942)

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Bush, talks between US and Hungarian ministers (Sep 1983), 32939 A (32942)

I

ICELAND

Economic Policy
☐ Austerity measures, effects, trade unions' criticisms of continuing suspension of wage indexation, subsequent strikes (to Oct 1984), 33236 A
☐ Gross National Product (GNP) and export figs. for 1983 (Nov 1983), 33236 A
☐ Inflation rate, reduction, gradual rise (Jan-Sep 1984), 33236 A

Industrial Relations
☐ Print workers' strike, subsequent agt. on pay increase (Sep-Oct 1984), 33236 A
☐ Public employees' strikes, subsequent agt. on pay increase (Oct 1984), 33236 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of G. Thoroddsen, former Prime Minister (Sep 1984), 33236 A
☐ President, inauguration of V. Finnbogadottir for second term (Aug 1984), 33236 A

Internal Security
☐ Public employees' strike, closure of university to prevent violent clashes, emergency govt. session (Oct 1984), 33236 A

Political Parties
☐ Independence Party, resig. of leader, conference, election of new leader (Oct, Nov 1984), 33236 A

INDIA

Andhra Pradesh
☐ Chief Minister, dismissal and replacement of N. T. Rama Rao, supporters' agitation campaign, nationwide protests and strikes, appeal to Pres. Singh, resig. of state Governor and local leader of Congress (I), special session of Legislative Assembly, resig. of Speaker, subsequent reinstatement of N. T. Rama Rao, vote of confidence (Aug-Sep 1984), 33220 A (33225-26)
☐ Governor, resig., appt. (Aug 1984), 33220 A (33225)
☐ Hindu-Moslem intercommunal violence (Jul, Sep 1984), 33220 A (33225-26)

Antarctica
☐ Antarctic Treaty, accession of India to full membership (Sep 1983), 32833 A

INDIA (contd)

Armed Forces
☐ Sikh desertions from army units following assault on Golden Temple (Jun 1984), 33220 A (33223)

Assam
☐ Chief Minister, assassination attempt (Nov 1984), 33220 A (33226)
☐ Controversy over 1983 State Assembly elections, Supreme Court ruling, refusal to recommend postponement of *Lok Sabha* elections (Sep 1984), 33220 A (33226)
☐ "Foreigners" issue, agitation for disenfranchisement of Bengali immigrants, violent incidents, passage of Illegal Migrants (Determination by Tribunals) Bill, negotiations between govt. and All-Assam Students' Union (Nov 1983-Sep 1984), 33220 A (33226)

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bangladesh**, subhdg. "India, Relations with"

Cabinet
☐ I. Gandhi Cabinet, changes (Jul-Sep 1984), 33220 A (33228)

Chandigarh
☐ Sikh agitation activities, see subhdg. **Punjab**

Constitution
☐ Amendment permitting extension of President's rule of states beyond one year, enactment (Aug 1984), 33220 A (33224)

Elections
☐ *Lok Sabha* (Lower House), by-elections (Dec 1983), 33220 A (33227)
☐ *Rajya Sabha* (Upper House), indirect elections (Mar 1984), 33220 A (33227-28)
☐ State assembly elections in Mizoram (Apr 1984), 33220 A (33226)

European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**

Haryana
☐ Sikh-Hindu intercommunal violence (Oct 1983-May 1984), 33220 A (33221-22)

Industrial Relations
☐ Dock workers' strike, clashes between unionized and non-union labour, wage agt. with govt. (Mar-Apr 1984), 33220 A (33228)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ (See also individual states subhdgs. for state political developments)
☐ Death of C. M. Stephen (Jan 1984), 33220 A (33228)
☐ I. Gandhi, assassination (Oct 1984), 33220 A (33220-21)
☐ *Lok Sabha*, resig. of Congress (I) member, subsequent arrest (Jun, Jul 1984), 33220 A (33223)
☐ Opposition alliances, changes (Apr-Oct 1984), 33220 A (33227)
☐ Pres. Singh, excommunication by world Sikh conference, subsequent rescission (Sep, Oct 1984), 33220 A (33224)
☐ Prime Minister, inauguration of R. Gandhi (Oct 1984), 33220 A (33220)
☐ Punjab political developments, see subhdg. **Punjab**
☐ *Rajya Sabha*, assassination of Congress (I) member (Apr 1984), 33220 A (33222)
☐ Vice-President, election of R. Venkataraman (Aug 1984), 33220 A (33228)

Internal Security
☐ (See also individual states subhdgs. for state security developments and related nationwide disorders)
☐ Assassination of I. Gandhi (Oct 1984), 33220 A (33220-21)
☐ Golden Temple, Army assault, see subhdg. **Punjab**
☐ National Security Act, amendment to allow up to six months' detention without trial in Punjab and Chandigarh (Apr 1984), 33220 A (33222)
☐ *Rajya Sabha*, assassination of Congress (I) member (Apr 1984), 33220 A (33222)
☐ Sikh hijackings of internal flights, demands, surrenders (Jul-Sep 1984), 33220 A (33224)

INDIA (contd)

Iran, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (May 1984), 33062 A

Jammu and Kashmir
☐ Governor, replacement (Mar 1984), 33220 A (33224)
☐ Kashmir Liberation Army, kidnap of Indian assistant high commissioner to UK, demands, subsequent assassination (Feb 1984), 33220 A (33224)
☐ Kashmir Liberation Front, execution of president on conviction of murder (Feb 1984), 33220 A (33224)
☐ Moslem community, violence between Shia and Sunni groups (Oct 1984), 33220 A (33225)
☐ National Conference govt., agitation against by Congress (I) supporters, clashes with police, imposition of curfew, expulsion of F. Abdullah from National Conference Party and dismissal as Chief Minister, defections from National Conference Party, formation of new administration led by G. M. Shah, special session of Legislative Assembly, vote of confidence in G. M. Shah (May-Jul 1984), 33220 A (33224-25)
☐ Sikh community, violent incidents in aftermath of Army assault on Golden Temple (Jun 1984), 33220 A (33223)

Karnataka
☐ Congress (I), allegations of bribery to undermine Janata govt. (late 1983), 33220 A (33227)
☐ N. T. Rama Rao, strikes in protest at dismissal as Chief Minister of Andhra Pradesh, refuge of supporters (Aug-Sep 1984), 33220 A (33225)

Maharashtra
☐ Former Chief Minister (A. R. Antulay), trial on corruption charges following Supreme Court ruling (Feb, Mar 1984), 33220 A (33227)
☐ Hindu-Moslem intercommunal violence, operations by security forces, arrest of Hindu leader, protests (May-Jun 1984), 33220 A (33226-27)
☐ Sikh community, desertions from army units (Jun 1984), 33220 A (33223)

Mizoram
☐ Mizo National Front (MNF), arrests of suspected members, ceasefire order to military wing, return of self-exiled leader for negotiations (Apr-Oct 1984), 33220 A (33226)
☐ State Assembly elections, security measures, violent incidents, assassination of candidate, arrests of suspected members of outlawed MNF, results (Apr 1984), 33220 A (33226)

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, extension of treaty (Mar 1983), 32785 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Border, closure following entry of Army into Punjab (Jan 1984), 33220 A (33223)
☐ Indian allegations of Pakistani involvement in Sikh agitation campaign following hijacking incidents (Aug-Sep 1984), 33220 A (33224)

Political Parties
☐ (See also individual states subhdgs. for state party political developments)
☐ Bharatiya Janata party (BJP), agt. to seek seat adjustment with communist parties, termination of alliance with *Lok Dal* (Sep, Oct 1984), 33220 A (33227)
☐ Congress (I), death of general secretary, assassination and resig. of MPs (Jan-Jul 1984), 33220 A (33222-23, 33228)
☐ *Dalit Mazdoor Kisan* Party, formation by merger of *Lok Dal*, DSP, *Rashtriya* Congress and leaders of Janata and Congress (S), assumption of leadership by C. Singh (Oct 1984), 33220 A (33227)
☐ Democratic Socialist Party (DSP), merger negotiations with *Lok Dal*, incorporation into *Dalit Mazdoor Kisan* Party (Apr, Oct 1984), 33220 A (33227)
☐ *Lok Dal*, merger negotiations, incorporation into *Dalit Mazdoor Kisan* Party (Apr-Oct 1984), 33220 A (33227)
☐ National Democratic Alliance, internal tensions, BJP opposition to alliance with United Front, *Lok Dal* merger negotiations with other parties, termination of alliance (Apr-Oct 1984), 33220 A (33227)

INDIA (contd)

☐ *Rashtriya* Janata Party, formation by dissident group of Janata Party, subsequent merger negotiations with *Lok Dal* (Aug 1984), 33220 A (33227)

Pondicherry
☐ President's rule, extensions (Dec 1983, Jun 1984), 33220 A (33224)

Press and Other Media
☐ Assassination of Hindu newspaper editor (R. Chander), responsibility claim by *Dashmesh* Regiment, Hindu protests (May 1984), 33220 A (33222)
☐ Censorship of media coverage of Army's entry into Punjab (Jun 1984), 33220 A (33223)

Punjab
☐ All-India Sikh Students Federation, ban, arrests of members (Mar 1984), 33220 A (33222)
☐ Bharatiya Janata Party, strike calls in protest at Sikh activities, assassination of local leader by *Dashmesh* Regiment (Oct 1983-Apr 1984), 33220 A (33221-22)
☐ Congress (I), assassination of local leader (Nov 1983), 33220 A (33221)
☐ *Dashmesh* Regiment, emergence within Sikh community, assassinations (Apr-May 1984), 33220 A (33222)
☐ Governor, appt., resig., replacement (Oct 1983, Jun 1984), 33220 A (33221, 23)
☐ Hindu-Sikh intercommunal violence, implementation of security measures, killing of Hindu newspaper editor (R. Chander), Hindu protests (Oct 1983-May 1984), 33220 A (33221-23)
☐ Police, dismissal of director-general, resig. of inspector-general (Feb, Jun 1984), 33220 A (33222, 23)
☐ Security measures, extensions of President's rule, imposition of curfews, declaration of state as "dangerously disturbed" and "terrorist-affected area", allocation of special powers to security forces (Mar-Oct 1984), 33220 A (33221-24)
☐ Sikh agitation campaign (*morcha*), intensification of activities, demands, govt. concessions, failure of negotiations, internal conflicts, shift of leadership from Sant Longowal to Sant Bhindranwale, refuge in Golden Temple, mass demonstration, killing of former high priest, anct. of new tactics, entry of Army into Punjab and implementation of security measures, Army assault on Golden Temple, death of Sikh leaders, subsequent civilian disturbances, Sikh desertions from Army, arrests of Sikh leaders, govt. White Paper on Punjab situation, re-opening of Golden Temple, repairs, departure of security forces, associated controversy (Oct 1983-Oct 1984), 33220 A (33221-24)
☐ Sikh hijackings, demands, surrenders (Jul-Sep 1984), 33220 A (33224)
☐ World Sikh conference, resolution excommunicating Pres. Singh, subsequent rescission (Sep, Oct 1984), 33220 A (33224)

Rajasthan
☐ Sikh community, violent incidents in aftermath of Army assault on Golden Temple (Jun 1984), 33220 A (33223)

Sikkim
☐ Chief Minister, controversy over demands for Nepalese community, dismissal, appt. of replacement, failure to command majority in Legislative Assembly (May 1984), 33220 A (33226)
☐ Congress (I), resignations (May 1984), 33220 A (33226)
☐ President's rule, imposition (May 1984), 33220 A (33226)

South Asia Regional Co-operation
☐ See main hdg. **Asia-Pacific Region**, subhdg. "South Asia"

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ Bomb explosion at Madras airport, arrests of Sri Lankan Tamils and others (Aug 1984), 33098 A (33100)
☐ Indian concern for Tamil community in Sri Lanka following serious intercommunal violence, mediation efforts (Jul-Nov 1983), 32630 A (32632-33)
☐ Merger of three Madras-based Tamil separatist groups (Apr 1984), 33098 A (33099)

INDIA (contd)
☐ Sri Lankan allegations of Indian assistance to Tamil rebels, Indian denials (Apr 1984), 33098 A (33098)
☐ Visit, Sri Lankan Minister of National Security, Indian reassurances of non-intervention in Sri Lankan affairs, talks on Tamil problem (Apr 1984), 33098 A (33099)
Tamil Nadu
☐ Pressure for govt. intervention in Sri Lanka following serious intercommunal violence between Tamils and Sinhalese (Jul-Aug 1983), 32630 A (32632-33)
Tripura
☐ Tribal separatist violence, Congress (I) demands for designation of state as disturbed area (Aug, Oct 1984), 33220 A (33226)
United Arab Emirates, Relations with
☐ Sikh hijackers, granting of temporary asylum, subsequent extradition to India (Aug-Sep 1984), 33220 A (33224)
United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Indian assistant high commissioner to UK, kidnap by Kashmir Liberation Army, demands, subsequent assassination (Feb 1984), 33220 A (33224)
Uttar Pradesh
☐ Chief Minister, resig., replacement (Aug 1984), 33220 A (33227)
☐ Congress (I), election of president (Aug 1984), 33220 A (33228)
Vietnam, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation agt., signature (Feb 1982), 32673 A (32675)
West Bengal
☐ Dock workers' strike, clashes between unionized and non-union labour (Mar 1984), 33220 A (33228)

INDONESIA
Brunei, Relations with
☐ Improved relations (to Jan 1984), 32741 A
Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Attorney General, appt. (May 1984), 33286 A (33286)
☐ Suharto Cabinet, appt. (May 1984), 33286 A (33286)
☐ Supreme Court, appt. of chairman (May 1984), 33286 A (33286)
Disasters
☐ Forest fire in E. Kalimantan (early 1983), 33286 A (33289)
East Timor
☐ Fretilin guerrilla activities, renewed fighting, offensive by Indonesian forces, reported mass arrests and executions of sympathizers (Aug 1983-Feb 1984), 33286 A (33288)
☐ International concern about situation in E. Timor, pressure on Indonesian authorities to grant access to relief agencies, suspension of Red Cross operations due to restrictions of authorities (Oct 1983-1984), 33286 A (33288)
☐ UN, deferral of debate on E. Timor pending outcome of Indonesian-Portuguese negotiations, reported involvement of Fretilin in talks (Sep, Nov 1984), 33286 A (33289)
Economic Policy
☐ Aid, commitments of Inter-Governmental Group on Indonesia (Jun 1984), 33286 A (33289)
☐ Budget for 1984, provisions (Jan 1984), 33286 A (33289)
☐ Currency, devaluation of rupiah (Mar 1983), 33286 A (33289)
☐ Economic situation, figs., austerity measures, fuel price increases, shelving of development projects, subsequent revival, anct. of corporation tax reductions (1983-Oct 1984), 33286 A (33289)
☐ Tax system, introduction of new legislation (Jan 1984), 33286 A (33289)
Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of A. Malik, former Vice-President (Sep 1984), 33286 A (33289)
☐ Deaths of Lt.-Gen. Murtopo and Maj.-Gen. Mudjono (May 1984), 33286 A (33286)
☐ Electoral system, introduction of legislation to reform, establishment of special cttee. to scrutinize (Oct 1984), 33286 A (33287)

INDONESIA (contd)
☐ *Golkar*, conference, govt. measures to invigorate organization, appt. of new chairman and secretary-general, changes in recruitment system (Oct 1983), 33286 A (33286)
☐ Pancasila philosophy, controversy over implications of universal adoption, unrest among Moslem community, introduction of legislation on Pancasila, subsequent rioting, Tanjung Priok disturbance, establishment of special cttee. to scrutinize legislation (Aug 1982-Oct 1984), 33286 A (33286-87)
☐ "Save Democracy" pamphlet, publication by dissidents, Pres. Suharto accused of working toward establishment of one-party state (Aug 1984), 33286 A (33286)
Internal Security
☐ Amnesty (Aug 1984), 33286 A (33287)
☐ Bomb attacks in Jakarta, arrests of suspects (Oct 1984), 33286 A (33287)
☐ Espionage, sentencing of J. Susdaryanto for supplying classified naval information to Soviet Union (Aug 1984), 33286 A (33288)
☐ Explosion at Cilandak ammunition dump (Oct 1984), 33286 A (33287)
☐ Irian Jaya, see separate subhdg.
☐ "Mysterious killings" of suspected criminals, further occurrences, reported military and govt. complicity, international concern (1983-84), 33286 A (33287)
☐ Pancasila, disturbances associated with controversial legislation, unrest among Moslem community, Tanjung Priok riot (Oct 1983-Oct 1984), 33286 A (33287)
☐ Petition of 50 group, publication of "Save Democracy" pamphlet accusing Pres. Suharto of working toward establishment of one-party state, arrest of Gen. Dharsono on subversion charges, other arrests (Aug, Nov 1984), 33286 A (33286-87)
Irian Jaya
☐ Clashes between OPM (Free Papua Movement) guerrillas and Indonesian forces, subsequent influx of refugees into Papua New Guinea, abductions and killings by OPM rebels (Feb-Mar 1984), 33286 A (33288)
☐ Death of A. Ap following attempt to escape from custody (Apr 1984), 33286 A (33288)
☐ Transmigration to Irian Jaya, anct. of govt. plans (Apr 1984), 33286 A (33288)
Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. van den Broek, stmt. expressing concern about "mysterious killings" (Jan 1984), 33286 A (33287)
Papua New Guinea, Relations with
☐ Border security agt., signature following Indonesian guarantee of safety for refugees repatriated from Papua New Guinea (Oct 1984), 33286 A (33288)
☐ Deterioration in relations following alleged Indonesian violation of Papuan airspace, expulsion of Indonesian diplomat, inconclusive talks between Foreign Ministers, Papuan deployment of troops in border area following reported incursion by Indonesian troops (Mar-Jul 1984), 33286 A (33288)
Petroleum
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
Political Parties
☐ *Golkar*, see subhdg. **Internal Political Affairs**
☐ United Development Party (PPP), national congress, adoption of Pancasila as sole ideological foundation, dissatisfaction with party leadership (Aug 1984), 33286 A (33286)
Social Policy
☐ Transmigration from areas of dense population to Irian Jaya, anct. of govt. plans (Apr 1984), 33286 A (33288)
Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Abduction of Swiss mission pilot by OPM (Free Papua Movement) rebels, demands, subsequent release (Mar 1984), 33286 A (33288)
United States, Relations with
☐ Meeting between G. Shultz and M. Kusumaatmadja, US stmt. expressing concern about E. Timor (Jul 1984), 33286 A (33288)

INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES
London Summit
☐ 10th summit conf. of major non-communist industrialized countries, attendance, declarations on economic situation, democratic values, international terrorism and East-West relations and arms control, stmt. on Iran-Iraq conflict (Jun 1984), 33068 A (33070-73)

INTER-AMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
Argentina
☐ Meeting to discuss Latin American debt and possibility of default by Argentina (Uruguay, Mar 1984), 33089 A (33091)
Meetings
☐ Annual conference, discussions on foreign debt problem, publication of annual report (Mar 1984), 33212 A

INTERNATIONAL ATOMIC ENERGY AGENCY
☐ See under main hdg. **Nuclear Energy**

INTERNATIONAL DEMOCRAT UNION
Formation
☐ Founding session, election of officers, declaration of principles, address by M. Thatcher, estimate of voting strength (London, Jun 1983), 33192 B
Officers
☐ Election of chairman and executive secretary (Jun 1983), 33192 B

INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION
Resources
☐ Replenishment, postponement of implementation of sixth replenishment following delay in US approval, negotiations on seventh replenishment, US decision to limit contributions, increased Japanese share, anct. on agreed level of contributions, table (Aug 1981-May 1984), 33073 A

INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION
Commonwealth, The
☐ Report on reforms of international financial and trading system, main recommendations, call for international conference (Jul, Sep, Nov 1983), 32694 A (32694-95, 32697-98)
Vienna Roundtable
☐ Discussions on Latin American debt, adoption of proposals calling for cut in interest rates, relaxation of US monetary policy and long-term debt rescheduling ("Vienna Statement"), (Sep 1984), 33212 A

INTERNATIONAL ENERGY AGENCY
☐ See under main hdg. **Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD)**

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR ORGANIZATION
Czechoslovakia
☐ Stmt. on Czechoslovakia (Jun 1982), 32988 A (32989)
Membership
☐ Reported withdrawal of Vietnam (Jun 1983), 32673 A (32675)
Poland
☐ Report accusing govt. of infringing trade union rights, publication, Polish decision to withdraw from ILO (Jun, Nov 1984), 33290 A (33293)

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
Belize
☐ Compensatory financing agt. (Jun 1983), 32908 A
Brazil
☐ Debt rescheduling, continuing negotiations (to Oct 1984), 33212 A
☐ Suspension of Feb 1983 loan agt., negotiations, IMF insistence on govt. approval of wages law, revised agt. involving payment of withheld credits and buffer stock financing agt. (May-Nov 1983), 32665 A

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (contd)

Costa Rica
☐ Standby arrangement, IMF report (Dec 1982), compensatory financing agt. (Sep 1983), request for further loan (Mar 1984), 33026 A

Dominican Republic
☐ Extended credit and compensatory financing agt., subsequent suspension, IMF conditions, breakdown of negotiations, resumption of discussions on interim arrangement (Jan 1983-Aug 1984), 33218 A

Ecuador
☐ Compensatory financing agt. (Nov 1983), 32732 A

Facilities
☐ Enlarged access policy, continuation, modification of terms of compensatory and buffer stock financing facilities (Jan 1984), 33013 A
☐ Resources, loan agts. (Dec 1983, Apr 1984), 33013 A

Gambia
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Apr 1984), 32957 A

General Arrangements to Borrow (GAB)
☐ Revision and enlargement, concurrence of participating states, entry into force (Dec 1983), participation of Switzerland (Apr 1984), 33013 A

Ghana
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Aug 1984), 33081 A

Grenada
☐ Extended financing agt. (Aug 1983), suspension (Dec 1983), 32614 A (32614, 32617); negotiations on new loan agt. (Dec 1983), 32848 A

Group of 10
☐ Meetings, consideration of floating exchange rate system and other topics (Apr-May 1984), 33068 A (33069, 33070)

Group of 24
☐ Meeting, communiqué on debt problem of developing countries (Apr 1984), 33068 A (33069)

Guatemala
☐ Standby arrangement and compensatory financing, approval (Nov 1981), further agt. on standby arrangement, subsequent suspension (Sep, Nov 1983), 32667 B

Guinea-Bissau
☐ Loan agt. (Sep 1984), 33267 A

Guyana
☐ Termination of 1980 loan agt., negotiations for further loan, compensatory financing agt. (Jul 1982-May 1984), 32965 A

Hungary
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Jan 1984), 32939 A (32941)

IMF-World Bank Development Committee
☐ Meeting, communiqué on difficulties facing developing countries (Apr 1984), 33068 A (33069)

Jamaica
☐ Extension of compensatory financing (Aug 1982), freezing of balance of 1981 agt. following Jamaican failure to meet IMF criteria (Mar, Sep 1983), negotiations on new credit arrangement dependent on devaluation of Jamaican dollar (to Feb 1984), 32724 A (32726-27)
☐ Renegotiation of credit arrangement following govt. failure to meet IMF conditions (Jun 1984), 33217 A

Latin American Parliament
☐ Declaration, criticisms of IMF policies (Apr 1984), 33212 A

Madagascar
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Apr 1984), 32900 A

Membership
☐ Admission of Mozambique (Sep 1984), 33195 A
☐ Admission of St Kitts and Nevis (Aug 1984), 33092 A
☐ Admission of Switzerland to Group of 10, participation in General Arrangements to Borrow (Apr 1984), 32998 A (33000)

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND (contd)

Mexico
☐ Debt rescheduling and loan agt. (Apr, Sep 1984), 33212 A

Morocco
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Sep 1983), 32652 A; suspension (late 1983), 32949 B

Panama
☐ Standby arrangement and compensatory financing, approval (Jun 1983), 32668 A

Peru
☐ Standby arrangement and compensatory agt., report (Apr 1984), 33024 A

Portugal
☐ Payment of final tranches under 1983 standby arrangement, agt. (Jun 1984), 33053 A

Quotas
☐ Increased quotas, entry into force following US authorization of increased commitment to IMF (Nov 1984), 33013 A

Romania
☐ Cancellation of last tranche of standby credit by Romania (Mar 1984), 32817 A

South Africa
☐ Standby arrangement and compensatory financing, approval (Nov 1982), 32655 A (32659-60)

Sri Lanka
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Sep 1983), 33098 A (33101)

Turkey
☐ Resumption of 1980 standby arrangement (Dec 1982), cancellation of Jun 1983 standby arrangement and replacement by new agt. (Apr 1984), 33037 A (33040)

Uganda
☐ Standby arrangement, approval, IMF report (Sep 1983), 32895 A

Venezuela
☐ Failure of negotiations on compensatory financing agt. (Apr-Aug 1983), 32733 A

Vietnam
☐ Loan refusal (Jul 1983), 32673 A (32675)

Yugoslavia
☐ Standby arrangement, approval (Apr 1984), 32930 A (32932)

Zaire
☐ Compensatory financing and standby arrangement agts. (Dec 1983), 32839 A

Zimbabwe
☐ Standby arrangement, suspension (Aug 1984), 33135 A (33137)

IRAN

Armed Forces
☐ Appt. of Navy and Air Force commanders (Apr, Nov 1983), 32690 A

Assembly of Experts
☐ Election of chairman (Jul 1983), 32690 A

Cabinet
☐ Moussavi Cabinet, replacement of ministers, parliamentary rejection of ministerial nomination (Dec 1983), 32690 A; creation of new ministry, appt. of minister, further changes (Feb, Aug 1984), 33250 A

Defence
☐ Defence budget, anct. (Nov 1983), 32690 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Defence budget, anct. (Nov 1983), 32690 A
☐ Economic recovery, balance of payments surplus, commencement of repayment of foreign debt (Mar 1982-Mar 1983), 32690 A

Elections
☐ *Majlis* (parliament), results, annulments (Apr, May 1984), 33062 A

France, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations, tension following hijacking of Iranian aircraft to France by *Mujaheddin* members, Iranian condemnation of French treatment of situation and refusal to extradite hijackers, second hijack incident to Iran involving French government, reciprocal expulsion of diplomats (Jul, Aug, Dec 1983), 32690 A; Iranian allegations of French involvement in bomb attack in Tehran, further hijack incident, French refusal to meet hijackers' demands, subsequent surrender to Iranian security forces (Jul-Aug 1984), 33250 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Iranian diplomat, arrest on drugs smuggling charges, controversy over diplomatic immunity, subsequent return to Iran (Jan-Mar 1983), 33167 A (33170)
☐ Visit by W. German Foreign Minister, talks (Jul 1984), 33062 A

Gulf War
☐ Gulf Co-operation Council summit conference call for ceasefire (Nov 1983), 32648 A
☐ London summit conf., stmt. on conflict by industrialized countries (Jun 1984), 33068 A (33073)
☐ Map, 33057
☐ Military developments, Iranian offensive, Iraqi air and missile attacks, Iranian allegations and evidence of Iraqi use of chemical weapons, Iraqi air strikes on Gulf merchant shipping (Oct-Dec 1983), 32687 A; Iraqi air attacks on Gulf shipping, reciprocal attacks on Iranian and Iraqi towns, Iranian land advances, Iraqi counter attacks, international controversy following substantiation of allegations of Iraqi use of chemical weapons, UN stmt. condemning use, escalation of attacks on Gulf shipping, raids on Greek, Kuwaiti and Saudi vessels, UN Sec. Ccl. resolution condemning attacks, intervention by Saudi Air Force against Iranian fighters, further attacks on shipping, moratorium on bombardment of residential areas(Jan-Jul 1984), 33056 A
☐ United Kingdom, attitude towards conflict, denial of allegations concerning supply of chemical weapons to Iraq (Mar, Apr 1984), 33056 A
☐ United States, attitude towards threatened closure of Gulf, military aid to Saudi Arabia (Feb, May 1984), 33056 A

India, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (May 1984), 33062 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty, anct. (Jun 1984), 33062 A
☐ Assassination of Gen. Oveissi in Paris (Feb 1984), 33062 A
☐ Bahai minority, reported executions, UN Commission on Human Rights resolution criticizing Iranian government for treatment of Bahais, government measures against community (Mar-Aug 1983), 32690 A
☐ Guerrilla activities, security force operations against Kurdish guerrillas, decline in *Mujaheddin* activities, report on abuse of human rights, other security developments (Mar-Sep 1983), 32690 A; fighting between Kurdish resistance and govt. troops (Jan-Jun 1984), 33062 A; bomb attack in Tehran, denunciation by *Mujaheddin* spokesman, Rafsanjani's allegations of French and Kurdish involvement (Aug 1984), 33250 A
☐ Hijacking incident (Jun 1984), 33062 A; further hijackings, surrenders, sentencing and acquittal of suspects in Italy, Iranian appeals for extradition (Jul, Aug 1984), 33250 A
☐ "Islamic Organization for the Liberation of Quds", hijacking incident (Jul-Aug 1984), 33250 A
☐ Opposition in exile, resig. of A. Bani-Sadr from National Resistance Council, protest activities in Europe (Mar, Apr 1984), 33062 A
☐ Proscription of *Tudeh* Party, detention of leaders and members, treason trials of *Tudeh* supporters in armed forces (Feb-Dec 1983), 32690 A; termination of trials and executions (Feb 1984), 33062 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Iranian involvement in bomb explosions in Baghdad (Apr, Nov 1983), 32687 A
☐ Gulf war, see separate subhdg.

Italy, Relations with
☐ Hijack incident, sentencing and acquittal of suspects in Italy, Iranian appeals for extradition (Jul, Aug 1984), 33250 A

***Majlis* (Parliament)**
☐ Elections (Apr, May 1984), 33062 A

IRAN (contd)

☐ Re-election of Hojatolislam Rafsanjani as speaker (May 1984), 33062 A

Petroleum
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
☐ Revenues, increase (Mar 1982-Mar 1983), 32690 A

Political Parties
☐ *Nelzat-Azadi*, boycott of parliamentary elections (Apr 1984), 33062 A
☐ *Tudeh* Party, detention of leaders and members, proscription of party, treason trials of *Tudeh* supporters in armed forces (Feb-Dec 1983), 32690 A; termination of treason trials, executions (Feb 1984), 33062 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Border incidents, reports of (early-mid 1983), 32690 A
☐ Re-establishment of contacts (Jun 1984), 33062 A
☐ Reciprocal expulsion of diplomats (May 1983), 32690 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Oil sales agt. (Apr 1984), 33012 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Armenian and Kurdish activities in Iran, Turkish attitude towards (Dec 1983-Apr 1984), 33037 A (33039)

United States, Relations with
☐ US allegations of Iranian revolutionary involvement in attacks on US and French peace-keeping forces in Lebanon (Oct 1983), 32645 A (32647)

Women's Status
☐ Parliamentary approval of bill enabling women to institute divorce proceedings (Mar 1983), 32690 A

IRAQ

Cabinet
☐ Hussein Cabinet, replacement of minister (Aug 1983), 32687 A

Economic Policy
☐ Deterioration in economic situation due to effect of Gulf War on oil exports, appeal for war effort, measures to control foreign debt (1980-Sep 1983), 32687 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Improved relations (Jan-Aug 1983), 32687 A

France, Relations with
☐ Talks on arms supplies (May 1983), 32687 A

Internal Security
☐ Abu Nidal group, expulsion of (Nov 1983), 32687 A
☐ Bomb explosions in Baghdad, allegations of Iranian involvement (Apr, Nov 1983), 32687 A
☐ Human rights, report on abuse of (Oct 1983), 32687 A
☐ Kurdish organizations see subhdg. **Kurdish Areas**
☐ Reported detention of senior officials (Nov 1983), 32687 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Iranian involvement in bomb explosions in Baghdad (Apr, Nov 1983), 32687 A
☐ Gulf war see main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Gulf war"

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Visit, King Hussein (Jun 1983), 32687 A

Kurdish Areas
☐ Iraqi govt./Kurdish organization agt., main provisions (Jan 1984), 32687 A
☐ Legislative Council elections (Aug 1983), 32687 A

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation agt. (Oct 1983), 32687 A

Petroleum
☐ Decline in oil exports due to Gulf War, moves to restore oil industry (to Nov 1983), 32687 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Iraqi delegation visit (Mar 1983), 32687 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Close relations, high-level talks, trade developments (mid 1982, Aug 1983), 33037 A (33042)

IRELAND, NORTHERN

Economic Policy
☐ De Lorean Motor Company, publication of report investigating govt. backing of venture, recommendations, acquittal of J. De Lorean on drugs smuggling charges, resumption of bankruptcy proceedings (Jul-Sep 1984), 33180 A (33184-85)
☐ Lear Fan aircraft company, temporary closure (May 1984), 33180 A (33185)
☐ Venture Capital Scheme, launch (May 1984), 33180 A (33185)

Elections
☐ Direct elections to European Parliament, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Parliament (European)"

European Communities
☐ Haagerup report, approval by European Parliament, anct. of European Commission study on economic problems of N. Ireland, continuing European structural aid (Mar, Jun 1984), 33180 A (33184)
☐ Publication of draft resolution on N. Ireland for submission to European Parliament (Dec 1983), 32806 A (32811)

France, Relations with
☐ Developments in connexion with alleged arms smuggling incidents (May 1983-Mar 1984), 32806 A (32809)

Gas (Natural)
☐ Kinsale gas supply agt. with Republic of Ireland (Oct 1983), 32641 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Londonderry City Council, name change to Derry City Council, subsequent boycott by Democratic Unionist Party representatives (Jan-Apr 1984), 33180 A (33184)

Internal Security
☐ (See also main hdgs. **Ireland, Republic of**, and **United Kingdom**, subhdgs. "Internal Security")
☐ Adams, G., assassination attempt (Mar 1984), 33180 A (33180)
☐ Maze prison, mass escape of Republican prisoners, recapture of some escapees, criticisms of prison security (Sep 1983-Feb 1984), 32806 A (32808); shooting of deputy governor, charges relating to mass escape (Mar, Apr 1984), 33180 A (33180-81)
☐ McGlinchey, D., extradition from Republic of Ireland (Mar 1984), 32806 A (32808)
☐ Noraid, banning of M. Galvin from entering UK, violation of ban, attempted arrest, subsequent violence (Jul-Aug 1984), 33180 A (33181-82)
☐ Northern Ireland (Emergency Provisions) Act, renewal (Dec 1983), 32806 A (32810); recommendations of review, renewal for further six months (Apr, Jul 1984), 33180 A (33184)
☐ RUC, criticism of policing methods (Aug 1984), 33180 A (33182)
☐ Security situation, decline in violence, official security statistics for 1983, controversy over "supergrass" trials, kidnapping of "supergrass" relatives by Irish National Liberation Army (INLA), retractions of evidence, riots in Londonderry and Belfast, mass escape of republican prisoners from Maze prison, recapture of some escapees, criticism of prison security, killings at Pentecostal church, attacks on N. Ireland politicians and party offices, incidents involving police and armed forces (May 1983-Feb 1984), 32806 A (32806-09); controversy surrounding allegations of illegal undercover operations by security forces, shooting of Belfast magistrate and daughter, bomb attacks, continuing "supergrass" trials, RUC murder trial acquittal, ruling by European Court of Human Rights on denial of prisoners' access to lawyers, ban on M. Galvin, renewed violence throughout N. Ireland, hunger-strike by loyalist prisoners (Mar-Sep 1984), 33180 A (33180-82)
☐ Shannon, S., extradition from Republic of Ireland (Jul 1984), 33180 A (33181)

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Ireland, Republic of**, subhdgs. "United Kingdom, Relations with", "New Ireland Forum")
☐ Talks on co-operation against terrorist activities (Dec 1982-1983), 32641 A

IRELAND, NORTHERN (contd)

New Ireland Forum
☐ See main hdg. **Ireland, Republic of**, subhdg. "New Ireland Forum"

Northern Ireland Assembly
☐ Withdrawal of Official Unionist Party, efforts to revitalize Assembly (Nov 1983-Feb 1984), 32806 A (32810); ending of OUP boycott (May 1984), 33180 A (33184)

Political Parties
☐ Democratic Unionist Party, boycott of Derry City Council, following name change from Londonderry City Council (Jan-Apr 1984), 33180 A (33184)
☐ Official Unionist Party, withdrawal from N. Ireland Assembly (Nov 1983), 32806 A (32810); subsequent return (May 1984), 33180 A (33184)
☐ The Workers' Party, name adopted instead of *Sinn Féin* The Workers' Party (1982), 33042 A (33049)

Provisional Sinn Fein
☐ G. Adams, lifting of ban on travel to Great Britain following election to Westminster Parliament, boycott of Parliament, meetings with GLC leaders and Labour Party members, election as president of *Sinn Féin* (Jun, Jul, Nov 1983), 32806 A (32810), assassination attempt (Mar 1984), 33180 A (33180)

United States, Relations with
☐ Convictions in USA for arms smuggling, US measures to limit activities of US fund-raising organization for N. Ireland following differences between USA and UK (Jul 1983-Feb 1984), 32806 A (32809-10)
☐ De Lorean case, acquittal of J. De Lorean on drugs smuggling charges, resumption of bankruptcy proceedings (Aug-Sep 1984), 33180 A (33184-85)
☐ Lear Fan aircraft company, temporary closure pending award of US certificate of airworthiness (May 1984), 33180 A (33185)

Westminster Parliament
☐ Boycott of Parliament by G. Adams, *Sinn Féin* member, following election (Jun 1983), 32806 A (32810)
☐ Direct rule, renewal for further year (Jul 1984), 33180 A (33184)
☐ House of Commons, debate on New Ireland Forum report and submissions of N. Irish parties (Jul 1984), 33180 A (33184)
☐ Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Bill, provisions enactment (Mar 1984), 32811 A

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF

Constitution
☐ Approval in referendum of constitutional amendment enfranchising non-Irish citizens living in Ireland in national elections (Jun 1984), 33042 A (33049)

Elections
☐ Approval in referendum of constitutional amendment enfranchising non-Irish citizens living in Ireland in national elections (Jun 1984), 33042 A (33049)
☐ Direct elections to European Parliament, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Parliament (European)"

Internal Security
☐ IRA, kidnapping of D. Tidey, rescue by Irish police, capture and extradition of D. McGlinchey to N. Ireland (Nov-Dec 1983, Mar 1984), 32806 A (32808); extradition of S. Shannon to N. Ireland (Jul 1984), 33180 A (33181)

Ireland, Northern, Policy towards
☐ (See also subhdgs. **Internal Security, New Ireland Forum, United Kingdom, Relations with**)
☐ Talks on co-operation against terrorist activities (Dec 1982-1983), 32641 A

New Ireland Forum
☐ Meetings, report on violence (May-Nov 1983), 32806 A (32811)
☐ Report, publication, summary of three alternative proposals, reactions to, subsequent UK House of Commons debate (May, Jul 1984), 33180 A (33182-84)

IRELAND, REPUBLIC OF (contd)

Philippines, Relations with
☐ Release of Irish priest, subsequent departure from Philippines (Jul 1984), 33101 A (33104-5)

Political Parties
☐ The Workers' Party, name adopted instead of *Sinn Féin* The Workers' Party (1982), 33042 A (33049)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Soviet diplomats from Dublin (Sep 1983), 32644 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ (See also **Ireland, Northern, Policy towards**)
☐ Improved relations, talks at ministerial level, creation of Anglo-Irish Encounter (Feb-Jul 1983), talks between UK and Irish Prime Ministers within Anglo-Irish Intergovernmental Council, joint communiqué and report (Nov 1983), 32641 A
☐ Kinsale gas supply agt. (Oct 1983), 32641 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Reagan (Jun 1984), 33068 A (33068)

ISLAMIC CONFERENCE ORGANIZATION

Jerusalem Committee
☐ Emergency session, recommendations on severance of diplomatic relations with Costa Rica and El Salvador following establishment of embassies by aforesaid countries in Jerusalem (Apr 1984), 32894 A
☐ Membership, suspension by Syria (May 1984), 32949 B

Membership
☐ Admission of Brunei (Jan 1984), 32741 A
☐ Decision to readmit Egypt (Jan 1984), 32823 B; readmission (Apr 1984), 32894 A

Summit Conference
☐ Fourth summit conf. (Morocco, Jan 1984), attendance, decision to readmit Egypt, other deliberations, adoption of Casablanca Charter, 32823 B

ISRAEL

Arab-Israeli Conflict
☐ See main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Israeli-Occupied Territories"

Armed Forces
☐ Death of Y. Yadin, former Chief of Staff (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)
☐ Maj.-Gen. M. Bar-Kochva, formal reprimand in connexion with deaths of Palestinian guerrillas after bus hijack (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)

Bophuthatswana, Relations with
☐ Development of co-operation in agriculture and television (to Oct 1983), 32661 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Finance Ministry, resig. of director-general (Sep 1984), 33242 A (33245)
☐ Peres Cabinet, formation following *Knesset* vote of confidence, composition, creation of inner cabinet, composition (Sep 1984), 33242 A (33244)
☐ Shamir Cabinet, dissolution (Mar 1984), 32946 A
☐ Treasury, resig. of director-general (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)

Ciskei, Relations with
☐ Opening of Ciskei trade mission in Tel Aviv, purchase of Israeli aircraft (1982-83), 32661 A

Corruption
☐ S. Flatto-Sharon, reduction of electoral bribery sentence (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33243)

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Closer relations, Israeli security assistance (late 1982 mid 1984), 33026 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Currency, foreign currency controls (Oct 1983), 32946 A; fall in exchange rate against dollar, devaluation (May-Jul, Sep 1984), 33242 A (33245)
☐ Deterioration in economic situation, high inflation, budget for 1984-85 involving expenditure cuts (Oct 1983-Feb 1984), 32946 A; rising inflation, unemployment figs., anct. of freeze on govt. expenditure, budget reduction, implementation of austerity measures, resig. of director-general of Finance Ministry in protest, rise in prices of basic commodities, anct. of govt. price controls (May-Sep 1984), 33242 A (33244-45)

ISRAEL (contd)

☐ Treasury, resig. of director-general (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)
☐ Wage demands by public sector workers, strikes, return to work ordered by I. Shamir and High Court (Jun-Jul 1984), 33242 A (33245)

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit by Israeli Trade Minister (Mar 1984), 32946 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Visit by Salvadorean delegation, agt. on removal of Salvadorean embassy to Jerusalem and Israeli military aid (Aug 1983, Mar 1984), 32853 A (32857)

Elections
☐ Electoral system, outline, 33242 A (33243)
☐ General election, moves to prohibit *Kach* and PLP parties from contesting election, ruling against bans by Supreme Court, campaign issues, violent incidents, results, representation of new parties (May-Aug 1984), 33242 A (33242-43)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Airlift of Ethiopian Jews to Israel (Oct-Dec 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33382 A

European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, H. Kohl (Jan 1984), 32946 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ M. Begin, refusal to seek re-election to *Knesset* (May 1984), 33242 A (33242)
☐ Death of Y. Yadin, former Deputy Prime Minister (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)
☐ Discussions leading to formation of national unity govt., agt. based on principle of rotating premiership, *Tehiya* and *Mapam* refusal to support new govt., Labour and *Likud* approval of outline unity agt., continuing difficulties over composition of Cabinet, creation of inner cabinet, stmt. of govt. programme (Jul-Sep 1984), 33242 A (33243-44)
☐ *Knesset*, opening session, indefinite adjournment, re-opening, election of Speaker (Aug-Sep 1984), 33242 A (33243-44)
☐ Prime Minister, nomination of S. Peres (Aug 1984), 33242 A (33243)
☐ Series of govt. defeats, approval of bill calling for dissolution of *Knesset* (parliament) and early general election (Jan-Mar 1984), 32946 A

Internal Security
☐ Detention of British and Italian defence attachés following alleged photographing of military airbase, release, formal protest (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)
☐ Palestine Liberation Organization activities see main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Israel/Palestine Liberation Organization"
☐ Palestinian guerrilla activities, see main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Palestinian Guerrilla Organizations"

Italy, Relations with
☐ Detention of Italian defence attachés following alleged photographing of military airbase, denials, release (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)

Judiciary
☐ Supreme Court pres., appt. (Nov 1983), 32946 A

Labour Relations
☐ Public sector strikes (Jan 1984), 32946 A; further strikes by public sector workers in support of wage demands, return to work ordered by I. Shamir and High Court (Jun-Jul 1984), 33242 A (33245)

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ Israeli military involvement in Lebanon see main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Internal Security" and main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Lebanon"

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Restoration of diplomatic relations, visit, S. Doe (head of state), signature of economic co-operation agt. (Aug 1983), visit, Pres. Herzog (Jan 1984), 32715 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Arab controversy over Israeli presence at Jewish Society conference (May 1984), 32949 B

ISRAEL (contd)

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Visit by traditional Nigerian leaders of Ife and Kano, subsequent suspension from office and confinement to domains (Aug 1984), 33259 A (33263)

Palestine Liberation Organization
☐ See main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Israel/Palestine Liberation Organization"

Political Parties
☐ Alignment, disagreement between Labour and *Mapam* over candidates on election list, compromise agt., *Mapam* decision to leave following refusal to support new govt. (May, Sep 1984), 33242 A (33242, 44)
☐ Alternative Party, formation (Oct 1983), 32946 A
☐ *Atzmaut*, anct. of intention to contest general election (Mar 1983), 32946 A
☐ *Herut*, election of I. Shamir as leader, defeat of A. Sharon (Apr 1984), 32946 A; anct. of proposed merger with *Laam* faction of *Likud* (May 1984), 33242 A (33242)
☐ *Kach*, unsuccessful moves to prevent contestation of general election, controversy surrounding election of Rabbi Kahane (May-Aug 1984), 33242 A (33242-43)
☐ *Likud*, dispute between Liberal and *Herut* parties over candidates on election list, subsequent agt., anct. of proposed *Laam* faction merger with *Herut* party (May 1984), 33242 A (33242)
☐ *Morasha*, formation by *Matzad*, *Poalei Agudat Israel* and *Orot* faction (1984), 33242 A (33242)
☐ *Ometz*, formation (1984), 33242 A (33242)
☐ Progressive List for Peace (PLP), formation (1984), 33242 A (33242)
☐ Representation of new parties in *Knesset* (Jul-Aug 1984), 33242 A (33242)
☐ *Shas*, formation (1984), 33242 A (33242)
☐ *Tami* party, withdrawal from coalition govt., vote for early general election (Mar 1984), 32946 A
☐ *Tzomet* party, formation (Oct 1983), 32946 A
☐ *Yahad* party, formation (Mar 1984), 32946 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Cultural and scientific co-operation agt., signature (Sep 1979), 33170 A
☐ Trade agt. (Feb 1984), 32946 A
☐ Visit, I. Shamir, talks on restoration of diplomatic relations between Israel and other Soviet bloc countries (Aug 1983), 33170 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Israeli development of relations with independent black homelands (1982-83), 32661 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Talks between A. Gromyko and I. Shamir (Sep 1984), 33242 A (33245)
☐ Temporary detention of E. Katzir, former President of Israel (Jul 1984), 33115 A (33120)

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ Israel to open interests section at US embassy, for purpose of training Sri Lankan security forces, anct., opposition from parliament and Moslem community (May 1984), 33098 A (33099)

Syria, Relations with
☐ Israeli confrontation with Syria in Lebanon see main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Lebanon"

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Detention of British defence attaché following alleged photographing of military airbase, release, formal protest from British ambassador (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)
☐ Visit, Pres. Herzog (Apr 1984), 32946 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Defence co-operation, joint naval exercise, talks between M. Arens and C. Weinberger (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)
☐ Visit by Israeli Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, strategic co-operation agt., economic and military aid (Nov 1983), 32946 A

Venda, Relations with
☐ Commercial contacts, establishment (early 1983), 32661 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Herzog (Jan 1984), 32839 A

ITALY

Albania, Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (Mar 1984), 32793 A

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli (Nov 1983), 32819 A

Angola, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos (Sep 1984), 33197 A (33199)

Arab-Israeli Conflict
☐ Assassination in Rome of director-general of multinational force in Sinai (Feb 1984), 32764 A

Armed Forces
☐ Appt. of chief of staff (Oct 1983), 32755 A (32759)

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ Extradition of Italian wanted in connexion with 1980 Bologna bombing (Sep 1984), 33215 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Bulgaria**, subhdg. "Italy, Relations with"

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jun 1984), 33030 A (33031)

Corruption
☐ Banco Ambrosiano, return of open verdict at second inquest on R. Calvi, developments during investigations into collapse of bank (Jun, Aug 1983), 32755 A (32759); agt. with Vatican Bank on creditors' claims, prosecution of Banco Ambrosiano former directors (May, Jun 1984), 32994 A
☐ P-2 affair, escape of L. Gelli while awaiting extradition from Switzerland (Aug 1983), related developments and other scandals (Dec 1980-Dec 1983), 32755 A (32759); parliamentary commission report leakage implicating minister (May 1984), 32994 A
☐ Sicily, resig. of regional govt. following arrest of deputy premier and disclosure of investigations into premier for separate corruption cases (Jan 1984), 32755 A (32755)

Defence
☐ Nuclear forces, endorsement of govt. decision on deployment of intermediate-range nuclear missiles in W. Europe, delivery of US cruise missiles to Italy, continuing protest demonstrations (to Nov 1983), 32766 A (32768, 32771); parliamentary approval of cruise missile deployment (Apr-May 1984), 33126 B (33130)

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, 1984 budget, austerity measures, modification of wage indexation system (*scala mobile*) by decree (Sep 1983, Feb-May 1984), 32994 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Agt. providing for supply of Italian equipment to Egyptian nuclear power industry (Mar 1984), 33124 A

Elections
☐ Direct elections to European Parliament, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Parliament (European)"
☐ Municipal elections, results (Naples, Reggio Calabria, Nov 1983), 32994 A
☐ Regional elections, results (Trentino-Alto Aldige, Nov 1983), 32994 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (Apr 1984), 32939 A (32942)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Passage of decree law on modification of wage indexation system, trade union and political opposition (Jan-May 1984), 32994 A

Internal Security
☐ Left-wing terrorism, trials of Red Brigades and Front Line members for terrorism including trials of Dozier and Moro kidnappers, sentences, earlier violent attacks and kidnappings by Red Brigades, activities of other left-wing groups, developments in Negri case (Dec 1980-Nov 1983), 32755 A (32756-58); sentencing of Prof. Negri in absentia and others (Jun 1984), 32994 A
☐ Mafia, govt. campaign to eradicate Mafia, murder of Prefect of Palermo, introduction of anti-Mafia legislation (Sep 1982), subsequent trial of Mafia leaders in Sicily for drug smuggling, moves to restrict Neapolitan Camorra, further murders and violence in Sicily (May 1982-Aug 1983), 32755 A (32755-56)

ITALY (contd)
☐ Preventive detention, proposed judicial changes following controversy over prolonged detention of suspects (Oct 1983), 32755 A (32758)
☐ Release of E. Tortora from house arrest to take up seat in European Parliament (Jul 1984), 33236 B
☐ Right-wing terrorism, trials of members of neo-fascist organizations in connexion with major bomb attacks, other activities (Mar 1981-Aug 1983), 32755 A (32758-59); trial sentences (Apr 1984), 32994 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Hijack incident, sentencing and acquittal of suspects in Italy, Iranian appeals for extradition (Jul, Aug 1984), 33250 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Detention of Italian defence attachés following alleged photographing of military airbase, denials, release (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)

Labour Relations
☐ Customs officials' strike (Feb 1984), 33159 B (33162)
☐ Protest demonstrations and strikes over govt. economic policy (Feb, Mar 1984), 32994 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ Arrest of Italians and Lebanese in Milan for arms smuggling to Lebanon (May 1983), 32996 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Assassination of Libyan ambassador (Jan 1984), 33003 A (33004)

Mafia
☐ See subhdg. **Internal Security**

Political Parties
☐ Italian Communist Party (PCI), death of gen. sec., E. Berlinguer, election of A. Natta (Jun 1984), 32994 A
☐ Radical Party, election of Prof. Negri to parliament and subsequent release from detention, lifting of parliamentary immunity following abstention of left-wing parties in vote, disappearance of Prof. Negri (Jan-Sep 1983), 32755 A (32758)

Sicily
☐ Mafia, see under subhdg. **Internal Security**
☐ Regional govt., resig. of govt. following arrest of deputy premier and disclosure of investigations into premier for separate corruption cases (Jan 1984), 32755 A (32755)

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (Aug 1983), 32943 A (32945)

Val d'Aosta
☐ Regional govt., corruption charge against pres. (Dec 1983), 32994 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Banco Ambrosiano, see under subhdg. **Corruption**
☐ New concordat, signature, main provisions (Feb 1984) 32994 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Alleged violation of Yugoslav territorial waters, Italian protest at Yugoslav firing on fishing boat (Apr 1984), 32930 A (32934)

IVORY COAST

Cabinet
☐ Houphouët-Boigny Cabinet, reduction, reorganization, composition (Nov 1983), 32664 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Houphouët-Boigny (1983), 32664 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Houphouët-Boigny (Oct 1983), 32664 A

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Border re-opened, border commission re-established (Jun 1984), 33081 A
☐ Ghanaian coup attempt, allegations of Ivorian involvement (Mar 1984), 33081 A
☐ Visit, Flt. Lt. Rawlings, talks on economic co-operation (Dec 1983), 33081 A

United Kingdom
☐ Visit, Pres. Houphouët-Boigny (1983), 32664 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Houphouët-Boigny (1983), 32664 A

J

JAMAICA

Barbados, Relations with
☐ Trade problems following currency changes, resolution of situation by Caribbean Community (Jan-May 1983), 32620 A

Bauxite
☐ Decline in bauxite industry (1981-late 1983), 32724 A (32726); anticipated decline in production following decisions of transnational corporations to reduce involvement in Jamaica, govt. discussions with Colombia on proposed joint venture (Jun-Sep 1984), 33217 A

Cabinet
☐ Seaga Cabinet, formation, composition (Dec 1983), 32724 A (32724); changes (Aug 1984), 33217 A

Caribbean Community (Caricom)
☐ Resolution of trading problems between Jamaica and other member states (Jan-May 1983), 32620 A

China, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (mid 1983), 32724 A (32727)

Colombia, Relations with
☐ Negotiations on joint aluminium smelter project (Sep 1984), 33217 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations, allegations of Cuban subversive activities, suspension of technical co-operation agts. (to end 1983), 32724 A (32727)

Death Penalty
☐ Reactivation of death penalty, appeals to UK Privy Council by convicts for commutation of death sentences, international concern over subsequent executions (1980-late 1983), 32724 A (32725)

Dominica, Relations with
☐ Trade and other agts. (late 1983), 32724 A (32727)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Bauxite industry, see subhdg. **Bauxite**
☐ Currency, devaluations of Jamaican dollar (Nov 1983, Jan 1984), 32724 A (32726)
☐ Economic difficulties, effect of decline in world bauxite market, failure of investment programme, fall in agricultural production, reduction in inflation (1981-late 1983), 32724 A (32726-27); staple price increases, expenditure cuts and tax increases, decline of sugar industry, conclusion of management contract with UK company for state's share of industry, anticipated decline of bauxite industry (Apr-Sep 1984), 33217 A
☐ Foreign credit, World Bank and foreign loan agts. (1981, 1982), 32724 A (32726, 32727)
☐ Foreign debt, rescheduling agts. (Jul 1984), 33217 A
☐ Foreign exchange, introduction of dual exchange rate, effects on economy (Jan-Mar 1983), 32724 A (32726-27); fall in exchange rate (Nov 1984), 33217 A
☐ IMF, extension of compensatory financing (Aug 1982), freezing of balance of 1981 agt. following failure to meet IMF criteria (Mar, Sep 1983), negotiations on new credit arrangement dependent on devaluation (to Feb 1984), 32724 A (32726-27); renegotiation of credit arrangement following govt. failure to meet IMF conditions (to Jun 1984), 33217 A

Elections
☐ General election, opposition boycott on grounds of alleged irregularities in electoral register, results (Dec 1983), 32724 A (32724); completion of new electoral register, subsequent calls by opposition for early general election (Jun 1984), 33217 A
☐ Local govt. elections, postponement pending completion of new electoral register (early 1984, June 1984), 33217 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Carstens, bilateral agt. and increase in W. German aid (1982), 32724 A (32727)

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Jamaica following military coup in Grenada (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32615)

JAMAICA (contd)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Opposition boycott of general election and establishment of "people's forums", return of govt. in one-party House of Representatives, appt. of non-JLP members to Senate (Dec 1983), 32724 A (32724)

Internal Security
☐ Alleged plot to assassinate Prime Minister, arms seizure, discovery of alleged paramilitary training camps (May-Oct 1984), 33217 A
☐ Drugs trafficking, authorities' counter-measures (1984), 33217 A
☐ Inter-party clashes (1984), 33217 A
☐ Violent crime, reduction in incidents, recommendations on reform of Gun Court (late 1982), concern over killing of alleged criminals by police, related developments (to mid 1983), 32724 A (32725-26)

Japan, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Seaga, bilateral agt. (1981), 32724 A (32727)

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Seaga, bilateral agt. (1981), 32724 A (32727)

Mexico, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (mid 1983), 32724 A (32727)

Petroleum
☐ Unsuccessful oil and gas exploration (to 1983), 32724 A (32727)

Political Parties
☐ Jamaica Labour Party (JLP), change in deputy leadership (mid 1983), 32724 A (32725)
☐ People's National Party (PNP), leadership changes, move away from left-wing policies, boycott of general election and establishment of "people's forums", expulsion of members for accepting nomination to Senate (late 1980-Dec 1983), 32724 A (32724, 32725)

Press and Other Media
☐ Expulsion of foreign journalists (Dec 1982, Nov 1983), 32724 A (32727)
☐ Government measures to control state-owned press and media (early 1981-May 1983), 32724 A (32725)

Puerto Rico, Relations with
☐ Aid and co-operation agts., signatures (1982, 1983), 32724 A (32727)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Soviet diplomats for alleged espionage (Nov 1983), 32724 A (32727)

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1984), 33217 A

Trinidad and Tobago, Relations with
☐ Debt rescheduling agt. (Jul 1984), 33217 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Drugs trafficking, US pressure on authorities to control (1984), 33217 A
☐ Increase in US economic aid (1981-1983), 32724 A (32727)
☐ Trade relations, bauxite sales agts. (1982, 1983), 32724 A (32726)
☐ Visits, Pres. Reagan, E. Seaga (Jan 1981, Apr 1982, Feb 1983), 32724 A (32727)

JAPAN

Australia, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, Australian concern over level of exports to Japan (Apr 1984), 32923 A

Aviation
☐ Lockheed scandal see subhdg. **Internal Political Affairs**

Cabinet
☐ Nakasone Cabinet, resig., formation of coalition govt with New Liberal Club, composition (Nov, Dec 1983), 32634 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Canada**, subhdg. "Japan, Relations with"

JAPAN (contd)

China, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "Japan, Relations with")
☐ Nuclear co-operation agts. (Mar, May 1984), 32976 A (32982)

Corruption
☐ Lockheed scandal see subhdg. **Internal Political Affairs**

Defence
☐ US/Japanese defence agreement continued commitment to, resistance to US pressure for increased Japanese defence spending (1981-Nov 1983), 32677 A (32679)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Economic situation, inflation and unemployment figs. (1981-83), 32677 A (32677)
☐ Foreign exchange, programme to liberalize foreign exchange dealings and stabilize yen/US dollar relationship (Oct 1983), 32677 A (32679)
☐ Foreign trade see subhdg. **Trade Policy**

Elections
☐ Premature general election, campaign, results (Nov-Dec 1983), 32634 A

European Communities
☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Japan"

France, Relations with
☐ Trade relations see under main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Japan"

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Lockheed scandal, convictions of K. Tanaka, former Prime Minister, and others for corruption (Nov 1981-Oct 1983), 32634 A
☐ Parliamentary deadlock over opposition demands for resig. of K. Tanaka in connexion with Lockheed scandal, calling of premature general elections (Feb-Nov 1983), 32634 A

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Seaga, bilateral agt. (1981), 32724 A (32727)

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation agts., signature (Aug, Dec 1983), 32861 A
☐ Territorial dispute over Takeshima (Tokdo) Island (Aug 1983), 32861 A

Motor Industry
☐ Suzuki Corp. and Isuzu Corp. agt. on joint production venture with General Motors Corp. (USA) (May 1982), 32677 A (32678)
☐ Voluntary Japanese agt. to limit car exports to US (Nov 1983), 32677 A (32678)

Philippines, Relations with
☐ Loan agt., signature (Apr 1984) 33101 A (33105)

Poland, Relations with
☐ Agt. to commence debt negotiations and lift restrictions on Polish diplomats following amnesty (Aug 1984), 33290 A (33294)

Political Parties
☐ Japan Socialist Party (JSP), demands for resig. of K. Tanaka, subsequent boycott of parliament (Feb-Nov 1983), 32634 A
☐ Liberal Democratic Party (LDP), effect of implication of K. Tanaka in Lockheed scandal, loss of support in general elections, stmt. on party unity, coalition with NLC, appt. of officials (to Dec 1983), 32634 A
☐ New Liberal Club (NLC), coalition with LDP (Dec 1983), 32634 A

Prime Minister
☐ Re-election of Y. Nakasone (Dec 1983), 32634 A

Space Research
☐ See under main hdg. **Space Research**

Steel
☐ Dispute over Japanese steel exports to US (1982), 32677 A (32678)

Technology
☐ Co-operation agts. with US in advanced technology (Sep 1981, Feb, Apr 1983), 32677 A (32678)

JAPAN (contd)

Trade Policy
☐ Western countries' pressure for reform of Japanese trade policy in view of increasing Japanese trade surpluses, Japanese concessions, relations with US and European Communities (1981-end 1983), 32677 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Foreign exchange, programme to stabilize yen/dollar relationship (Nov 1983), 32677 A (32679)
☐ Lockheed scandal see subhdg. **Internal Political Affairs**
☐ Trade relations, friction over growing trade imbalance and Japanese foreign trade policy, US demands for liberalization of import policy, Japanese concessions, trilateral talks with European Communities, disputes over industrial and agricultural products, US protectionist measures, voluntary Japanese agt. to limit car exports to USA, co-operation agts. on advanced technology (1981-Dec 1983), 32677 A (32677-79); agt. on export of US agricultural products to Japan (Apr 1984), 32923 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Reagan, inconclusive talks on trade, endorsement of US/Japan security arrangements (Nov 1983), 32634 A; 32677 A (32679)
☐ Whaling, agt. on conditions for non-invocation of sanctions following Japanese contravention of IWC quotas or bans (to Nov 1984), 33314 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ Aid agt. (Nov 1983), 32673 A (32675)

JORDAN

Armed Forces
☐ Replacement of Air Force commander (Aug 1983), 32765 A

Cabinet
☐ Resig. of Badran govt., appt. of new Cabinet under A. Ubaydat (Jan 1984), 32765 A

Constitution
☐ Constitutional amendment authorizing appt. of representatives from West Bank to National Assembly (Jan 1984), 32762 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations (Apr 1984), 33026 A

Elections
☐ Extension of suffrage to women (Mar 1984) 32951 A
☐ National Assembly, by-elections, results (Mar 1984), 32951 A

Foreign Relations
☐ Attacks on Jordanian diplomats abroad (Oct-Dec 1983), 32765 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Recall of National Assembly, dissolution of National Consultative Council (Jan 1984), 32762 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Visit, King Hussein (Jun 1983), 32687 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Jordan following burning of Jordanian embassy in Tripoli (Feb 1984), 32951 A

National Assembly
☐ By-elections, results (Mar 1984), 32951 A
☐ Recall of National Assembly, approval of constitutional amendment on appt. of representatives from West Bank, subsequent appts. (Jan 1984), 32762 A

Oman, Relations with
☐ Talks between Sultan Qaboos and King Hussein on Middle East and bilateral co-operation (Jun 1984), 33189 B
☐ Visit, Sultan Qaboos, talks on Middle East (Mar 1983), 32949 A

Palestinian/Jordanian Relations
☐ Hussein-Arafat talks, moves to reopen negotiations on basis of 1982 Reagan plan, reactions (Aug 1983, Jan 1984), 32762 A; (Jan-May 1984), 33190 A

Prime Minister
☐ Resig. of M. Badran, appt. of A. Ubaydat (Jan 1984), 32765 A

JORDAN (contd)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit by Queen Elizabeth, controversy over Queen's attitude towards Palestinians (Mar 1984), 32951 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, King Hussein, talks on Lebanon and status of West Bank (Feb 1984), 32765 A

Women's Status
☐ Extension of suffrage to women (Mar 1984), 32951 A

K

KAMPUCHEA

Albania, Relations with
☐ Albanian recognition of PRK (Oct 1983), 32668 B (32672)

Association of South-East Asian Nations (ASEAN)
☐ ASEAN attitude to military and political developments in Kampuchea, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Australia, Relations with
☐ Australian aid for refugees of Thai-Kampuchean border fighting (Jun 1984), 33155 A (33158)

China, Relations with
☐ Chinese support for coalition government of Democratic Kampuchea, Chinese proposals on Kampuchea (Jan-Mar 1983), 32668 B (32669-70)
☐ Coalition govt. of Democratic Kampuchea, leaders' visit to Beijing, talks with Chinese Prime Minister (Jul 1984), 33106 A

Coalition government of Democratic Kampuchea
☐ (See also subhdg. **Internal Security**)
☐ Foreign recognition of coalition government (Apr, May 1983), 32668 B (32670); (Jan 1984), 33155 A (33157)
☐ Prince Sihanouk, temporary retirement from political activities, dissension within coalition government over Prince Sihanouk's proposals to include PRK in quadripartite coalition government, improved relations between Sihanoukists and KPNLF, joint visit of leaders to Beijing (Peking) (Nov 1982-Jun 1983), 32668 A (32669-70)
☐ Tensions within coalition between communist and non-communist factions, CGDK Cabinet meeting, Prince Sihanouk resignation threat, subsequent resolution of conflict at tripartite meeting, joint visit of leaders to Beijing (Jan-Aug 1984), 33155 A (33157)
☐ UN General Assembly acceptance of credentials (Oct 1983), 32668 B (32672)
☐ Visit of leaders to Beijing, talks with Chinese Prime Minister (Jul 1984), 33106 A

Economic Zone and Continental Shelf
☐ Declaration on territorial waters and exclusive economic zone by People's Republic of Kampuchea (Jul 1982), 32668 B (32672)
☐ Kampuchean/Vietnamese agt. on definition of territorial waters, signature (Jul 1982), 32668 B (32672)

Guinea-Bissau, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations, agt. (Mar 1984), 32899 B

Internal Security
☐ ASEAN Foreign ministers meeting, confirmation of policy on Vietnamese operations in Kampuchea (Jul 1984), 33106 A
☐ International diplomatic initiatives, Vietnamese, Lao and Kampuchean Foreign Ministers' meetings, Chinese, Malaysian proposals, ASEAN stmts., discussions between Vietnam and Thailand, Australian diplomatic moves, UN acceptance of CGDK representation of Kampuchea, UN resolution expressing concern at reported Vietnamese settlement in Kampuchea (Feb-Oct 1983), 32668 B (32670-72); Vietnamese, Lao and Kampuchean Foreign Ministers' meetings, proposals, ASEAN proposals, Kampuchean rejection, Indonesian stmts. dissenting from ASEAN stance, Australian-Vietnamese talks, proposals (Jan-Jul 1984), 33153 A (33157-58)
☐ Military operations by Vietnamese Army and People's Republic of Kampuchea (PRK) troops against guerrilla forces of coalition government of

KAMPUCHEA (contd)

Democratic Kampuchea (CGDK) in Thai border area, Thai military involvement, controversy over US allegations of Vietnamese use of chemical weapons, guerrilla activities within Kampuchea, partial withdrawal of Vietnamese forces (Dec 1982-Oct 1983), 32668 B (32668-69, 32671); dry season offensives, Thai protests to UN, PRK appeal for negotiations with Thai govt. on refugee problem, resumption of guerilla activities with Kampuchea, increased US aid to Kampuchean resistance, further withdrawal of Vietnamese forces (Jan-Jul 1984), 33155 A (33155-56)

Khmer People's National Liberation Front (Khmer Serei)
☐ See subhdg. **Coalition government of Democratic Kampuchea**

Khmer Rouge
☐ (See also subhdg. **Coalition government of Democratic Kampuchea**)
☐ Further evidence of *Khmer Rouge* atrocities (Sep, Oct 1982, Jan 1983), 32668 B (32672)

Laos, Relations with
☐ Lao attitude to military and political developments in Kampuchea, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

People's Republic of Kampuchea
☐ See also subhdg. **Internal Security**
☐ Albanian recognition of PRK (Oct 1983), 32668 B (32672)
☐ Allegations of Vietnamese transfer of power from Heng Samrin to Seng Kim, subsequent reports of Heng Samrin acting in a leadership capacity (Apr-Aug 1984), 33155 A (33158)
☐ Ministry for cultural and economic co-operation, creation (Aug 1984), 33155 A (33158)

Sihanoukist Forces
☐ See subhdg. **Coalition government of Democratic Kampuchea**

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Thai involvement in military operations and attitude towards political developments in Kampuchea, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

United Nations Organization
☐ UN Gen. Ass. acceptance of representation of Kampuchea by coalition government of Democratic Kampuchea, resolution on situation in Kampuchea expressing concern at reported Vietnamese settlement (Oct 1983), 32668 B (32672)

United States, Relations with
☐ US aid to Kampuchean resistance and international relief operations, increase (Jun-Jul 1984), 33155 A (33158)

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ Border and territorial waters agts. (Jul 1982, Jul 1983), 32668 B (32672)
☐ Communist Party of Vietnam, officials' visits (Jan 1984), 33155 A (33155)
☐ Reports of Vietnamese settlement in Kampuchea (Jul 1983), 32668 B (32672); further controversy over reports of increased Vietnamese settlement (late 1983-Sep 1984), 33155 A (33158)
☐ Vietnamese military operations and attitude towards political developments in Kampuchea, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

KENYA

Albania, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Feb 1983), 32793 A

Cabinet
☐ Moi Cabinet, change (Mar 1984), 33018 A

Economic Policy
☐ Food aid appeal (Jun 1984), 33018 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan 1984), 32818 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Kenyan govt. investigation of incident concerning Kenyan and Tanzanian stowaways on Greek freighter, detention of Greek captain and crew members (May 1984), 33018 A

KENYA (contd)

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for prisoners, anct. (Dec 1983), other security developments (Mar, Apr 1984), 33018 A
☐ Coup attempt of 1982, further trials of Kenyan Air Force members, convictions and death sentences (Mar-May 1984), 33018 A
☐ Wajir area, security operations following intertribal violence, report of govt. inquiry into alleged massacre by security forces (Feb 1984), 33018 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Tanzania**, subhdg. "Kenya, Relations with")
☐ East African Community, defunct, discussions on division of assets (Nov 1983), 32603 A
☐ Re-opening of border, establishment of diplomatic relations (Nov, Dec 1983), 32603 A

Uganda, Relations with
☐ East African Community, defunct, discussions on division of assets (Nov 1983), 32603 A

KOREA

North-South Relations
☐ (See also main hdg. **Korea, Democratic People's Republic of**)
☐ Demilitarized zone, increased tensions, visit by Pres. Reagan (Oct, Nov 1983), 32738 A
☐ Espionage, developments concerning alleged espionage by N. and S. Koreans (Dec 1982-Dec 1983), 32738 A
☐ Rangoon bomb explosion, Burmese conviction of N. Korean army officers, death sentences (Dec 1983), 32628 A
☐ Reunification, N. Korean proposals for tripartite talks, modification of previous policy, initial S. Korean response, US and Chinese reactions, meeting between Korean representatives, S. Korean call for summit meeting (Jan-Feb 1984), 32738 A
☐ Sino-Japanese co-operation on promotion of peace (Nov 1983), 33030 A (33035)

KOREA, DEMOCRATIC PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF (NORTH KOREA)

Administrative Council
☐ Li Jong Ok govt., replacement of senior minister (Dec 1983), appt. of Kang Song San as Prime Minister in place of Li Jong Ok, ministerial changes (Jan, Feb 1984), 32747 A

Burma, Relations with
☐ Conviction of N. Korean army officers for participation in Rangoon bomb explosion, death sentences (Dec 1983), 32628 A

Cabinet
☐ See subhdg. **Administrative Council**

China, Relations with
☐ Chinese attitude to talks on reunification, see main hdg. **Korea**, subhdg. "North-South Relations"
☐ Visits by senior Chinese officials, Kim Chong Il and Kim Il Sung, closer relations (to Jan 1984), 32738 A

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of N. Korean diplomats from Grenada (Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Reports of resistance to political authority of Kim Chong Il (to Jan 1984), 32747 A

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Defence co-operation agt. (Oct 1984), 33259 A (33263)

Prime Minister
☐ Appt. of Kang Song San *vice* Li Jong Ok (Jan 1984), 32747 A

United States, Relations with
☐ US attitude to talks on reunification of Korea, see main hdg. **Korea**, subhdg. "North-South Relations"

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA)

Armed Forces
☐ Appt. of new Army Chief of Staff (Dec 1983), 32861 A

KOREA, REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH KOREA) (contd)
China, Relations with
☐ Family reunion visits permitted (Mar 1984), 33030 A (33036)
☐ Hijacking of Chinese airliner to S. Korea, compromise agt. on subsequent actions (May 1983), 32861 A
☐ Improved relations (late 1983-Mar 1984), 32861 A
Corruption
☐ Sentencing of former minister and leading businessman for curruption (Dec 1983), 32861 A
Economic Policy
☐ Economic performance, improvement, approval of 1984 budget (to Dec 1983), 32861 A
☐ Five-year economic plan, anct. of revision (Dec 1983), 32861 A
European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**
Internal Political Affairs
☐ Moves towards democratization, lifting of political bans (Sep 1983, Feb 1984), 32861 A
Internal Security
☐ Amnesties for prisoners (Dec 1983, Mar 1984), 32861 A
☐ Political dissent, student demonstrations and government conciliation measures, amnesties for political prisoners and lifting of political bans (Oct 1983-Mar 1984), 32861 A
Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Visit, E. Seaga, bilateral agt. (1981), 32724 A (32727)
Japan, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation agts., signature (Aug, Dec 1983), 32861 A
☐ Territorial dispute over Tokdo (Takeshima) Island (Aug 1983), 32861 A
Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations, agt. (Nov 1983), 32861 A
Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Taiwanese protest over sentencing of Chinese hijackers in S. Korea (Aug 1983), 32861 A
United States, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Korea**, subhdg. "North-South Relations")
☐ Controversy over US officials' acceptance of gifts in excess of personal allowance from S. Korean govt. (Mar 1984), 33208 A (33209)
☐ Increased US military support (Nov 1983), 32738 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Reagan, US call for political liberalization in S. Korea, affirmation of US military aid (Nov 1983), 32861 A

KUWAIT
Economic Policy
☐ Collapse of unofficial stock market, government measures to minimize effects (Apr, Aug 1983), 32692 A
☐ Resig. and replacement of governor of Central Bank (Oct 1983), 32692 A
France, Relations with
☐ Arms sales agts. (Jul, Nov 1983), 32692 A
Internal Security
☐ Shia Moslems, bomb attacks in Kuwait City by militant Shia Moslem organization, arrest and trial of those accused, expulsion of Iranians and other security measures against Iranian Shias (Dec 1983, Jan-Mar 1983), 32692 A
Iran/Iraq Conflict
☐ Attacks on Kuwaiti vessels, see under main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Gulf War"
Petroleum
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Joint air exercises (Nov 1983), 32692 A
United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Arms sales agt. (Aug 1983), 32692 A
United States, Relations with
☐ Bomb attack on US embassy by militant Shia Moslem organization (Dec 1983), 32692 A

KUWAIT (contd)
☐ Rejection of US nomination for ambassador (Aug 1983), 32692 A

L

LAOS
Council of Ministers
☐ Increased membership, change (Jan 1983, Jan 1984), 32637 A
Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of Prince Souvanna Phouma (Jan 1984), 32637 A
Internal Security
☐ Cross-border raids from Thailand led by US ex-serviceman (Nov 1982, Feb 1983), 32637 A
Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ Lao attitude to military and political developments in Kampuchea, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Internal Security"
Thailand, Relations with
☐ Thai govt. measures against US ex-serviceman and mercenaries in connexion with cross-border raids into Laos (Feb-Jun 1983), 32637 A
United States, Relations with
☐ Allegations of US govt. involvement in raids into Laos led by US ex-serviceman (Nov 1982-Feb 1983), 32637 A
☐ Establishment of closer diplomatic relations (May 1983), 32637 A

LATIN AMERICA
Andean Pact
☐ European Communities, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Andean Pact"
Debt
☐ Cartagena conference of Foreign and Finance Ministers, convening following joint stmt. by Presidents of Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, and Mexico protesting against developed country protectionism and interest rate rises, ratification of "Declaration of Quito", proposals to ease debt payment, adoption of "Consensus of Cartagena" (Jun 1984), 33212 A
☐ Economic Commission for Latin America (ECLA), publication of annual report, ministerial meeting, call for renegotiation of Latin American foreign debt (Jan, Apr 1984), 33212 A
☐ Inter-American Development Bank, annual conference, discussions on debt, publication of annual report (Mar 1984), 33212 A
☐ Joint report by Latin American Economic System (SELA) and Economic Commission for Latin America (ECLA) on regional debt, proposals (May 1983), 32619 A
☐ Lisbon conference organized by ruling Portuguese Socialist Party (Jun 1984), 33212 A
☐ Mar del Plata Conference, call for direct dialogue with industrialized countries in early 1985 (Sep 1984), 33212 A
☐ OAS conference on debt following calls for regional action, US veto of original proposal to hold conference, expression of dissatisfaction with rescheduling arrangements, agt. to examine regional co-operation (Sep 1983), 32619 A
☐ Quito conference organized by ECLA and SELA, adoption of proposals to alleviate debt problem, ("Declaration of Quito") suggested reforms of international monetary system, regional co-operation agts. (Jan 1984), 33212 A
☐ Vienna Roundtable on World Monetary, Financial and Human Resources Development issues, discussions, adoption of proposals calling for cut in interest rates, relaxation of US monetary policy and long-term debt rescheduling ("Vienna Statement") (Sep 1984), 33212 A
Economic Commission for Latin America (ECLA)
☐ (See also subhdg. **Debt**)
☐ Annual report, publication (Jan 1984), 33212 A
☐ Membership, admission of Portugal and British and US Virgin Islands (Apr 1984), 33212 A

LATIN AMERICA (contd)
Latin American Association for Integration (Aladi)
☐ Regional trade proposals, approval in principle (Apr 1984), 33212 A
Latin American Economic System (SELA)
☐ (See also subhdg. **Debt**)
☐ Annual meeting, confirmation of support for "Declaration of Quito", proposals (Mar 1984), 33212 A
☐ European Communities, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Latin American Economic System"
Latin American Parliament
☐ Declaration, criticisms of IMF policies (Apr 1984), 33212 A

LEBANON
Armed Forces
☐ Security plan involving reform of armed forces, replacement of Army commander, formation of military council, reaction of Lebanese Forces (Jun 1984), 33059 A
Austria, Relations with
☐ Murder of Austrian consul (Jun 1984), 33059 A
Cabinet
☐ Karami Cabinet, formation of national coalition govt., composition (Apr 1984), 33059 A
☐ Wazzan Cabinet, resig. following fall of west Beirut (Feb 1984), 32888 A
Christian Organizations
☐ Free Lebanon militia, death and replacement of Maj. S. Haddad (Jan 1984), 32888 A (32889)
Constitution
☐ Recommendations on constitutional reforms, agt. on (Nov 1983), 32645 A (32646)
Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations (May 1984), 33026 A
El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations (May 1984), 33026 A
European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**
France, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. **Multinational Peacekeeping Force**)
☐ French military intervention in Lebanon see subhdg. **Internal Security**
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, following bomb attack on French peacekeeping force headquarters (Oct 1983), 32645 A (32646-47)
Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of P. Gemayel (Aug 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33366 A
☐ Formation of national coalition govt., programme of political reform providing for equal legislative participation by Christians and Moslems, passage of vote of confidence by Parliament and approval of request to rule by decree (May-Jun 1984), 33059 A
Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. **Multinational Peacekeeping Force**)
☐ (See also Vol. XXXI (1985), 33366 A, for further developments)
☐ Continuation of shelling of east and west Beirut, implementation of disengagement plan, kidnapping of Americans, further violent clashes and bombardment of west Beirut, fighting at Souk el-Gharb, anct. of Lebanese govt. security plan, further disengagement measures along "Green Line", re-opening of airport and port, final withdrawal of US Marines (Apr-Jul 1984), 33059 A
☐ Internal factions, violations of ceasefire, fighting in Beirut and Chouf between Lebanese Army and *Amal* and Druse, clashes between pro- and anti-Syrian Moslems in Tripoli, establishment of local administration in Druse-controlled areas of Chouf, bomb attacks on US and French peacekeeping forces, French air strike on *Amal* and Iranian stronghold, deterioration in security situation in Beirut, US intervention (Oct-Dec 1983), 32645 A; US direct military intervention, proposed disengagement plan, clashes in Beirut and Tripoli, further attacks

LEBANON (contd)

on peacekeeping forces, intensification of fighting between Lebanese Army and *Amal* and Druse, fall of west Beirut to Moslem forces, withdrawal of peacekeeping forces, further *Amal*/Druse advances, acceptance of Saudi peace plan, ceasefire agt., establishment of buffer zone between opposing forces (Dec 1983-Apr 1984), 32888 A

☐ Israeli forces, bomb attack on Israeli headquarters at Tyre, Israeli response, air strikes on Syrian, Palestinian, Druse and Shia Moslem positions (Nov-Dec 1983), 32645 A (32647-48); intensification of guerrilla attacks on Israeli soldiers, air strikes on *Amal* and Druse positions, approval of disengagement plan, Lebanese govt. abrogation of Israeli troop withdrawal agt. (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 32888 A (32889-90, 32891); Israeli response to continued guerrilla attacks, air strikes, Israeli co-operation with South Lebanon Army (Apr-Aug 1984), 33059 A

☐ Palestine Liberation Organization, conflict between rebel and loyalist forces see main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Palestinian Guerrilla Organizations"

☐ US air strike on Syrian positions following Syrian firing on US reconnaissance flights (Nov, Dec 1983) 32645 A (32647-48); US naval attack on Syrian positions, release of US pilot by Syrians, US naval bombardment of Beirut (Dec 1983-Feb 1984), 32888 A (32888-89, 32891)

Israel, Relations with

☐ Israeli military involvement in Lebanon see subhdg. **Internal Security** above and main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Lebanon"

Italy, Relations with

☐ Arrest of Italians and Lebanese in Milan for arms smuggling to Lebanon (May 1983), 32996 A

Libya, Relations with

☐ Kidnapping and release of Libyan diplomat (Jun 1984), 33059 A

☐ Resumption of diplomatic relations (Mar 1984), 32888 A (32891)

Moslem Organizations

☐ (See also subhdg. **Internal Security**)

☐ Druse, establishment of local administration in Chouf, assassination of leader, lifting of seige of Deir el-Qamar (Oct, Dec 1983), 32645 A (32645, 32648); reinstatement of Druse soldiers in Lebanese Army, anct. (Jan 1984), 32888 A (32890)

☐ Shia Moslems, attacks by militant groups against foreign forces (Oct, Nov 1983), 32645 A (32646-47); further guerrilla attacks on foreign forces and individuals, demonstrations against Israeli occupation, desertion of soldiers in Lebanese Army and Israeli-backed militia to *Amal* (Dec 1983-Feb 1984), 32888 A

Multinational Peacekeeping Force

☐ Attacks on peacekeeping force, bomb attacks on US and French headquarters, severe casualties, international reactions, foreign ministers' decision to maintain force (Oct 1983), 32645 A (32646-47); further US and French casualties, withdrawal of UK, US and Italian troops, Soviet veto of UN Security Council resolution calling for UN peacekeeping force, withdrawal of French forces (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 32888 A (32888-89, 32890-91)

☐ US and French military intervention in Lebanon see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Palestine Liberation Organization

☐ See main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict** subhdg. "Palestine Liberation Organization"

Peace Initiatives

☐ Formation of national coalition govt., anct. of security plan on reform of armed forces and pacification of Beirut, continued disengagement measures (Jun-Jul 1984), 33059 A

☐ Multinational peacekeeping force see separate subhdg.

☐ National reconciliation talks between Lebanese govt. and opposition National Salvation front, disagreement over venue, opening of talks, proceedings (Oct-Nov 1983), 32645 A (32645-46); failure of second session (Mar 1984), 32888 A (32891-92); security cttee. anct. of implementation of disengagement plan in Beirut (Apr 1984), 33059 A

☐ Saudi peace plan involving abrogation of Israeli troop withdrawal agt. and implementation of disengagement plan, acceptance (Mar 1984), 32888 A (32891)

☐ Syrian support for Lebanese peace proposals (Apr 1984), 33059 A

Prime Minister

☐ Karami, R., appt. (Apr 1984), 33059 A

☐ Wazzan, C. al, resig., appt. as caretaker Prime Minister (Feb 1983), 32888 A (32890)

Saudi Arabia, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Gemayel (Nov 1983), 32645 A (32646)

Syria, Relations with

☐ Syrian military involvement in Lebanon see subhdg. **Internal Security** above, main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Lebanon"

☐ Visit, Pres. Gemayel, subsequent Syrian support for Lebanese national coalition govt. (Apr, Jun 1984), 33059 A

United Kingdom, Relations with

☐ (See also subhdg. **Multinational Peacekeeping Force**)

☐ Visit, Pres. Gemayel (Dec 1983), 32888 A (32888)

United Nations Organization

☐ UN Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO), general conf. resolution on reconstruction assistance (Aug 1984), 33253 B

☐ UN Security Council resolution calling for UN peacekeeping force in Lebanon, Soviet veto (Feb 1984), 32888 A (32891)

United States, Relations with

☐ (See also subhdg. **Multinational Peacekeeping Force**)

☐ Bomb attack on US embassy annexe (Sep 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33366 A

☐ Kidnapping of US diplomat and other citizens by militant Shia organization (Mar, May 1984), 33059 A

☐ US military intervention in Lebanon see subhdg. **Internal Security**

☐ Visit, Pres. Gemayel, discussions on withdrawal of foreign forces from Lebanon (Dec 1983), 32645 A (32646)

LESOTHO

Cabinet

☐ Jonathan Cabinet, changes (Aug 1984), 33077 A

Disasters

☐ State of emergency declared over food shortages (Apr 1984), 33077 A

Elections

☐ General election, preparations for (Apr-Aug 1984), 33077 A

Political Parties

☐ Lesotho Democratic Alliance (LDA), formation, disclosure of meeting with S. African Foreign Minister (Jan-Mar 1984), 33077 A

South Africa, Relations with

☐ Govt. refusal to sign non-aggression pact with S. Africa (May 1984), S. African use of economic sanctions against Lesotho (1983-84), allegations of S. African involvement in coup plot and in formation of opposition Lesotho Democratic Alliance (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 33077 A

LIBERAL INTERNATIONAL

Conferences

☐ 37th annual congress, admission of Progressive Federal Party of S. Africa as observer member, re-election of officers (Sep 1984), 33192 B

Membership

☐ Progressive Federal Party of S. Africa, admission as observer member (Sep 1984), 33192 B

Officers

☐ Re-election of president and vice-president (Sep 1984), 33192 B

LIBERIA

Armed Forces

☐ Appt. of new commanding general following dismissal of Brig-Gen. T. Quiwonkpa (Oct 1983), 32715 A

Cabinet

☐ Doe Cabinet, dismissal and replacement of minister (Jan 1984), 32715 A; further changes (Feb, May 1984), 32898 A

Constitution

☐ Election of constitutional advisory assembly, revision of draft constitution (May-Jun, Oct 1983), anct. of revised timetable for return to civilian rule (Jan, Feb 1984), 32715 A; draft constitution, further revision of timetable for holding of referendum and elections (Mar 1984), 32898 A

Deputy Head of State

☐ Creation of post, appt. (Oct 1983), 32715 A

Elections

☐ Appt. of electoral commission, anct. on holding of legislative elections in Jan 1985 (to Feb 1984), 32715 A; revision of election timetable, postponement of elections to Oct 1985 (Mar 1984), 32898 A

Gambia, Relations with

☐ Treaty of friendship and co-operation, renewal (May 1984), 32957 A

Internal Security

☐ Alleged coup attempt, anct. of discovery of plot to overthrow People's Redemption Council led by Brig.-Gen. T. Quiwonkpa, earlier violent incident, detention and trial of alleged conspirators, disappearance of Brig.-Gen. Quiwonkpa (Nov 1983, Jan 1984), 32715 A; conclusion of trial of alleged conspirators, repeal of death sentences, anct. of pardon for Brig.-Gen. Quiwonkpa (Apr 1984), 32898 A

☐ Lifting of ban on political activities in Apr 1984, anct. (Feb 1984), 32715 A

Israel, Relations with

☐ Restoration of diplomatic relations, visit, S Doe (head of state), signature of economic co-operation agt. (Aug 1983), visit, Pres. Herzog (Jan 1984), 32715 A

Libya, Relations with

☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Libya (Feb 1984), 33003 A (33003)

People's Redemption Council

☐ Promotion of Sec.-Gen. to deputy head of state, refusal of post of Sec.-Gen. by Brig.-Gen. T. Quiwonkpa and subsequent dismissal from council, suspension of members (Oct 1983, Jan 1984), 32715 A; re-instatement of members, anct. of recession of council (Feb 1984), 32898 A

Sierra Leone, Relations with

☐ Tension over Sierra Leonean refugees in Liberia, border closure (Nov 1983), 33076 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐ Reciprocal expulsion of diplomats (Nov 1983), 32715 A

United States, Relations with

☐ Allegations of US involvement in Liberian affairs (Apr 1984), 32898 A

LIBYA

Algeria, Relations with

☐ Political co-operation agt., visit, Col. Kadhafi (Mar, Jul 1983), 32819 A

☐ Reaction to Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty, criticisms, Mali-Mauritania-Algeria meeting in Nouakchott, stmt. of limited support for treaty (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Chad, Relations with

☐ Libyan military involvement in Chad civil war, see main hdg. **Chad**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

☐ Reaction to Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty (Aug 1984), 33246 A

Dominica, Relations with

☐ Allegations by Dominican govt. of Libyan subversive influence (1982-83), 32621 A

LIBYA (contd)

Economic Policy
Economic measures, restrictions on expenditure (Feb 1984), 33003 A (33003)

France, Relations with
☐ Agt. on mutual troop withdrawal from Chad, deterioration in relations following alleged Libyan maintenance of military presence, Mitterrand-Kadhafi meeting (Aug-Nov 1984), 33308 A (33310-11)

General People's Committee
☐ Changes, composition (Feb 1984), 33003 A (33003)

General People's Congress
☐ Ninth session; resolutions (Feb 1984), 33003 A (33003-04)
☐ Secretariat, changes, composition (Feb 1984), 33003 A (33003)

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Libyan diplomats from Grenada (Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617); closure of Libyan embassy (Jan 1984), 32848 A

Internal Security
☐ Anti-govt. guerrillas, defeat of group by security forces in Tripoli, allegations of British and Sudanese support for guerrillas, executions of alleged Moslem Brotherhood members (May, Jun 1984), 33003 A (33006)

Italy, Relations with
☐ Assassination of Libyan ambassador in Rome (Jan 1984), 33003 A (33004)

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Jordan following burning of Jordanian embassy in Tripoli (Feb 1984), 32951 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ Kidnapping and release of Libyan diplomat (Jun 1984), 33059 A
☐ Resumption of diplomatic relations (Mar 1984), 32888 A (32891)

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Libya (Feb 1984), 33003 A (33003)

Mali, Relations with
☐ Reaction to Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty, Mali-Mauritania-Algeria meeting in Nouakchott, stmt. of limited support for treaty (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Mauritania, Relations with
☐ Reaction to Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty, Mali-Mauritania-Algeria meeting in Nouakchott, stmt. of limited support for treaty (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ "Arab-African Federation" treaty, ratification following approval by Libyan Basic People's Congresses and Moroccan referendum in favour, reactions of N. African and Western govts. (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A
☐ Moroccan/Libyan higher cttee., session, agt. to promote economic co-operation (Jan 1984), 32949 B

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col Kadhafi (Apr 1983), 32606 A (32611)

Petroleum
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**

Spain, Relations with
☐ Reaction to Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty, fears concerning possible Libyan support for Moroccan claims to Ceuta and Melilla (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

St Lucia, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Libyan involvement in St Lucia opposition activities (Jul 1983), 32620 B

Sudan, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Sudanese support for Libyan anti-govt. guerrillas (May 1984), 33003 A (33006)
☐ Libyan denial of implication in air attack on Sudanese city (Mar 1984), 33009 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Border incident, sabotage of oil pipeline (Jan 1984), 32943 A (32946)
☐ Improved relations, anct. of impending return of Tunisian ambassador to Tripoli, agt. on establishment of "mixed security commission" and "constituent society" of Tunisian-Libyan Bank, visit of A. Turayki (Jul-Aug 1984), 33248 A
☐ Libyan allegations of Tunisian support for anti-govt. guerrillas (May 1984), 33003 A (33006); seizure of Tunisian border guards, subsequent release, Tunisian release of Libyan Army corporal (May-Jun 1984), 33248 A
☐ Reaction to Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty (Aug 1984), 33246 A
☐ Tunisian/Libyan supreme joint cttee., first session, agt. on economic co-operation (Jul 1983), 32943 A (32944)
☐ Visit, Col. Kadhafi, talks (Aug 1983), 32943 A (32945)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Allegations of British support for anti-govt. guerrillas (May 1984), 33003 A (33006)
☐ Libyan people's bureau in London, takeover by student revolutionary forces, UK protest to Libya over subsequent bomb attacks on Arab targets in London, arrests of Libyans, expulsions, shooting of British policewoman WPC Fletcher outside people's bureau during demonstration by Libyan anti-Khadafi activists, siege of bureau by police, Libyan reactions, temporary siege of British embassy in Tripoli, international condemnation of shooting, severance of diplomatic relations by UK following failure of UK/Libyan negotiations, anct. of Commons cttee. of inquiry into diplomatic immunity, departure of Libyan staff, search of bureau and discovery of arms, inquest verdict on WPC Fletcher, detention of six British businessmen in Libya (Feb-Jul 1984), 33003 A (33004-06)
☐ Visit of NUM representative, widespread criticism in UK (Oct 1984), 33228 A (33232)

United States, Relations with
☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty (Sep 1984), 33246 A

Western Sahara
☐ Libyan attitude to W. Sahara conflict, criticism of Algerian stance (Sep 1984), 33306 A
☐ Polisario Front, talks between M. Abdelazziz and Col. Kadhafi (Mar 1983), 32821 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Kinshasa bombings, Zairean allegations of Libyan involvement (Mar 1984), 33268 A
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Libya (Feb 1984), 33003 A (33003)

LIECHTENSTEIN

Economic Policy
☐ Economic and trade statistics (to Sep 1984), 33185 A

Franchise
☐ Women's suffrage, national referendum in favour, simultaneous commune referendums, subsequent introduction in seventh commune (Jul 1984), 33185 A

Head of State
☐ Prince Franz Josef II, transfer of executive power to heir (Aug 1984), 33185 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ State financing of political parties, approval of legislation (Jun 1984), 33185 A

Population
☐ 1980 census, results (Aug 1983), estimated increase (to end 1983), 33185 A

Social Policy
☐ Nationality legislation, changes with regard to mixed marriages (Aug 1974, Jul 1984), 33185 A

LONDON SUMMIT
☐ See main hdg. **Industrialized Countries**

LUXEMBOURG

Belgium, Relations with
☐ Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union, see subhdg. **Economic and Financial Policy**
☐ Deterioration in relations over unilateral Belgian devaluation of currency, agt. on need for improved consultation procedures (Feb-Mar 1984), 33298 A

LUXEMBOURG (contd)
☐ Steel industry, co-operation agt. (Jan 1984), 33298 A

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Santer coalition Cabinet, formation, composition (Jun-Jul 1984), 33298 A
☐ Werner Cabinet, changes (1983), 33298 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Austerity measures, introduction, demonstrations and strike in protest, reversal of some measures by new govt. (Mar 1982-Jul 1984), 33298 A
☐ Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union (BLEU), balance of payments position (1982, 1983), 32937 A; formal ratification by Luxembourg Chamber of Deputies, renegotiation resulting in modifications of treaty, creation of Luxembourg Monetary Institute, other provisions (Dec 1982-mid 1983), 33298 A
☐ Steel industry, govt. plans for modernization, related measures, increase in state holding in Arbed steel concern, co-operation agt. with Belgium (Jul 1983-Jan 1984), 33298 A

Elections
☐ Direct elections to European Parliament, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Parliament (European)"
☐ General election, campaign issues, results (Jun 1984), 33298 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Chamber of Deputies, increase in number of seats (Jun 1984), 33298 A
☐ Luxembourg appeal to European Court of Justice upheld on location of European Parliament secretariat (Apr 1984), 33042 A (33042)
☐ Prime Minister, resig. of P. Werner (Jun 1984), 33298 A

Political Parties
☐ Social Democratic Party, dissolution (1983), 33298 A

Population
☐ Census, results (Dec 1981), 33298 A

M

MACAO

China, Relations with
☐ Chinese stmt. on proposed resumption of sovereignty over Macao (Jul 1984), 33109 A
☐ Visit, C. d'Assumpção, Pres. of Legislative Assembly (Jun 1984), 33109 A

Elections
☐ Elections to Legislative Assembly, results (Jul-Aug 1984), 33109 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Controversy over electoral reforms giving greater representation to Chinese community, dissolution of Legislative Assembly by Portuguese Pres. at request of Governor, subsequent censure of Governor, threatened Macanese boycott of elections (early 1984), 33109 A

Political Parties
☐ Electoral Union, formation (Jul 1984), 33109 A

Portugal
☐ Dissolution of Legislative Assembly by Portuguese Pres., at request of Governor; visit of C. d'Assumpção, Pres. of dissolved assembly (Feb-Mar 1984), 33109 A

MADAGASCAR

Cabinet
☐ Rakatoarijaona Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Jul, Oct 1983), 32604 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Currency, devaluation (Mar 1984), 32900 A
☐ Foreign debt rescheduling and aid agts. (Mar-May 1984), 32900 A
☐ Standby credit arrangement with IMF, approval (Apr 1984), 32900 A

Elections
☐ National Assembly elections, results (Aug 1983), 32604 A

MADAGASCAR (contd)

Internal Security
[ ] Release of opposition Monima leader, security trials (Aug-Oct 1983), 32604 A

Political Parties
[ ] *Avant-garde de la révolution malgache* (Arema), decisive victory in legislative elections (Aug 1983), 32604 A
[ ] *Mouvement national pour l'indépendance de Madagascar* (Monima), release of leader prior to legislative elections (Aug 1983), 32604 A

Western Sahara
[ ] Talks between M. Abdelazziz and D. Ratsiraka, stmt. of support for Polisario (Oct 1984), 33306 A

MALAWI

Cabinet
[ ] Banda Cabinet, dissolution, reappt. of ministers, changes (Apr 1984), 33017 A

Economic and Financial Policy
[ ] Aid donors' conf., projected development aid (Feb 1984), 33017 A
[ ] Currency, realignment (Jan 1984), 33017 A

Internal Security
[ ] Opposition to Banda govt., rejection of appeal of Mafremo leader, O. Chirwa, and wife against conviction and sentence, commutation of death sentence by Pres. Banda following international appeals, developments concerning opposition movements in exile (Feb-Jun 1984), 33017 A

Mozambique, Relations with
[ ] Visit, Pres. Machel, signature of co-operation agt. (Oct 1984), 33195 A

MALAYSIA

Armed Forces
[ ] Senior military posts, changes (Dec 1983), 32782 B (32783)

Banking
[ ] Banking scandal over involvement of Bumiputra Malaysia Finance in Hong Kong-based Carrion group, allegations of govt. cover-up following liquidation of Carrion group (Oct 1983-Mar 1984), 32782 B (32784-85)

Brunei, Relations with
[ ] Improved relations (to Jan 1984), 32741 A

Cabinet
[ ] Mahathir bin Mohammed Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Jul 1984), 33029 A

China, Relations with
[ ] Communist Party of Malaysia, Chinese stmt. of support (Feb 1984), 32782 B (32785)
[ ] Spratly islands, Chinese protest at Malaysian occupation of disputed atoll (Sep, Oct 1983), 32782 B (32785)

Constitution
[ ] Constitutional crisis, Sultans' opposition to constitutional amendments curtailing power of elected king, compromise solution (Aug 1983-Jan 1984), 32782 B (32782-83)

Costa Rica, Relations with
[ ] Severance of diplomatic relations (Apr 1984), 33026 A

Elections
[ ] Federal and state assembly by-elections (Sep, Nov 1983), 32782 B (32784)
[ ] Sarawak state assembly, results (Dec 1983), 32782 B (32784)

Internal Political Affairs
[ ] Banking scandal, criticism of govt. handling of (Oct 1983-Mar 1984), 32782 B (32784-85)
[ ] Constitutional crisis, Sultans' opposition to constitutional amendments curtailing power of elected king, compromise solution, political repercussions (Aug 1983-Jan 1984), 32782 B (32782-83)

Internal Security
[ ] Allegations of conspiracy by Moslem radical groups to overthrow govt. (Oct 1983), 32782 B (32784)
[ ] Commutation of death sentence on former federal minister (Mar 1984), 32782 B (32784)

MALAYSIA (contd)

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party of Malaysia, formation by amalgamation of existing parties (Dec 1983), 32782 B (32785)
☐ Malaysian Chinese Association (MCA), scandal over membership figs., dismissal of leaders and members (Feb, Mar 1984), 32782 B (32783-84); reinstatement of dismissed vice-pres. and members at extraordinary general meeting, other actions concerning scandal over membership lists (Mar-May 1984), 33029 A
☐ United Malaysian National Organization (UMNO), campaign of support for constitutional amendments, repercussions of constitutional crisis on leadership (Aug 1983-Jan 1984), 32782 B (32783); gen. assembly, leadership and supreme council elections, return of Dr. Mahathir unopposed as pres., re-election of Dato Musa as deputy pres., related developments (May 1984), 33029 A
☐ United Sabah National Organization (USNO), expulsion from National Front coalition govt. (Feb 1984), 32782 B (32783); formal expulsion (Apr 1984), 33029 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Increased government control of press and foreign news agencies (Jul 1983, Mar 1984), 32782 B (32784)

Sabah
☐ Controversy over territorial status of Labuan island, expulsion of Sabah nationalist party from coalition govt. (Feb 1984), 32782 B (32783); declaration as federal territory, formal expulsion of United National Sabah Organization from National Front coalition govt. (Apr 1984), 33029 A

Sarawak
☐ State assembly elections, results (Dec 1983), 32782 B (32784)

Supreme Head of State
☐ Election of Mahmood Iskander, Sultan of Johore (Feb 1984), 32782 B (32783)

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Border, agt. on joint counter-insurgency operations (Jun 1983), 32743 A (32746)

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ Spratly islands, sovereignty dispute, Vietnamese protest at Malaysian occupation of atoll, agt. on negotiations (Sep, Oct 1983), 32782 B (32785)

MALDIVES

Constitution
☐ Draft constitution allowing for greater political freedom (Mar 1981), 32790 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic development programme, promotion of tourist industry (to late 1983), 32790 A

Elections
☐ Presidential referendum, result (Sep 1983), 32790 A

President
☐ Re-election of M. A. Gaysoom for second term, policy (Sep 1983), 32790 A

South Asia Regional Co-operation
☐ See main hdg. **Asia-Pacific Region**, subhdg. "South Asia"

MALI

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Currency, introduction of CFA franc (Feb 1984), 32716 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Reaction to Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty, Mali-Mauritania-Algeria meeting in Nouakchott, stmt. of limited support for treaty (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty, Mali-Mauritania-Algeria meeting in Nouakchott, stmt. of limited support for treaty (Aug-Sep 1984, 33246 A

West African Monetary Union
☐ Membership, readmission (Feb 1984), 32716 A

MALTA

European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**

Knights of Malta
☐ See main hdg. **St John of Jerusalem, Sovereign Military Order of Hospitallers of,**

MAPS

Antarctica
☐ Territorial claims, 32833

Argentina/Chile
☐ Beagle Channel, 32781

Belize
☐ Political, 32909

Brunei
☐ Political, 32741

Cameroon
☐ Political, 33075

Caribbean and Central America
☐ Political, 32614

Grenada
☐ Political, 32615

Iran/Iraq
☐ Gulf war, 33057

Sri Lanka
☐ Tamil population, 32631

Vanuatu
☐ Political, 32788

Western Sahara
☐ Political, 33307

MARSHALL ISLANDS
☐ See main hdg. **Pacific Islands, US Trust Territory of the**

MAURITANIA

Cabinet
☐ Haydalla Cabinet, changes, composition (Mar 1984), 32843 A
☐ Taya Cabinet, changes, composition (Jul, Sep 1983), 32612 B; changes (Feb 1984), 32843 A

Disasters
☐ Effects of severe drought (1982-83), 32612 B

Economic Policy
☐ Budget, anct. of 1984 budget and economic programme (Jan 1984), 32843 A
☐ Request for international aid to alleviate effects of severe drought (Oct 1983), 32612 B

Libya, Relations with
☐ Reaction to Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty, Mali-Mauritania-Algeria meeting in Nouakchott, stmt. of limited support for treaty (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Polisario attacks, Moroccan allegations of Mauritanian complicity, reported transfer of Mauritanian military base to Polisario (Jun-Jul 1984), 33306 A
☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty, Mali-Mauritania-Algeria meeting in Nouakchott, stmt. of limited support for treaty (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Prime Minister
☐ Assumption of post by Pres. K. O. Haydalla (Mar 1984), 32843 A

MEXICO

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Foreign debt, rescheduling agt. with IMF, further loan (Apr, Sep 1984), 33212 A
☐ Regional debt meetings, see main hdg. **Latin America**, subhdg. "Debt"

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ Relocation of Guatemalan refugees in Mexico following cross-border attack (Apr, May 1984), 32972 A

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Co-operation agt. (mid 1983), 32724 A (32727)

MEXICO (contd)

Petroleum

Mexican co-operation with OPEC, informal agt. to limit exports (Feb-Dec 1983), 32705 A (32711-13)

☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**

MICRONESIA, FEDERATED STATES OF

☐ See main hdg. **Pacific Islands, US Trust Territory of the**

MIDDLE EAST

Mining

☐ Mining of Red Sea and Gulf of Suez (to Oct 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33371 A

MONGOLIA

China, Relations with

☐ Deterioration in relations, Chinese protest at expulsion of Chinese residents from Mongolia, Mongolian attitude (Mar-Sep 1983), 32789 A

☐ Sino-Mongolian border, completion of joint survey, signature of protocol (Jul 1984), 33159 A

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CMEA or Comecon)

CMEA 38th (special) session, discussion of Mongolian economy (Jun 1984), 33250 B

Council of Ministers

☐ Batmounkh govt., changes (Apr 1983, Jan 1984), 32789 A; dismissal of minister, appt. (Jan, Mar 1984), 32924 A

Hungary, Relations with

Cultural and scientific co-operation agt., signature (Oct 1981), 32789 A

Internal Political Affairs

Establishment of Presidium of Council of Ministers to expedite govt. administration (Dec 1983), 32789 A

Mongolian People's Revolutionary Party

☐ Leadership, replacement of politburo and secretariat member (Jul, Dec 1983), 32789 A; replacement of general secretary and politburo member (Aug 1984), 33159 A

People's Great Hural

☐ Election of deputy chairmen, Presidium appts. (Dec 1982), 32789 A

Chairman of Presidium (President), release from duties due to illness (Aug 1984), 33159 A

Romania, Relations with

Visit, Pres. Tsedenbal, signature of treaty of friendship (Jun 1983), 32789 A

Soviet Union, Relations with

Visits, Pres. Tsedenbal (Aug 1981, Aug, Dec 1982), signature of trade protocol (Dec 1983), 32789 A

Vietnam, Relations with

☐ Vietnamese visit, joint stmt. on relations with China (Jul 1984), 33159 A

MOROCCO

Algeria, Relations with

Clash between Moroccan and Algerian forces in Algeria, Moroccan abolition of visa requirement for visiting Algerians (Jun, Sep 1984), 33246 A

☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty, criticisms, Mali-Mauritania-Algeria meeting in Nouakchott, stmt. of limited support for treaty (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Arab States, Relations with

Arab reactions to Israeli presence at Jewish Society conference (May 1984), 32949 B

Cabinet

National coalition govt under M K Lamrani, appt., composition (Nov 1983), 32652 A, Cabinet change (Feb 1984), 32949 B; further Cabinet change (Jun 1984), 33246 A

Chad, Relations with

Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty (Aug 1984), 33246 A

Costa Rica, Relations with

Severance of diplomatic relations (Apr 1984), 33026 A

MOROCCO (contd)

Economic and Financial Policy

☐ Economic problems, price rises, cancellation of further price increases following serious rioting, introduction of price freeze on basic commodities (1983-Mar 1984), 32949 B

☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Sep 1983), 32652 A; suspension of standby arrangement (late 1983), 32949 B

Egypt, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak, agt. on restoration of diplomatic relations (Feb 1984), 32818 A

Elections

☐ Indirect elections to provincial and prefectural assemblies, results (Aug 1984), 33246 A

☐ Legislative elections, campaign issues, results, allegations of electoral malpractice (Sep 1984), 33246 A

☐ Local elections, results, allegations of irregularities (Jun 1983), 32652 A

☐ Postponement of parliamentary elections, anct. (Jul 1983), 32652 A

France, Relations with

☐ Talks between Pres. Mitterrand and King Hassan (Aug-Sep 1984), 33308 A (33310)

☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, discussion of Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Appt. of national coalition govt. to hold referendum on Western Sahara and organize parliamentary elections (Nov 1983), 32652 A

☐ Coalition govt., proposed formation following elections (Oct 1984), 33246 A

Internal Security

☐ Bahai community, conviction and sentencing of Bahais (Dec 1983, Feb 1984), 32949 B; overturning of convictions and reduction of sentences by Casablanca appeal court (Aug 1984), 33246 A

☐ Moslem fundamentalists accused of plotting against regime, trials and sentences (Jun-Jul 1984), 33246 A

☐ Prisoners, protests against prison conditions, hunger strike, deaths, reports of force-feeding, ending of strike following promised improvements, amnesties, sentence reductions (Jul-Sep 1984), 33246 A

☐ Serious disturbances following anct. of price rises, clashes with security forces, subsequent trials of left-wing activists (Jan, Mar 1984), 32949 B; continuing trials and sentencing of alleged rioters (May-Jul 1984), 33246 A

Israel, Relations with

☐ Arab controversy over Israeli presence at Jewish Society conference (May 1984), 32949 B

Libya, Relations with

☐ "Arab-African Federation" treaty, ratification following Moroccan referendum in favour and approval of Libyan Basic People's Congresses, reactions of N. African and Western govts. (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

☐ Moroccan/Libyan higher cttee., session, agt. to promote economic co-operation (Jan 1984), 32949 B

Mali, Relations with

☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty, Mali-Mauritania-Algeria meeting in Nouakchott, stmt. of limited support for treaty (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Mauritania, Relations with

☐ Polisario attacks, Moroccan allegations of Mauritanian complicity, reported transfer of Mauritanian military base to Polisario (Jun-Jul 1984), 33306 A

☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty, Mali-Mauritania-Algeria meeting in Nouakchott, stmt. of limited support for treaty (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Political Parties

☐ Inclusion of main political party leaders in national coalition govt. (Nov 1983), 32652 A

☐ *Union socialiste des forces populaire* (USFP), anct. of intention to leave ruling coalition during election campaign (Jul 1984), 33246 A

MOROCCO (contd)

Press and Other Media

☐ Censorship on reporting of riots (Jan 1984), 32949 B

Spain, Relations with

☐ Polisario, formal protest from Morocco to Spain following anct. of proposed opening of Polisario diplomatic mission in Madrid (Mar 1984), 33306 A

☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty, fears concerning possible Libyan support for Moroccan claims to Ceuta and Melilla (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Tunisia, Relations with

☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty (Aug 1984), 33246 A

United States, Relations with

☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty (Sep 1984), 33246 A

Western Sahara

☐ See separate main hdg.

MOTOR INDUSTRY

☐ See under main hdgs. **Japan** and **United States**

MOZAMBIQUE

Armed Forces

☐ Campaign against abuse of power by police and armed forces (to Oct 1984), 33195 A

☐ New military appts. (Jan 1984), 32835 A

China, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Machel, donation of Chinese aid, confirmation of loan arrangement (Jul 1984), 33195 A

Council of Ministers

☐ Machel govt., Defence Ministry changes (Jan 1984), 32835 A; dismissals, appts. (Jan 1984), 33195 A

Disasters

☐ Severe effects of prolonged drought, floods (to Apr 1984), 32835 A

Economic Policy

☐ Agt. with S. Africa and Portugal on power supply to S. Africa from Cabora Bassa hydroelectric dam (May 1984), 33079 A

☐ Economic problems, effects of guerrilla war and prolonged drought (Feb 1984), 32835 A

☐ IMF, ratification of membership (Sep 1984), 33195 A

☐ New investment code, introduction (Sep 1984), 33195 A

☐ World Bank, ratification of membership (Sep 1984), 33195 A

Internal Security

☐ African National Congress (ANC), departure of J. Slovo and other members from Mozambique (Mar-May 1984), 33195 A

☐ Agt. with S. Africa to establish joint patrols to guard Cabora Bassa dam power line from guerrilla attack (May 1984), 33079 A

☐ Campaign against abuse of power by police and armed forces (to Oct 1984), 33195 A

☐ Ceasefire negotiations between govt. and MNRM chaired by S. Africa, MNRM demands, anct. of agreement in principle, subsequent conflicting stmts. by govt. and MNRM (May-Oct 1984), 33195 A

☐ Mozambique National Resistance Movement (MNRM), reactions to South Africa/Mozambique non-aggression pact, intensification of guerrilla war, claims by govt. forces (Oct 1983-Mar 1984), 32835 A; attacks on economic targets, kidnappings of Italian and Portuguese workers, allegations of S. African assistance, S. African denials, Zimbabwean forces' protection of transport routes from attack, military claims by govt. forces, anct. of amnesty measures, condemnation of MNRM activities by S. African Catholic Bishops' Conference (Mar-Sep 1984), 33195 A

Malawi, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Machel, signature of co-operation agt. (Oct 1984), 33195 A

MOZAMBIQUE (contd)

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Portuguese concern over guerrilla attacks on Cabora Bassa complex, talks with Mozambique and South Africa (Nov 1983, Feb 1984), 32835 A; agt. on power supply to S. Africa from Cabora Bassa hydroelectric dam (May 1984), 33079 A
☐ Visit, M. Soares, anct. of release of Portuguese detainees (Aug-Sep 1984), 33195 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Agt. with S. Africa and Portugal on power supply to S. Africa from Cabora Bassa hydroelectric dam, provision for establishment of joint patrols to guard supply line from guerrilla attack (May 1984), 33079 A
☐ South Africa-Mozambique meetings at ministerial level, signature of non-aggression pact (Nkomati accord), main provisions, African National Congress reactions, departure of ANC members from Mozambique (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 32835 A; session of joint commission monitoring Nkomati accord, S. African stmt. reaffirming commitment to pact, departure of J. Slovo and other ANC members from Mozambique (Mar-May 1984), 33195 A
☐ South African mediation in meetings between Mozambique govt. and MNRM (May-Oct 1984), 33195 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Aid to Mozambique (1984), 33195 A
☐ Rescue and release of Soviet technicians captured by MNRM guerrillas (Dec 1983, Jan 1984), 32835 A

Swaziland, Relations with
☐ Security agt., signature (Aug 1984), 33080 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Maj.-Gen. Veloso, talks on aid and debt rescheduling (Sep 1984), 33195 A

United States, Relations with
☐ US economic assistance to Mozambique, anct. of lifting of ban, visit of US Agency for International Aid delegation, subsequent anct. of aid for 1984-85 (May-Jun 1984), 33195 A

Western Sahara
☐ Talks between M. Abdelazziz and S. Machel, stmt. of support for Polisario (Oct 1984), 33306 A

N

NAMIBIA

Angola, Relations with
☐ Lusaka accord, SWAPO reaction to Angolan-S. African agt. (Feb 1984), 33264 A (33265)
☐ SWAPO offensive into northern Namibia from Angola (Feb 1983), 33264 A (33265)

France, Relations with
☐ Contact group on Namibia, French suspension of membership over "linkage issue" (Dec 1983), 33264 A (33265)

Internal Security
☐ Bomb explosion in Oshakati, death of US envoys, SWAPO denial of responsibility (Apr 1984), 33264 A (33267)
☐ Continuing conflict between S. African and SWAPO forces, S. African offensive against SWAPO in Angola ("Operation Askari"), SWAPO rejection of S. African truce offer, planned disengagement of S. African forces in Angolan (Lusaka accord), delays in implementation, reports of further clashes (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 33197 A (33197-98)
☐ Release of founder of SWAPO, transfer of other SWAPO members in prison, arrest of SWAPO internal leaders, subsequent release, extension of amnesty for SWAPO activists (Mar-Jul 1984), 33264 A (33267)
☐ Security situation, SWAPO offensive into northern Namibia from Angola (Feb 1983), casualty figs. of S. African-SWAPO hostilities (to Sep 1983), 33264 A (33265)

Political Organizations
☐ Multi-Party Conference (MPC), composition, mtg to discuss constitutional development of Namibia, membership changes, further mtg., agt. on aims, publication of "Windhoek Declaration of Basic Principles" (Nov 1983-Mar 1984), 33264 A (33266)
☐ South West African National Union (SWANU), reported replacement of M. Katjiuongua as leader at party congress, subsequent stmt. of intention to leave MPC and pursue merger with SWAPO, reported re-election of M. Katjiuongua (Sep-Oct 1984), 33264 A (33266)
☐ South West African People's Organization (SWAPO), see separate subhdg.

Press and Other Media
☐ *Windhoek Observer*, imposition of levy, trial and acquittal of political editor, subsequent banning of publication, lifting of ban following hearing (May-Aug 1984), 33264 A (33267)

South West African People's Organization (SWAPO)
☐ Amnesty for SWAPO activists, extension (Jul 1984), 33264 A (33267)
☐ Military operations, see subhdg. **Internal Security**
☐ Political initiatives, see subhdg. **Status**
☐ Release of H. Toivo ja Toivo, subsequent election to post of secretary general (Mar, Aug 1984), 33264 A (33266-67)

Status
☐ Independence, S. African emphasis on linkage with Cuban troop withdrawal from Angola, Angolan-S. African meetings, S. African agt. to implement UN Sec. Ccl. Resolution 435 on completion of S. African troop withdrawal from Angola (Jan-Feb 1984), 33197 A (33197-98)
☐ Settlement initiatives, Angolan-S. African mtg. in Cape Verde, breakdown of negotiations, visit of UN Sec.-Gen. to southern Africa, discussion of "linkage issue" and plans for Namibian elections, agt. on composition of UN Transition Assistance Group (UNTAG), presentation of report to UN Sec. Ccl., secret SWAPO-S. African mtg., reported SWAPO rejection of S. African plan for govt. of national unity, S. African declarations of desire to withdraw from Namibia, S. African proposal for regional peace conference, SWAPO rejection, Lusaka conference on Namibia, attendance, failure to present final communiqué, mtg. between S. Nujoma and W. van Niekerk, attempt to revive negotiations, SWAPO rejection of S. African ceasefire offer, SWAPO communiqué, Angolan stmt. of support for Western diplomatic initiative (Feb 1983-Oct 1984), 33264 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on question of Namibia (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32825-26)
☐ Sec. Ccl. resolution on Namibian independence (Oct 1983), 33264 A (33265)
☐ UN Commissioner for Namibia, extension of appt. to end-1984 (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32825)
☐ Visit, UN Sec.-Gen., meetings with S. African Administrator-General and representatives of political parties, presentation of report to UN Sec. Ccl. (Aug 1983), 33264 A (33265)

United States, Relations with
☐ Death of US envoys in Oshakati bomb explosion (Apr 1984), 33264 A (33267)

NAURU

Cabinet
☐ DeRoburt Cabinet, resig. and reappt. (May 1983), appt. of new Cabinet (Dec 1983), 32863 A

Elections
☐ General election, results (Dec 1983), 32863 A

Philippines, Relations with
☐ Moves by Nauru govt. to obtain "home island" in Philippines (Mar 1983), 32863 A

President
☐ DeRoburt, H., resig. and re-election (May 1983), re-election (Dec 1983), 32863 A

NEPAL

Cabinet
☐ Chand Cabinet, changes (Oct, Nov 1983), 32785 A

Disasters
☐ Flooding (Oct 1983), 32785 A

NEPAL (contd)

Economic Policy
☐ Economic difficulties, introduction of 1984 budget to reduce balance-of-payments deficit, economic programme to promote agricultural production (to Nov 1983), 32785 A
☐ International economic aid and Asian Development Bank loan (late 1983-Jan 1984), 32785 A

France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, economic aid and technical co-operation agt. (May 1983), 32785 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Reafforestation aid agt., signature (Nov 1983), 32785 A

India, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, extension of treaty (Mar 1983), 32785 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Political opposition to govt (Aug 1983-Jan 1984), 32785 A

Internal Security
☐ Political freedom, release of political prisoners, govt. response to demands to restore party politics (Aug 1983-Jan 1984), 32785 A

Pakistan, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Zia, economic co-operation agt. (May 1983), 32785 A

South Asia Regional Co-operation
☐ See main hdg. **Asia-Pacific Region**, subhdg. "South Asia"

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Reafforestation aid agt., signature (Nov 1983), 32785 A

Tunisia, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Apr 1984), 32943 A (32946)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Aid agt. (Jan 1984), 32785 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, King Birendra, proposed increase in US economic aid (Dec 1983), 32785 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Sep 1983), 32936 A

NETHERLANDS

China, Relations with
☐ Upgrading of diplomatic relations (Feb 1984), 33030 A (33036-37)

Constitution
☐ Constitutional reform, provisions (Feb 1983), 32812 A (32814)

Defence
☐ Govt. policy anct. (Nov 1983), 32812 A (32814)
☐ Nuclear forces, deployment of nuclear missiles, differences within coalition government (Sep 1983 Mar 1984), 32812 A (32814); siting of intermediate-range nuclear missiles, anct. (Jun 1983), protest demonstrations (Nov 1981, Oct 1983), 32768 A (32768, 32771); deployment of cruise missiles, severe strains within coalition govt., US, NATO and Soviet stmts., Dutch postponement of deployment until 1988 (Jun 1984), 33126 B (33130)

Development Aid
☐ Overseas development assistance (1979-84), 32812 A (32813)

Economic Policy
☐ Economic measures to procure savings on public expenditure (Apr 1983), publication of proposed further cuts in 1984 budget, protest actions and strikes by public sector employees against proposed salary reductions, approval of 1984 budget (Sep-Dec 1983), controversy over further proposed savings (Feb 1984), 32812 A (32812-13)
☐ Economic situation, performance in 1983, report (Mar 1984), 32812 A (32813)

Elections
☐ Direct elections to European Parliament, see main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Parliament (European)"

NETHERLANDS (contd)

Gas (Natural)
☐ Reversal of gas conservation policy (to Feb 1984), 32812 A (32813-14)

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Expulsion of alleged East German spy from Netherlands (Nov 1982), 32812 A (32815)

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Visit, H. van den Broek, stmt. expressing concern about "mysterious killings" (Jan 1984), 33286 A (33288)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Division within coalition govt. over public expenditure savings and deployment of nuclear missiles (Sep 1983-Mar 1984), reduction of govt. majority in lower house of parliament (Dec 1983), 32812 A (32813-14)

Internal Security
☐ Assassination of UK ambassador, major kidnappings, other developments (Mar 1979-Nov 1983), 32812 A (32815)
☐ Moluccan problem, authorities' response to riot (Jan 1984), 32812 A (32815)
☐ Squatters, violent clashes with police over eviction (Mar 1980-Mar 1984), 32812 A (32815)

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation agt. (Oct 1983), 32687 A

Labour Relations
☐ Protest actions and strikes by public sector employees over proposed salary reductions, cessation of actions following court rulings (Sep-Dec 1983), tension over negotiations for further reductions (Feb 1984), 32812 A (32812-13)

Monarchy
☐ Divorce of Princess Irene from Prince Carlos (May 1981), 32812 A (32814)
☐ Prince Claus, absence from public functions, presence at opening of parliament (1982-Sep 1983), 32812 A (32814)

Political Parties
☐ Christian Democratic Appeal (CDA), resig. of members over defence issue, party policy difference with Party for Freedom and Democracy (VVD) over deployment of nuclear missiles (Sep 1983-Mar 1984), 32812 A (32814)
☐ Democratic Socialists-70 Party, dissolution (Jan, Mar 1983), 32812 A (32814)
☐ *Green Progressief Akkord* (Green Progressive Alliance), formation of alliance of four left-wing parties (early 1984), 33042 A (33051)
☐ Left-wing parties, moves towards co-operation between Communist Party, Pacifist Socialist Party and Radical Reform Party (Jan 1984), 32812 A (32814)

Press and Other Media
☐ Defeat of govt. proposels on news media policy, passage of legislation on satellite network and third television channel (Aug 1983-Mar 1984), 32812 A (32814)

Shipbuilding
☐ Collapse of Rijn-Schelde-Verolme group following withdrawal of state subsidy, other developments (Apr 1983, Jan-Mar 1984), 32812 A (32813)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Imprisonment of D. Griffioen for attempted espionage on behalf of Soviet Union (Jul 1981), 32812 A (32815)

Surinam, Relations with
☐ Allegations of plots organized from Netherlands to overthrow Surinamese govt. (Nov 1983-Jan 1984), 32780 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Assassination of UK ambassador (Mar 1979), 32812 A (32815)

NEW CALEDONIA
☐ See main hdg. **French Overseas Departments and Territories**

NEW ZEALAND

Australia, Relations with
☐ ANZUS Pact, disagreement over New Zealand's anti-nuclear policy, talks between R. Hawke and D. Lange (Jul-Aug 1984), 33276 A (33278)
☐ Economic co-operation agt., provisions, signature (Dec 1982-Mar 1983), 33276 A (33279)

Cabinet
☐ Lange Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1984), 33276 A (33277)

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Apr 1983), 33030 A (33036)

Defence
☐ ANZUS Pact developments, see main hdg. **ANZUS Pact (Pacific Security Treaty)**
☐ Defence review of Muldoon govt., proposals (Dec 1983), 33276 A (33279)

Economic Policy
☐ Budget, presentation, provisions (Nov 1984), 33276 A (33278)
☐ Currency, devaluation (Mar 1983), controversy over R. Muldoon's call for joint declaration with new govt. to pre-empt devaluation, subsequent agt. on devaluation (Jul 1984), 33276 A (33276-77)
☐ Economic situation, figs., controversy over introduction of wage and price freeze and interest rate controls, recommendations of leaked IMF report, consensus policy of new govt., holding of national economic conference of govt., business and union leaders (Jun 1982-Sep 1984), 33276 A (33277-78)

Elections
☐ General election, decision to bring forward following vote on bill to declare New Zealand nuclear-free, results (Jun-Jul 1984), 33276 A (33276)

European Communities
☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "New Zealand"

Industrial Relations
☐ Legislation on "voluntary unionism" (1983, Feb 1984), 33276 A (33278)
☐ Strikes at Marsden Point oil refinery, govt. use of emergency legislation to compel a return to work (1982, Jun 1984), 33276 A (33278)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Deaths of K. Holyoake and D. Blundell (Dec 1983, Sep 1984), 33276 A (33279)
☐ Deputy Prime Minister, resig., appt. of successor (Mar 1984), 33276 A (33276)
☐ Devaluation controversy, call for immediate resig. of R. Muldoon (Jul 1984), 33276 A (33276-77)
☐ House of Representatives, increase in number of seats following redrawing of constituency boundaries, new Speaker, assumption of office (May 1983, Jul 1984), 33276 A (33276)

Internal Security
☐ Bomb explosions in Wellington and Christchurch (Mar, May 1984), 33276 A (33279)
☐ Maori movements' activities, see subhdg. **Maori Affairs**

Maori Affairs
☐ Govt. policy, proposals for legislation on Maori language, consolidation of Maori Affairs Bill, granting of powers to Waitangi Tribunal, reconsideration of Waitangi Day celebrations (Jul 1984), 33276 A (33277)
☐ Maori movements, emergence of Waitangi Action Committee and Maori Unity Movement, activities, unsuccessful attempt to present grievances submission to Governor-General (1981-Feb 1984), 33276 A (33277)

Political Parties
☐ Labour Party, annual conference, resolutions on nuclear and defence issues (Sep 1984), 33276 A (33278-79)
☐ National Party, election of new leader and deputy leader, resig. of caucus member (Mar, Nov 1984), 33276 A (33276, 78)
☐ New Zealand Party, launch (Aug 1983), 33276 A (33276)
☐ Social Credit Political League, signature of support agt. with Muldoon govt. (Jul 1982), 33276 A (33276)

NEW ZEALAND (contd)

Singapore, Relations with
☐ New Zealand military presence in Singapore, attitudes of New Zealand political parties (Dec 1983, Sep 1984), 33276 A (33279)

South Africa, Relations with
☐ 1985 Springbok rugby tour, opposition by New Zealand govt. (Jul 1984), 33276 A (33279)
☐ Diplomatic relations, closure of S. African consulate in Wellington (Aug 1984), 33276 A (33279)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, resumption (Feb 1984), 33276 A (33279)

United States, Relations with
☐ ANZUS Pact, disagreement over New Zealand's anti-nuclear policy, talks between G. Shultz and D. Lange (Jul 1984), 33276 A (33278)

NEWLY INDEPENDENT AND AUTONOMOUS STATES

Brunei
☐ See main hdg. **Brunei**

NICARAGUA

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Cabinet
☐ Ortega Cabinet, resignations, appt., death of minister in guerrilla action (Feb-Nov 1984), 33269 A (33271)

Church-State Relations
☐ Fr. Peña, arrest on charges of involvement in FDN guerrilla plot, subsequent protests, expulsion of foreign priests, pardon of Fr. Peña (Jun-Jul 1984), 33269 A (33271)
☐ Opposition by Roman Catholic Church to military service legislation, inconclusive talks between Church and govt. leaders (Oct-Nov 1983), 32844 A (32847)
☐ Roman Catholic bishops' demands for inclusion of contras in "national dialogue", govt. and others' criticisms (Apr 1984), 33269 A (33271)

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Continuing tension, border incident, formation of supervision commission at instigation of Contadora Group, other developments concerning Nicaraguan anti-Sandinista guerrillas in Costa Rica (May, Sep 1983), 33026 A
☐ Deterioration in relations, formal protest by Nicaragua over anti-Sandinista guerrillas in Costa Rica, subsequent raid of guerrilla headquarters by Costa Rica security forces, border incidents, exchange of protests (Apr-Sep 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Allegations of links between Cuban govt. and ARDE leaders (Oct 1983), 32844 A (32846)
☐ Reduction of Cuban presence in Nicaragua (Nov 1983), 32844 A (32846-47)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Defence
☐ Construction of new military airport near Managua, anct. (Aug 1984), 33269 A (33275)

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Departure of Revolutionary Democratic Front (FDR) leaders from Managua (Nov 1983), 32853 A (32856)

Elections
☐ Presidential and legislative elections, registration of parties, boycott by CD coalition over conditions for elections, unsuccessful talks to negotiate CD participation, temporary withdrawal of Independent Liberal Party, results (Mar-Nov 1984), 33269 A (33270-71)

Foreign Relations
☐ Nicaraguan elections, govt. invitations to foreign politicians to act as observers (Nov 1984), 33269 A (33270)

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

NICARAGUA (contd)

Honduras, Relations with
☐ Border incidents, protests by Nicaraguan govt. (Sep 1983-Apr 1984), 32844 A (32844-46)
☐ Deterioration in relations, Honduran allegation of guerrilla incursion from Nicaragua, expulsion of Nicaraguan ambassador following shooting down of Honduran military helicopter in Nicaragua (Aug 1983-May 1984), 32911 A; Honduran allegation of Nicaraguan attack, closure of Nicaraguan guerrilla training camp and hospitals by Honduran authorities (Jun-Jul 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Industrial Relations
☐ Strike by brewery workers over wage dispute (Aug 1984), 33269 A (33270)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ C. Coronel, reconciliation talks with govt. (Sep 1984), 33269 A (33274)
☐ Conditions for elections, CD demands supported by contras, unsuccessful talks to negotiate electoral participation of coalition, subsequent boycott of elections (Mar-Nov 1984), 33269 A (33270-71)
☐ Council of State, replacement by National Assembly (Jan 1984), 33269 A (33270)
☐ Govt. decree on drafting of electoral legislation, undertaking to lift state of emergency, opposition objection to decree, electoral proposals by Council of State, anct. of election date (Dec 1983-Feb 1984), 32844 A (32847-48)
☐ National Assembly, distribution of seats, date of first meeting, functions (Nov 1984-Jan 1985), 33269 A (33270)
☐ "National dialogue" proposals, CD demand for inclusion of contras, subsequent withdrawal, Church demand for participation of contras, talks on electoral conditions and proposed new constitution, signature of accord (Mar-Oct 1984), 33269 A (33270-71)
☐ Passage of law on military service, political and church opposition (Aug 1983), 32844 A (32847)
☐ President, election of D. Ortega (Nov 1984), 33269 A (33270)
☐ Threat by opposition parties to boycott elections (Feb 1984), 32844 A (32848)

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty, for Miskito Indians and certain guerrillas (Dec 1983), 32844 A (32847); anct. of further amnesty, release of political prisoners (Mar, Oct 1984), 33269 A (33274)
☐ ARDE (Democratic Revolutionary Alliance), temporary split in leadership (Oct 1983), 32844 A (32846); alliance with FDN, resultant divisions in ARDE, replacement of military commander, subsequent bomb attack on E. Pastora at press conference, agt. on ARDE-FRS co-ordination of military activities (May-Sep 1984), 33269 A (33273)
☐ Basque involvement in local affairs, Costa Rican arrest of G. Jiménez amidst allegations of complicity with Nicaraguan regime in actions against ARDE guerrillas, Nicaraguan denial, Costa Rican reversal of extradition decision (Sep 1983-Sep 1984), 33302 A
☐ Death of minister in guerrilla action (Nov 1984), 33269 A (33271)
☐ Guerrilla activities from bases in Honduras and Costa Rica, air raids and economic sabotage, major offensives repulsed by govt. forces, mining of Nicaraguan ports, formation of new guerrilla groups, temporary split in ARDE leadership, US attempt to unite guerrilla groups, formation of FDN civilian-military command (mid 1983-Apr 1984), 32844 A (32844-46); clashes between FDN and Army, cross-border raids, abductions by contras, sabotage attack in Managua, Nicaraguan security measures, offensive by govt. forces in south, refuge of contras in Costa Rica, financial support to contras from foreign govts. (Mar-Sep 1984), 33269 A (33271-73)
☐ "Jeane Kirkpatrick Task Force", formation of new guerrilla group (Oct 1984), 33269 A (33272)
☐ Miskito (Indian) community, human rights reports on treatment by Nicaraguan authorities, talks between Misurasata and govt. on conditions for ceasefire, formation of Misatán, aims (Jun-Oct 1984), 33269 A (33274)
☐ Nicaraguan Unity for Reconciliation (UNIR), formation by alliance of FDN, ARDE and Misura (Jul-Sep 1984), 33269 A (33273)
☐ Fr. Peña, arrest, see subhdg. **Church-State Relations**
☐ State of emergency, extension, relaxations, subsequent partial lifting (May-Oct 1984), 33269 A (33270)

Miskito (Indian) Community
☐ See subhdg. **Internal Security**

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Political Parties
☐ *Coordinadora Democrática Nicaragüense Ramiro Sacasa* (CD), stmt. of conditions for participation in elections, unsuccessful negotiations with govt., CD boycott, participation in "national dialogue" (Mar-Nov 1984), 33269 A (33270-71)
☐ Independent Liberal Party (PLI), temporary withdrawal from elections (Oct 1984), 33269 A (33271)
☐ Parties participating in elections, list (Nov 1984), 33269 A (33270)
☐ Reactions of opposition parties to electoral decree, threat to boycott elections (Dec 1983-Feb 1984), 32844 A (32847-48)

Press and Other Media
☐ Govt. undertaking to remove press censorship and to permit independent control of television (Dec 1983), 32844 A (32847)
☐ "Social Communications Media Bill", withdrawal following Council of State vote (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33270)

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

United Nations Organization
☐ See main hdg. **United Nations Organization**, subhdg. "Nicaragua"

United States, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Caribbean and Central America**, subhdg. "United States Policy towards")
☐ Bill providing for US aid to "contras", Senate approval (Apr 1984), 32850 A; House rejection, Senate withdrawal of approval (May, Jun 1984), 33204 A (33207)
☐ Central Intelligence Agency (CIA), reported instigation of sabotage in Nicaragua and funding of Nicaraguan guerrilla groups (mid 1983-Apr 1984), 32850 A (32851); admission to Senate intelligence cttee. of involvement in mining of Nicaraguan waters (Apr 1984), 33208 A (33210); involvement in contra activities, confirmation of CIA involvement in mining of Nicaraguan ports, US acceptance of International Court of Justice (ICJ) interim judgement on mining, ICJ acceptance of Nicaraguan suit against US involvement in Nicaragua, controversy over discovery of warfare manuals written by CIA for contras, US ordering of investigation into CIA activities (Apr-Oct 1984), 33269 A (33272-73)
☐ Contd. allegations by Nicaraguan govt. of US support for guerrillas, Nicaraguan claims of US involvement in mining of Nicaraguan ports, US Senate resolution on mining of ports, US attempt to unite guerrilla groups, Nicaraguan fear of US invasion (Aug 1983-Apr 1984), 32844 A (32844-46); US Congressional approval of financial support for contras, confirmation of US involvement in mining of Nicaraguan ports (Apr, Oct 1984), 33269 A (33273)
☐ Incident involving US helicopter entering Nicaraguan airspace (Jan 1984), 32844 A (32845)
☐ MiG-21 aircraft, alleged arrival in Soviet cargo ship, Nicaraguan and Soviet denials, Nicaraguan allegations of US violations of airspace, preparations for anticipated US invasion, call for emergency meeting of UN Sec. Ccl., arrival of US troops in Honduras (Nov 1984), 33269 A (33274-75)
☐ US accusations of govt. involvement in narcotics trade (May 1984), 33086 A
☐ US evidence of arms supplies from communist countries entering El Salvador through Nicaragua (Aug 1984), 33204 A (33208)
☐ Visit, G. Shultz, talks with D. Ortega, stmt. of conditions for normalization of relations, subsequent inconclusive discussions (Jun-Oct 1984), 33269 A (33274)
☐ Visit, Rev. Jackson (Jun 1984), 33086 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Vatican warning against clergymen in govt., demand for resignations, Nicaraguan official visit, joint communiqué (Aug-Sep 1984), 33269 A (33271)

NIGERIA

Armed Forces
☐ Military coup, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Benin, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Beninese illegal immigrants from Nigeria, temporary closure of border to prevent passage of Ghanaians expelled from Nigeria (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-10)

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Federal Executive Council, reorganization, ministerial appts. (Oct 1984), 33259 A (33263)
☐ Shagari Cabinet, resig. of minister, new appt. (Jul 1981), changes (Feb, Oct 1982), formation of new govt., composition, rejection of ministers by Senate (Nov 1983), overthrow of Shagari govt. by Maj.-Gen. M. Buhari (Dec 1983), 32606 A (32608); military coup, establishment of Supreme Military Council and appt. of Federal Executive Council (Dec 1983-Jan 1984), 32841 A

Chad, Relations with
☐ Improved relations, reopening of border (Jan-May 1984), 33006 A
☐ Talks between M. Buhari and H. Habré, agt on economic and security co-operation (May 1984), 33259 A (33263)

China, Relations with
☐ Cultural agt., anct. of signature (Aug 1983), 32606 A (32611)

Constitution
☐ Constitutional amendments increasing security powers of military govt. (Feb 1984), 32841 A

Corruption
☐ Establishment of military tribunals to try corruption cases (Jan-Apr 1984), 32841 A
☐ Shagari regime, trials and sentencing of members on corruption charges by special tribunals, progress of recovery of public funds and property (May-Oct 1984), 33259 A (33261-62)
☐ "War against indiscipline," launch (May 1984), 33259 A (33261)

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Economic agt., signature (Mar 1981), 32606 A (32611)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Agricultural development, anct. of five-year programme, "Green Revolution" (Aug 1981), 32606 A (32611)
☐ Budget, anct., provisions (May 1984), 33259 A (33263)
☐ Currency, issue of new bank notes (Apr 1984), 32841 A; effects, introduction of death penalty for counterfeiting (May-Jul 1984), 33259 A (33261-63)
☐ Debt, agts. on rescheduling of short-term external debt (Jul, Sep 1983), 32606 A (32611); govt. proposals on refinancing, limited agt with creditors, call for "Paris Club" formal procedure, IMF demands, Nigerian refusal, suspension of negotiations, Nigerian criticisms of IMF-World Bank policy (Apr-Oct 1984), 33259 A (33264)
☐ Economic difficulties, govt. austerity measures, import controls, deferral of capital projects (Sep-Dec 1981, Mar, Apr, Nov 1982); policy of Buhari military govt., negotiations with IMF, economic measures (Jan-Apr 1984), 32841 A, implementation of wage freeze, imposition of limit on price increases, economic situation, figs (May-Oct 1984), 33259 A (33263-64)
☐ Exchange control measures, implementation (Apr 1984), 33259 A (33263)

NIGERIA (contd)
World Bank, approval of loans (Apr 1981-Sep 1983), 32606 A (32611)

Elections
☐ Presidential, gubernatorial, federal Senate, House of Representatives and state Assembly elections, anct. of timetable (Mar 1983), criticism by opposition, campaigns and results, political violence and severe riots, allegations of irregularities (to Sep 1983), 32606 A (32606-07)

Federal Executive Council
☐ (See also subhdg. **Cabinet and Government Appointments**)
☐ Establishment by Buhari regime following military coup (Jan 1984), 32841 A

Foreign Policy
☐ I. Gambari, stmt. of redefined foreign policy (Oct 1984), 33259 A (33263)

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Trade agt. (Nov 1980), 32606 A (32611)

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Ghanaian illegal immigrants (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-10); further deportations (Apr 1984), 32841 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Buhari regime, policy stmts. following military coup, establishment of Supreme Military Council, appt. of National Council of States and Federal Executive Council, establishment of military tribunals to try cases of corruption (Jan-Apr 1984), 32841 A
☐ Chieftaincy institution, Buhari stmt. (Sep 1984), 33259 A (33263)
☐ Shagari regime, flight of leading politicians following 1983 coup, govt. decree requiring members to surrender passports, trials and sentencing of former state governors and minister (Dec 1983-Oct 1984), 33259 A (33259, 33261-62)

Internal Security
Amnesty for Gen. Y. Gowon and others (Oct 1981), 32606 A (32609)
☐ Borders, closure (Apr 1984), 32841 A (32842); creation of border outposts, formulation of contingency plan to check incursions (Oct 1984), 33259 A (33262)
☐ A. Dikko, attempted abduction, see subhdg. **United Kingdom, Relations with**
☐ Drugs trafficking, decree fixing minimum sentence (Oct 1984), 33259 A (33261)
☐ Election violence see subhdg. **Elections**
☐ Expulsion of illegal immigrants, international reactions, further deportations (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-11)
☐ Military coup, overthrow of Shagari govt. by Maj.-Gen. Buhari, arrest of former president, vice-president and political leaders, banning of political parties, establishment of Supreme Military Council, decrees increasing regime's security powers (Dec 1983-Feb 1984), 32841 A
☐ National identity cards, decree enforcing possession by all registrable Nigerians (Oct 1984), 33259 A (33261)
☐ Northern Nigeria, religious riots, banning of Moslem sect (Dec 1980, Oct, Nov 1982), political violence (Jul 1981), 32606 A (32608-09)
☐ Penal decrees, reintroduction of death penalty, establishment of special tribunals to administer (Jun-Oct 1984), 33259 A (33261)
☐ Release of persons detained after 1983 coup (to Oct 1984), 33259 A (33262)
☐ Religious riots in Eastern Nigeria (Feb 1984), 32841 A
☐ Shagari regime, flight of leading politicians following 1983 coup, govt. decree requiring members to surrender passports, trials and sentencing of former state governors (Dec 1983-Oct 1984), 33259 (33259, 33261-62)
War against indiscipline", launch (May 1984), 33259 A (33261)

Israel, Relations with
☐ Visit by traditional Nigerian rulers of Ife and Kano, subsequent suspension from office and confinement to domains (Aug 1984), 33259 A (33263)

NIGERIA (contd)

Judiciary
☐ Modification of judicial appts. system by military govt. (Feb 1984), 32841 A

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ Defence co-operation agt. (Oct 1984), 33259 A (33263)

Libya, Relations with
☐ Visit, Col. Kadhafi (Apr 1983), 32606 A (32611)

Petroleum
☐ Effect on Nigerian economy of OPEC production quota (Mar-May 1982), influence of North Sea oil production and pricing policies on Nigerian position within OPEC (Dec 1982-Mar 1983), production in excess of quota (Jun-Aug 1983), 32705 A
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**

Political Parties
☐ National Party of Nigeria (NPN), election policy, victory in general elections (to Aug 1983), 32606 A (32606-07)
☐ Nigerian People's Party (NPP), election policy (to Aug 1983), 32606 A (32606)
☐ People's Redemption Party (PRP), policy, Federal Election Commission refusal to recognize separate faction despite majority support, resig. of faction leaders (1980-Apr 1983), 32606 A (32606)
☐ Progressive People's Alliance, formation of opposition alliance, failure to agree on common presidential candidate (early 1982, Oct 1982), 32606 A (32606)
☐ Unity Party of Nigeria (UPN), election policy, accusations of election irregularities by leader, Chief Awolowo (to Aug 1983), 32606 A (32606, 32607)

President
☐ Shagari, A. S., re-election, inauguration, overthrow (Aug, Oct, Dec 1983), 32606 A (32607, 32608); assumption of post as Head of State by Maj.-Gen. M. Buhari (Dec 1983), 32841 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Commission to control the media, establishment (Sep 1984), 33259 A (33262)
☐ Restrictions on freedom of press (Apr 1984), 32841 A
☐ Trial of journalists on false reporting charges, sentencing (Apr 1984),33259 A (33262)

Refugees
☐ Expulsion of illegal Ghanaian and other West African immigrants, difficulties caused by border closures, international reactions, UN relief (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-11)

Religion
☐ Banning of Moslem sect following severe riots (Nov 1982), 32606 A (32609)

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Nigerian govt. restrictions on foreign companies with S. African connexions (Jul 1982), 32606 A (32611)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Cultural agt., anct. of signature (Aug 1983), 32606 A (32611)

Supreme Military Council
☐ Establishment by Buhari regime following military coup (Jan 1984), 32841 A

Togo, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Togolese illegal immigrants from Nigeria (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-10); further deportations (Apr 1984), 32841 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Dikko affair, attempted abduction of A. Dikko, discovery by UK customs officers at airport, arrests of suspects, detention of Nigerian aircraft and crew, Nigerian detention of UK aircraft and passengers in retaliation, subsequent releases, continuing detention of kidnap suspects, charges, allegations of Israeli involvement, controversy over diplomatic immunity, mutual expulsions of diplomats, mtg. between R. Runcie and M. Buhari, Nigerian assurances of fair trail for A. Dikko and other fugitives (Jul 1984), 33259 A (33259-61)
☐ Improved relations following Nigerian settlement of British pension claims and extension of British

NIGERIA (contd)
Army advisory team's contract, visit of R. du Boulay as G. Howe's envoy (Aug-Sep 1984), 33259 A (33261)

Western Sahara
☐ Recognition of SADR (Nov 1984), 33306 A

NIUE

Cabinet
☐ Rex Cabinet, reappt., composition (Mar 1984), 32917 B

Elections
☐ General election, result (Mar 1984), 32917 B

NOBEL PRIZES

Awards
☐ Peace, Literature, Medicine, Economics, Chemistry and Physics (Oct 1984), 33253 A

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION

Appointments (Military)
☐ Deputy Supreme Commander Europe, dismissal of Gen. G. Kiessling by W. German Defence Minister, reinstatement, subsequent retirement and appt. of Gen. H.-J. Mack (Dec 1983-Apr 1984), 32927 A; further developments in Kiessling affair (to Jun 1984), 33238 A (33239)

Belgium
☐ Nuclear forces, confirmation of govt. plans to proceed with cruise missile deployment, preparations (Jun 1984), 33126 B (33130)

Defence Policy
☐ Arms control negotiations, see main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**
☐ Defence planning cttee., meeting and communiqué (Dec 1983), 32766 A (32769, 32773)
☐ Foreign Ministers' meeting, communiqué on arms control (Washington, May 1984), 33126 B (33128)
☐ Nuclear forces, deployment of US intermediate-range nuclear missiles in W. Europe, meetings of special consultative group and nuclear planning group, parliamentary debates by member countries on issue, Danish and Greek attitudes towards deployment, opposition movements in W. Europe and N. America, arrival of Pershing II and cruise missiles in W. Germany, Italy and UK (1981-Jan 1984), 32766 A (32767-69, 32770-72); continued deployment, attitudes of Italy and Belgium, Danish opposition to, plans to withhold payments to NATO deployment programme, Dutch postponement of deployment until 1988 (Jan-Jun 1984), 33126 B (33129-30)
☐ Nuclear Planning Group, meeting of Defence Ministers, stmt. on deployment of cruise missiles in Netherlands (Cesme, Apr 1984), 33126 B (33130)

Denmark
☐ Nuclear forces, Danish opposition to deployment of intermediate-range nuclear missiles (Dec 1982-Dec 1983), 32685 A; dissociation from NATO policy (Dec 1983), 32766 A (32768, 32769); plans to withhold payments to NATO deployment programme (Apr-May 1984), 33126 B (33130)

Greece
☐ Greek reservation of position on deployment of intermediate-range nuclear missiles (to Dec 1983), 32766 A (32769)

Italy
☐ Nuclear forces, parliamentary approval of cruise missile deployment (Apr-May 1984), 33126 B (33130)

Netherlands
☐ Nuclear forces, deployment of cruise missiles, postponement until 1988, NATO stmts. (Jun 1984), 33126 B (33129-30)

North Atlantic Council
☐ Ministerial council meeting (Brussels, Dec 1983), communiqué, declaration on deployment of intermediate-range nuclear missiles and disarmament, earlier council meeting in Paris (Jun 1983), 32766 A (32769, 32773-74)

Secretary-General
☐ Appt. of Lord Carrington *vice* Dr J. Luns w.e.f. Jun 1984 (Dec 1983), 32766 A (32774)

NORTH ATLANTIC TREATY ORGANIZATION (contd)

Spain
☐ Continued reservation of Spanish position in NATO (to Dec 1983), 32766 A (32769, 32772)

NORWAY

Cabinet
☐ Willoch Cabinet, resig. of minister, appt. (Sep 1983), 32759 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jun 1984), 33030 A (33031)

Defence
☐ Nuclear forces, support for deployment of intermediate-range nuclear missiles in W. Europe (Nov 1983) protest demonstration (Oct 1983), 32766 A (32768, 32771)

Elections
☐ Local elections, results (Sep 1983), 32759 A

Petroleum
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Barents Sea, continuing negotiations on delimitations, extensions of interim fishing agts. in "grey zone" (Apr 1980-Dec 1983), 32815 A
☐ Border developments (Sep 1982, Mar 1983), 32815 A
☐ Espionage, arrest of A. Treholt, Norwegian govt. official, on charges of espionage for Soviet Union (Jan 1984), 32815 A
☐ Expulsion of Soviet diplomats and citizens (Jun 1983, Feb 1984), 32815 A
☐ Searches in connexion with suspected violations of Norwegian territorial waters (Apr-Aug 1983), 32815 A

NUCLEAR ENERGY
☐ (See also main hdgs. **Switzerland**, subhdg. "Nuclear Energy" and **Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany)**, subhdg. "Energy")

International Atomic Energy Agency
☐ 27th General Conference, admission of China, proceedings (Oct 1983), 32894 B

O

OBITUARIES

Egypt
☐ Mohieddin, Dr A. F. (Jun 1984), 33124 A

Ghana
☐ Tsiri, Naa Folku Konku (Aug 1984), 33081 A

Guinea
☐ Touré, A. Sekou (Mar 1984), 32955 A

Iceland
☐ Thoroddsen, G. (Sep 1984), 33236 A

India
☐ Gandhi, I. (Oct 1984), 33220 A (33220-21)
☐ Stephen, C. M. (Jan 1984), 33220 A (33228)

Indonesia
☐ Malik, A. (Sep 1984), 33286 A (33289)
☐ Murtopo, A. (May 1984), 33286 A (33286)

Israel
☐ Yadin, Y. (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)

Laos
☐ Souvanna Phouma, Prince (Jan 1984), 32637 A

New Zealand
☐ Blundell, D. (Sep 1984), 33276 A (33279)
☐ Holyoake, K. (Dec 1983), 33276 A (33279)

Poland
☐ Tomal, Z. (Aug 1984), 33290 A (33295)

South Africa
☐ Vorster, B. J. (Sep 1983), 32597 A (32601)

Soviet Union
☐ Andropov, Y. (Feb 1984), 32864 A (32864, 32865-66)
☐ Romanov, S. (May 1984), 33300 A

Tanzania
☐ Sokoine, E. (Apr 1984), 32837 A

Thailand
☐ Ruangsuwan, C. (Mar 1984), 33279 A

Zimbabwe
☐ Chinamano, J. (Oct 1984), 33135 A (33136)

OLYMPIC GAMES

International Olympic Committee (IOC)
☐ Congress, unsuccessful Soviet attempt to transfer Los Angeles games (Sep 1981), IOC clearance for Z. Budd to compete in British team, attempts to reverse Soviet decision to boycott Los Angeles games (Jun-Jul 1984), proposed emergency session to discuss mechanisms for avoiding future boycotts (Dec 1984), 33194 A

XXIII (Los Angeles) Olympiad
☐ Attendance, boycott by Soviet bloc and other countries, criticisms of commercial sponsorship of games, controversy over rapid conferral of British citizenship on white S. African runner (Z. Budd), Soviet-US tensions over security arrangements, subsequent holding of Friendship-84 games in Soviet bloc countries (Apr-Aug 1984), 33194 A

XXIV (Seoul) Olympiad
☐ Preparations, moves to forestall last-minute withdrawals (Aug-Dec 1984), 33194 A

OMAN

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Establishment of Algerian embassy in Oman (Apr 1983), 32949 A

Cabinet
☐ Sultan Qaboos Cabinet, changes (Oct 1983, Jan 1984), 32949 A; appt. (May 1984), 33189 B

Consultative Assembly
☐ Second session, increase in membership (Nov 1983), 32949 A

Economic Affairs
☐ 1984 budget, anct., reduction in development expenditure (Feb 1984), 32949 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Environment Ministry, creation (May 1984), 33189 B

Internal Security
☐ Popular Front for Liberation of Oman, visit of delegation to Syria, talks with officials of ruling *Baath* Party (Mar 1984), 33189 B

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Talks between Sultan Qaboos and King Hussein on Middle East and bilateral co-operation (Jun 1984), 33189 B
☐ Visit, Sultan Qaboos, talks on Middle East (Mar 1983), 32949 A

Syria, Relations with
☐ Popular Front for Liberation of Oman, visit of delegation to Syria, talks with officials of ruling *Baath* Party (Mar 1984), 33189 B

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Oct 1983), 32949 A

ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT

Council of Ministers
☐ Meeting, communiqué on achieving growth, co-operation with developing countries, international trade, appt. of new sec.-gen. (May 1984), 33068 A (33069)

Debt
☐ External debt of developing countries, publication of 1983 report, main conclusions (Apr 1984), 33068 A (33070)

International Energy Agency
☐ Exec. Director, appt. of Frau H. Steeg *vice* Dr. V. Lantzke (May 1984), 33068 A (33070)

Secretary-General
☐ Paye, J.-C., appt. *vice* E. van Lennep w.e.f. Sep 1984 (May 1984), 33068 A (33069)

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY

Chad
☐ See main hdg. **Chad**

Heads of State and Government
☐ 20th annual Assembly, postponement due to death of Guinean president and subsequent coup, anct. of new summit date and location (Mar-Aug 1984), 33140 A

ORGANIZATION OF AFRICAN UNITY (contd)

Western Sahara
☐ OAU 20th summit meeting, withdrawal of Morocco and Zaïre following attendance of SADR representatives (Oct-Nov 1984), 33306 A; (see also Vol XXXI, 33324 A)
☐ OAU implementation cttee., failure to establish negotiations between Morocco and Polisario Front (Sep 1983), 32821 A; withdrawal of Nigeria (Sep 1984), 33259 A (33263)

ORGANIZATION OF AMERICAN STATES

Conference on debt
☐ See main hdg. **Latin America**, subhdg. "Debt"

General Assembly
☐ 12th (Washington, Nov 1982), discussion on human rights, 13th (Washington, Nov 1983), debates on Grenada and Central America, 32913 A

Membership
☐ Bahamas, admission (Mar 1982), St Kitts and Nevis, admission (Mar 1984), proposal for admission of Belize, Guyana and Canada and readmission of Cuba (to Mar 1984), 32913 A

Secretary-General
☐ Orfila, A., anct. of intention to resign w.e.f. Mar 1984 (Nov 1983), election of J. Soares at special session (Mar 1984), censure of A. Orfila for business connexions during term of office (Apr 1984), 32913 A

P

PACIFIC

Pacific Trade Union Conference
☐ Third conference, stmts. supporting New Caledonian independence movement and proposals for nuclear-free Pacific, vote to expand Pacific Trade Union Forum (Oct 1984), 33282 A

South Pacific Conference
☐ 24th annual conference, attendance, approval of Commission's activities and budget for 1985, extension of Sec.-Gen.'s term of office, agt. on venue of 1985 conference (Oct 1984), 33282 A

South Pacific Forum
☐ 15th annual conference, attendance, discussions on nuclear issues, differences between New Zealand and Australia, decision to draft treaty on nuclear-free zone establishment, stmts. condemning French testing of nuclear weapons and declaring opposition to dumping of radioactive waste in region, declaration of support for New Caledonian independence movement, appt. of monitoring cttee., discussion of regional trade, agt. in principle with USA on regional tuna fisheries treaty, Australian withdrawal of support for Pacific Forum Line, postponement of decision on merger between Bureau for Economic Co-operation (SPEC) and South Pacific Commission, agt. on venue of 1985 conference (Aug 1984), 33282 A

PACIFIC ISLANDS, US TRUST TERRITORY OF THE

Belau
☐ Agt. with USA banning entry of nuclear substances "intended for use in warfare", continuing negotiations (Jul 1983-1984), 33282 A

Federated States of Micronesia
☐ Ponape, implementation of new constitution changing name to Pohnpei, other provisions (Nov 1984), 33289 A
☐ Truk, Yap and Kosrae, approval of "compact of free association" with USA (Jun 1983-Nov 1984), 33289 A

Marshall Islands
☐ Constitution, approval in plebiscite of Compact of Free Assoc. with USA, developments concerning compensation for islanders affected by earlier nuclear weapons tests (Apr 1983-May 1984), 32917 A
☐ General election, result (Nov 1983), 32917 A

PAKISTAN

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ (See also subhdg. **Refugees**)

PAKISTAN (contd)

Border violations, mutual protests (Sep 1983-Mar 1984), 32858 A

Armed Forces
☐ Military appts. (Mar 1983, Mar 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33339 B

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Talks between Foreign Ministers (Aug 1983), 32918 A (32921)

Cabinet
☐ Zia Cabinet, changes (Feb-Nov 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33339 B

India, Relations with
☐ Border, closure following entry of Army into Punjab (Jan 1984), 33220 A (33223)
☐ Indian allegations of Pakistani involvement in Sikh agitation campaign following hijacking incidents (Aug-Sep 1984), 33220 A (33224)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Referendum to approve policies of Gen. Zia, related developments (to Dec 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33339 B

Internal Security
☐ Developments (1982-84), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33339 B

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations, agt. (Nov 1983), 32861 A

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Zia, economic co-operation agt. (May 1983), 32785 A

Refugees
☐ Reported unrest among Afghan refugees in Pakistan (to Apr 1984), 32858 A

South Asia Regional Co-operation
☐ See main hdg. **Asia-Pacific Region**, subhdg. "South Asia"

PANAMA

Argentina, Relations with
☐ Reported arms purchase (Apr 1984), 33150 A

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Jun 1984), 33150 A

Cabinet
☐ Espriella Cabinet, resig. of minister, appt. (Oct 1983), 32668 A
☐ Illueca Cabinet, formation, composition (Feb 1984), 32782 A; changes (Mar, Jul 1984), 33150 A

Canal Zone
☐ US Army School of the Americas (USARSA) base, assumption of control by Panama, anct. of closure following alleged US violations of Canal treaties (Jul-Oct 1984), 33150 A

Defence
☐ Accusations against member of Defence Forces (Jul 1984), 33150 A
☐ Commander of Defence Forces, visit to France, talks (Jun 1984), 33150 A
☐ Military training agt., reported arms purchase (Apr, Jun 1984), 33150 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Economic policy stmt. (Feb 1984), 32782 A
☐ Fortuna hydroelectric power station, completion (early 1984), 33150 A
☐ IMF approval of standby arrangement and compensatory financing, World Bank loan, refinancing agt. (May-Sep 1983), 32668 A
☐ World Bank loan and project aid, approvals (early 1984, Nov 1984), 33150 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Sep 1984), 33204 A (33208)

Elections
☐ Legislative elections, results (May 1984), 33150 A
☐ Municipal elections (Jun 1984), 33150 A
☐ Presidential elections, campaign, results, associated controversy and fraud allegations (May-Aug 1984), 33150 A

France, Relations with
☐ Commander of Defence Forces, visit to France, talks (Jun 1984), 33150 A

PANAMA (contd)

Peru, Relations with
☐ Naval training agt., signature (Jun 1984), 33150 A

President
☐ Election of N. Ardito Barletta, assumption of office (May, Oct 1984), 33150 A
☐ Resig. of R. de la Espriella, interim replacement by Dr J. Illueca, Vice-Pres. (Feb 1984), 32668 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ UK ship carrying plutonium, prevention from docking at Canal ports (Aug 1984), 33150 A

United States, Relations with
☐ USARSA base, assumption of control by Panama, anct. of closure following alleged US violations of Canal treaties (Jul-Oct 1984), 33150 A

Vice-President
☐ Appt. of acting Vice-Pres. (Nov 1983), 32668 A; confirmation (Mar 1984), 33150 A
☐ Appt. of First Vice-Pres, creation of office of Second Vice-Pres., appt. (Oct 1984), 33150 A

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Border security agt., signature following Indonesian guarantee of safety for refugees repatriated from Papua New Guinea (Oct 1984), 33286 A (33288)
☐ Deterioration in relations following alleged Indonesian violation of Papuan airspace, expulsion of Indonesian diplomat, inconclusive talks between Foreign Ministers, Papuan deployment of troops in border area following reported incursion by Indonesian troops (Mar-Jul 1984), 33286 A (33288)

PERU

Armed Forces
☐ Appt. of new C.-in-C. (Dec 1983), 32667 A
☐ Counter-insurgency, increased role of armed forces (Jul 1984), 33024 A
☐ Intelligence service, reorganization (Feb 1984), 33024 A

Cabinet
☐ Mariátegui Cabinet, formation (Apr 1984), 33024 A
☐ Schwalb López Aldana Cabinet, new appts., changes, composition (Dec 1983), 32667 A; resig. and replacement of Finance minister (Mar 1984), resig. of Prime Minister and Cabinet (Apr 1984), 33024 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Economic difficulties, new IMF standby arrangement and compensatory financing agt. in support of govt. economic programme, union opposition and social unrest (Sep 1983-Jun 1984), 33024 A
☐ Foreign debt, refinancing agts. (Feb, Jun 1984), 33024 A
☐ Regional debt meetings, see main hdg. **Latin America**, subhdg. "Debt"

Ecuador, Relations with
☐ Border incident (Jan 1984), 32732 A

Elections
☐ Municipal elections, results (Nov 1983), 32667 A

Internal Security
☐ Guerrilla campaign against govt., intensification of *Sendero Luminoso* activities, controversy over rôle of security forces, extension of state of emergency to further provinces, increased involvement of armed forces in counter-insurgency (Nov 1983-Jul 1984), 33024 A
☐ Industrial unrest, security measures (Mar, Jun 1984), 33024 A
☐ Police force, anti-corruption measures, murder charges against civil guard members (Jan 1983-Mar 1984), 33024 A
☐ Prison riot, security force actions (Mar 1983), 33024 A

Labour Relations
☐ Union opposition to govt. economic policy and new IMF agt., general strike, public sector strikes (Apr-Jun 1984), 33024 A

Panama, Relations with
☐ Naval training agt., signature (Jun 1984), 33150 A

PETROLEUM

North Sea Oil
☐ Influence of increased North Sea oil production and pricing policy on world oil market (Dec 1981-Dec 1983), 32705 A

Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries (OAPEC)
☐ (See also subhdg. **Petroleum** under separate main hdgs.)
☐ Meeting of Oil Ministers in Qatar (Mar 1982), 32705 A (32706)
☐ Membership, admission of Tunisia (Mar 1982), 32705 A (32706)

Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC)
☐ Long-term strategy cttee., report (Dec 1981), agt. on reactivation of cttee. (Jul 1983), meeting (Nov 1983), 32705 A (32706, 32713, 32714)
☐ Meetings: Oil Ministers (Abu Dhabi, Dec 1981, Vienna, Mar 1982 (extraordinary), Quito, May 1982, Vienna, Jul 1982 (extraordinary), Vienna, Dec 1982), Geneva, Jan 1983 (consultative), London, Mar 1983 (extraordinary), Helsinki, Jul 1983, Geneva, Dec 1983), 32705 A
☐ Prices, see separate subhdg. below
☐ Production, decline in production, agt. on aggregate production limit and national quotas to protect pricing system, establishment of monitoring cttee., figs. and table (to Mar 1982), agt. on maintenance of production limit (May 1982), tensions over recommended individual quotas leading to suspension of limitation agt. (Jul 1982), failure to agree on revised national quotas, Saudi/Iranian dispute over production ceilings (Dec 1982, Jan 1983), continuing fall in production and market prices, agt. on production limit and national quotas with Saudi Arabia supplying balance of market requirements, figs. and table (Feb-Mar 1983), informal agt. with Mexico, increase in production in excess of agreed ceilings, agt. on maintenance of pricing and production policies (Jul-Dec 1983), 32705 A
☐ Sec.-Gen., Dr M. Nan Nguema, completion of term of office, vacancy of post following disagt. over new appt. (Jun-Dec 1983), 32705 A (32713, 32714)

Prices
☐ Abu Dhabi, reduction (Dec 1981), 32705 A (32706)
☐ Algeria, reduction (Dec 1981), 32705 A (32706)
☐ Ecuador, reductions (Jul 1982, Feb 1983), 32705 A (32709, 32711)
☐ Egypt, changes (Feb, Mar 1982, Feb, Mar, Jul, Aug 1983) 32705 A (32706, 32711, 32712, 32713)
☐ Indonesia, reductions (Nov 1982), 32705 A (32709)
☐ Iran, reductions (Dec 1981, Feb 1982, Mar 1983), 32705 A (32705, 32706, 32712)
☐ Kuwait, reduction (Dec 1981), 32705 A (32705)
☐ Libya, reduction (Dec 1981), 32705 A (32706)
☐ Mexico, reductions (Jan, Mar 1982, Mar 1983), increases (Jul, Sep 1983), 32705 A (32706, 32712, 32713)
☐ Nigeria, reduction (Feb 1983), OPEC agreed price advantage (Mar 1983), 32705 A (32711, 32712)
☐ Norway, changes (Feb, Mar, Jun 1982, Feb, Mar 1983), 32705 A (32706, 32708, 32711, 32712)
☐ OPEC, refinement of price differentials (Dec 1981), partial restoration of differentials, agt. on production quotas to protect pricing system (Mar 1982), suspension of agt., increase in unilateral price discounts by member countries, increasing market pressure leading to Nigerian price cut (Jul 1982-Feb 1983), agt. on major price reduction and maintenance of differentials with price advantage for Nigeria (Mar 1983), agt. on maintenance of price and production policies (Dec 1983), 32705 A
☐ Qatar, reduction (Dec 1981), 32705 A (32706)
☐ Saudi Arabia, reductions (Dec 1981, Mar 1982, Mar 1983), 32705 A (32706, 32712)
☐ Soviet Union, changes (Mar 1982, Feb, Mar, Apr, Aug, Dec 1983), 32705 A (32706, 32710, 32712, 32713-14)
☐ Spot market trends (Oct 1981-Dec 1983), 32705 A
☐ United Kingdom, changes (Feb, Mar, Jun 1982, Feb 1983), price settlement giving parity with Nigerian (OPEC) price (Mar 1983), 32705 A (32706, 32708, 32711, 32712)

PETROLEUM (contd)

☐ United States, reductions (Feb 1982, Feb 1983), 32705 A (32706, 32710-11)
☐ Venezuela, changes (Mar 1982, Jul, Sep 1983), 32705 A (32706, 32713)

Production

☐ Cameroon, revenue, expected production 1983-84 (Jul 1984), 33075 A

World Oil Market

☐ Production, measures to maximize oil sales, opposition to OPEC production quota (Mar 1982), production in excess of ceiling (May 1982), demands for increase in quota, dispute with Saudi Arabia over revised limits (Jul, Dec 1982, Jan 1983), compliance with quotas established under compromise agt. (Mar-Dec 1983), 32705 A
☐ Reduced consumption and increased production by certain non-OPEC countries leading to fall in prices, production and price reduction agts., subsequent stabilization of market (Dec 1981-Dec 1983), 32705 A

PHILIPPINES

Armed Forces

☐ Allegations of military involvement in Aquino assassination, dissension witin armed forces over leadership (Oct 1983-Apr 1984), 32914 A (32916)

Australia, Relations with

☐ Release of Australian priest, subsequent departure from Philippines (Jul 1984), 33101 A (33104-5)

Cabinet

☐ Marcos Cabinet, resig. of ministers, appt. (Dec 1983, Jan 1984), new appt. (Mar 1984), 32914 A (32915)
☐ Virata Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Jun 1984); creation of cabinet standing cttee., composition (Jul 1984), 33101 A (33103)

Church-State Relations

☐ Arrest of Rev. Dizon, deputy sec.-gen. of Nationalist Alliance for Justice, Freedom and Democracy (Jun 1984), 33101 A (33103)
☐ Cardinal Sin, criticisms of conduct of election campaign and govt. security measures (May, Jul 1984), 33101 A (33102)
☐ Roman Catholic Bishops' conference, call on Pres. Marcos to surrender decree-making powers (Jul 1984), 33101 A (33102)

Constitution

☐ Referendum on constitutional amendments (Jan 1984), 32914 A (32914)

Disasters

☐ Typhoon and severe storm, declaration of "state of calamity", relief operation (Sep 1984), 33101 A (33106)

Economic and Financial Policy

☐ Austerity measures, introduction, resultant price increases, increase in minimum wage (May-Jun 1984), 33101 A (33105)
☐ Banking crisis (Jul-Aug 1984), 33101 A (33106)
☐ Budget for 1985, approval (Jul 1984), 33101 A (33106)
☐ Currency, de facto devaluation, introduction of multiple exchange rate (Jun 1984), 33101 A (33105)
☐ Debt crisis, loan agt. with Japan, signature (Apr 1984); unsuccessful negotiations with IMF on standby credit, govt. request for further debt moratorium, increased borrowing (Jun-Aug 1984), 33101 A (33105-6)
☐ Development plan for 1984-87, approval, shift in emphasis towards greater economic independence (Aug 1984), 33101 A (33106)
☐ Foreign exchange, financial crisis following Aquino assassination, debt moratorium and negotiations on rescheduling of external debt, request for IMF assistance, black currency market, effect of govt. measures on domestic economy (Oct 1983-Feb 1984), 32914 A (32916-17)

Elections

☐ National Assembly elections, electoral code changes, campaign, partial boycott by opposition, violent incidents, allegations of malpractice, (Oct 1983-May 1984), 32914 A (32914-15); campaign violence, voting fraud allegations, incomplete results (Mar-Jul 1984), 33101 A (33101-2)

Internal Political Affairs

☐ New rules inhibiting launch of impeachment proceedings against Pres. Marcos, anct. (Jul 1984), 33101 A (33103)
☐ Opposition demands for greater political freedom, conciliatory moves by govt., partial opposition boycott of National Assembly elections (Nov 1983-May 1984), 32914 A (32914-15)

Internal Security

☐ Amnesty for prisoners (Dec 1983), 32914 A (32915)
☐ Anti-govt. demonstrations associated with election results and opening of National Assembly, govt. response, temporary reactivation of "secret marshals" anti-crime squad (May-Aug 1984), 33101 A (33102-3)
☐ Aquino assassination inquiry, evidence conflicting with govt. account of killing, allegations of military involvement (Dec 1983-Apr 1984), 32914 A (32915-16)
☐ Arrest of Rev. Dizon, deputy sec.-gen. of Nationalist Alliance for Justice, Freedom and Democracy (Jun 1984), 33101 A (33103)
☐ Communist (New People's Army) guerrillas, intensification of activity, disruption of elections, govt. measures against (to Aug 1984), 33101 A (33104)
☐ Moslem secessionists, conflict with govt. troops, relations with communist guerrillas (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 32914 A (32916)
☐ Protest demonstrations against Marcos regime, violent disturbances (late 1983-Mar 1984), 32914 A (32914-15)
☐ Rally commemorating assassination of B. Aquino (Aug 1984), 33101 A (33104)
☐ Release of foreign priests, Supreme Court order for release of alleged communist rebel leader (Jul 1984), 33101 A (33104-5)

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with

☐ Release of Irish priest, subsequent departure from Philippines (Jul 1984), 33101 A (33104-5)

Japan, Relations with

☐ Loan agt., signature (Apr 1984), 33101 A (33105)

Nauru, Relations with

☐ Moves by Nauru govt. to obtain "home island" in Philippines (Mar 1983), 32863 A

Political Parties

☐ Alliance of Metropolitan Assocs., formation, boycott of general election (late 1983-May 1984), 32914 A (32915)
☐ "Compact" alliance, formation, boycott of general election (Jan-May 1984), 32914 A (32915)
☐ United Democratic Organization (UNIDO), initial intention to boycott general election, subsequent participation in alliance with Philippine Democratic Party and *Laban* party (Jan-May 1984), 32914 A (32915)

President

☐ Presidential succession, restoration of post of Vice-Pres., developments (Nov 1983-Jan 1984), 32914 A (32914)

Prime Minister

☐ C. Virata, re-election (Jul 1984), 33101 A (33103)

United States, Relations with

☐ US pressure for democratic reform in Philippines, Philippine response (Oct 1983-Mar 1984), 32914 A (32917)

POLAND

Austria, Relations with

☐ Visit, Austrian Foreign Minister (Oct 1984), 33290 A (33295)

Church-State Relations

☐ Bishops' Conference, condemnation of govt.'s enforced exile proposals (Sep 1984), 33290 A (33292)
☐ Govt. harassment of Roman Catholic Church, detention and investigation of priests, conciliatory moves by Cardinal Glemp, bishops' condemnation of removal of crosses by authorities (Sep 1983-Mar 1984), 32796 A (32798); compromise agt. on issue of crucifixes in public places, anct. of charges against detained priests (Apr, Jul 1984), 33290 A (33292)
☐ Fr. J. Popieluszko, murder, see subhdg. **Internal Security**
☐ Talks between govt. and Church representatives, progress, provisional agt. on establishment of agricultural fund, aid pledges from Western sources (Apr-Oct 1984), 33290 A (33292)

Council of Ministers

☐ Jaruzelski govt., changes (Nov 1983), 32796 A (32800); death and dismissal of ministers, changes (Mar, May 1984), 33002 A

Defence

☐ National Defence Cttee., establishment as independent body, appt. of Gen. Jaruzelski as chairman (Nov 1983), 32796 A (32800)

Economic and Financial Policy

☐ Agricultural fund, provisional agt. between Church and govt. on establishment, aid pledges from Western sources (Sep-Oct 1984), 33290 A (33292)
☐ Currency, devaluations of zloty (July 1983), 32653 A; (Feb, Mar 1984), 32796 A (32796); (Sep 1984), 33290 A (33294)
☐ Debt rescheduling agt. (Nov 1982), 32653 A
☐ Economic situation, slight improvement in economic performance, difficulties in food supply, introduction of modified food price rises following trade union opposition, adoption of 1984 budget (1983-Mar 1984), 32796 A (32796-97); figs., water shortage, effect on food supply, rise in petrol prices (Jan-Nov 1984), 33290 A (33294)
☐ Foreign debt and credit arrangements, inconclusive negotiations with Western govt. on debt rescheduling, agts. with commercial banks and Soviet Union (Aug 1983-Mar 1984), 32796 A (32796); debt rescheduling negotiations with Soviet Union and "Paris Club", rescheduling agt. with commercial bank creditors, associated Swiss-Polish bank dispute (Mar-Aug 1984), 33290 A (33294); foreign debt, figs. (Mar 1984), 33250 B

Elections

☐ Electoral system, new regulations, outline (from Feb 1984), 33290 A (33291)
☐ Local elections, TKK call for boycott, controversy over turnout, second round, results (Jun-Jul 1984), 33290 A (33291)
☐ Postponement of general election (Feb 1984), 32796 A (32800)

European Communities

☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**

Finland, Relations with

☐ Visit, Finnish Foreign Minister (Oct 1984), 33290 A (33295)

Foreign Policy

☐ Reorientation, attempt to strengthen links with other Soviet bloc countries (to Nov 1984), 33290 A (33295)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with

☐ Arrest of W. German citizen on charges of espionage (Dec 1983), 32796 A (32800); subsequent extension of sentence (Jul 1984), 33290 A (33295)
☐ Defections from Polish cruise ship in Hamburg (Nov 1984), 33290 A (33293)
☐ Deterioration in relations over ethnic German minority in Poland and former German territory included in Poland after World War II, visit of Cardinal Glemp, proposal for establishment of joint German-Polish Church commission (1983-Aug 1984), 33290 A (33295)
☐ H.-D. Genscher, cancellation of proposed visit, effect on relations (Nov 1984), 33290 A (33295)

Greece, Relations with

☐ Visit, A. Papandreou, co-operation agts. (Oct 1984), 33290 A (33295)

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Death of Z. Tomal (Aug 1984), 33290 A (33295)

Internal Security

☐ Amnesty for political prisoners and common criminals, terms, reactions of Western govts. and

POLAND (contd)
Roman Catholic Church, stmt. by L. Walesa, meetings between Solidarity, Church and others, differences over future tactics (Jul-Aug 1984), 33290 A (33291)
☐ Corruption, investigation and sentences on former media officials and leading ministers (Jan, Feb 1984), 32796 A (32799); amnesty of former Prime Minister and others under investigation (Jul 1984), 33290 A (33291)
☐ Defections and emigration (Sep 1983-Mar 1984), 32796 A (32800); further defections to Western Europe (May-Nov 1984), 33290 A (33293)
☐ Demonstrations in support of Solidarity, disturbances, position of L. Walesa, govt. protest over award of Nobel Peace Prize (Sep 1983-Feb 1984), 32796 A (32798-99); further demonstrations, establishment of human rights monitoring cttees. following murder of Fr. Popieluszko, calls for reform of security forces (May-Nov 1984), 33290 A (33290-93)
☐ Political prisoners, arrests of Solidarity activists, trials and sentences, postponement of trials of former leaders, hunger strikes by prisoners, extension of amnesty, UN Human Rights Commission report and discontinuation of inquiry (Sep 1983-Mar 1984), 32796 A (32797-98); further arrests of Solidarity activists, trials and sentences, reports of hunger strikes and suicide attempt, allegations of ill-treatment of prisoners, Church involvement in negotiations for release of former leaders of KOR and Solidarity, prisoners' rejection of govt. conditions, subsequent granting of amnesty, govt. plans for implementation of enforced exile, criticisms (Apr-Oct 1984), 33290 A (33290-92)
☐ Fr. J. Popieluszko, kidnap and subsequent murder, condemnation by Church, Solidarity and authorities, police investigations, arrests of members of security forces, admission of past breaches of discipline by Interior Ministry employees, demonstrations by Solidarity supporters, temporary introduction of summary court procedures, Walesa stmt. calling for national dialogue and reforms of security forces, establishment of human rights committees, outcome of murder inquiry (Oct-Nov 1984), 33290 A (33292-93)
☐ Profiteering, authorities' campaign against (Mar-May 1984), 33290 A (33294)
☐ Universities, dissent, authorities' countermeasures, govt. refusal to recognise elections to senates, warning against pro-Solidarity activity (Mar-Oct 1984), 33290 A (33293)

Japan, Relations with
☐ Agt. to commence debt negotiations and lift restrictions on Polish diplomats following amnesty (Aug 1984), 33290 A (33294)

KOR (Social Self-Defence Committee)
☐ See subhdg. **Internal Security**

Labour Relations
☐ ILO (International Labour Organization), report accusing Polish govt. of infringing trade union rights, Polish decision to withdraw from ILO (Jun, Nov 1984), 33290 A (33293)
☐ Official trade unions, increase in membership (Oct 1983-Jan 1984), 32796 A (32799); membership figs., disagreements with govt., meetings with PUWP and govt. representatives, plans for national co-ordinating conference (Aug 1983-Oct 1984), 33290 A (33293)
☐ Solidarity activities, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)
☐ Central cttee., appts. (Oct 1983), 32796 A (32800); special session to discuss improving links with workers, Gen. Jaruzelski's warning against corruption (Jun, Oct 1984), 33290 A (33293)
☐ Expulsion of A. Schaff from party (Jun 1984), 33290 A (33293-94)
☐ Membership, concern over decrease (Oct 1983, Feb 1984), 32796 A (32799)
☐ Politburo, appt. of candidate member (Oct 1983), 32796 A (32799-800)

POLAND (contd)
Political Parties
☐ (See also subhdg. **Polish United Workers' Party (PUWP)**)
☐ United Peasants' Party, ninth congress, re-election of chairman, other elections (Mar 1984), 33290 A (33294)

Press and Other Media
☐ Establishment of new writers' union (Nov 1983), 32796 A (32799)
☐ Further restrictions on freedom of press (Jan 1984), 32796 A (32799)

Roman Catholic Church
☐ See subhdg. **Church-State Relations**

Romania, Relations with
☐ Improved relations, Romanian support for Polish stabilization measures against Solidarity (Dec 1981), 33170 A

Sejm (Parliament)
☐ Extension of term to end 1984 (Feb 1984), 32796 A (32800)

Solidarity
☐ See subhdg. **Internal Security**

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Commercial agts. (Nov 1983), 32796 A (32796)
☐ Debt rescheduling negotiations (Apr 1984), 33290 A (33294)
☐ Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski, signature of co-operation agt. (May 1984), 33290 A (33295)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Rifkind, talks with govt. and Solidarity representatives (Nov 1984), 33290 A (33295)

United Nations Organization
☐ Visit of Secretary-General (Feb 1984), 32796 A (32800)

United States, Relations with
☐ Tension, Polish response to easing of US sanctions, arrests for alleged espionage for US (Aug 1983-Mar 1984), 32796 A (32796, 32800)
☐ US sanctions, partial relaxation following Polish anct. of amnesty, deterioration in relations following continued detention of some political prisoners, maintenance of US veto on Poland's IMF application (Jul-Sep 1984), 33290 A (33294)

POPULATION
Ghana
☐ Census results (Jul 1984), 33081 A

United Nations Organization
☐ UN second International Conference on Population, adoption of policy declaration ("Declaration of Mexico") and recommendations for further action, controversy over US stance on funding of population programmes, amendments relating to Israeli settlement policy on the West Bank and the Soviet stance on the arms trade (Mexico City, Jun 1984), 33312 A
☐ UNFPA (UN Fund for Population Activities), report on world population trends, statistics (Jun 1984), 33312 A

PORTUGAL
Abortion
☐ Legislation on abortion, approval, promulgation (Jan, Apr 1984), 33053 A

Armed Forces
☐ Chief of Staff, new appt. (Mar 1984), 33053 A
☐ Military appts., agt. between govt. and presidency following friction over replacement of army chief of staff (Jul-Dec 1983), 33053 A

Cabinet
☐ Soares Cabinet, resig. of minister, appt. (Jun 1984), 33053 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Reciprocal expulsion of diplomats (Apr, May 1982), 32988 A (32992)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Economic measures, projected reforms (Dec 1983, Jul 1984), 33053 A

PORTUGAL (contd)
☐ IMF, negotiations, agt. on payment of final tranches of 1983 standby arrangement (Mar-Jun 1984), 33053 A

Economic Commission for Latin America (ECLA)
☐ Admission of Portugal (Apr 1984), 33212 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Jul 1984), 33204 A (33208)

European Communities
☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Portugal"

Guinea-Bissau, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Eanes, improved relations (Dec 1982), 32613 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Vieira, signature of financial protocol providing for loans and rescheduling of existing debt, agt. on return of former Portuguese property nationalized since independence (Jun 1984), 33267 A

Internal Security
☐ "Popular Forces of April 25", arrest of Maj. Carvalho and other members prior to parliamentary debate on new security measures, guerilla activities (to Jul 1984), 33053 A; bomb attacks on French targets in solidarity with Basques (Sep 1984), 33302 A

Macao
☐ See main hdg. **Macao**, subhdg. "Portugal"

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Portuguese concern over guerrilla attacks on Cabora Bassa complex, talks with Mozambique and South Africa (Nov 1983, Feb 1984), 32835 A; agt. on power supply to S. Africa from Cabora Bassa hydro-electric dam (May 1984), 33079 A
☐ Visit, M. Soares, anct. of release of Portuguese detainees (Aug-Sep 1984), 33195 A

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party, re-election of A. Cunhal (Dec 1983), 33053 A
☐ "Presidential party", discussion of formation (Jun 1984), 33053 A
☐ Social Democratic Party (PSD), developments concerning support for coalition govt., replacement of sec. gen. (Mar, Jun 1984), 33053 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Visit by S. African Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, talks on Mozambique (May 1984), 33019 A

United States, Relations with
☐ US military base in Azores, agts. on continued US use and on military and economic aid, signature (Dec 1983), 32887 A
☐ Visit, Dr. Soares (Mar 1984), 32887 A

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu (Dec 1983), 32839 A

PUERTO RICO
Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Aid and co-operation agts., signature (1982, 1983), 32724 A (32727)

Q

QATAR
Cabinet
☐ Death of minister, composition of Cabinet (Feb 1984), 32824 A

Economic Policy
☐ Budget for 1983-84, expenditure cuts (1983), 32824 A

Petroleum
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**

R

REFUGEES
Africa
☐ Chad, flight of refugees to Sudan and Central African Republic to escape effects of drought and fighting (to Oct 1984), 33308 A (33310)

REFUGEES (contd)

☐ International Conference on Assistance to Refugees in Africa (ICARA), second session, adoption of long-term strategy for solving refugee problems, submission of projects for African countries' consideration (Jul 1984), 33140 A
☐ Nigeria, expulsion of illegal Ghanaian and other West African immigrants, difficulties caused by border closures, international reactions, UN relief (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-11)
☐ Somalia, improvement in refugee situation, anct. of govt. plans for permanent settlement of refugees, allegations of Somali abuses of refugee programmes (Sep-Dec 1983), 33138 A
☐ Ugandans, flight within northern Uganda and to Sudan, Ugandan request for resumption of ICRC aid (to Dec 1983), 32895 A

Asia
☐ Sri Lanka, flight of Tamils to north following serious intercommunal violence (Jul-Aug 1983), 32630 A (32631, 32632)

Caribbean
☐ Haitians, US measures to prevent influx into US, proposals for resettlement in Belize (1983), 32910 A

Central America
☐ Relocation of Guatemalan refugees in Mexico following cross-border attack (Apr, May 1984), 32972 A

South-East Asia
☐ People's Republic of Kampuchea, appeal to Thailand for negotiations on refugee problem (Apr 1984), 33155 A (33156)
☐ Vietnamese refugees, continuing arrival in Hong Kong, figs., introduction of closed camps (1981-Jul 1983), 32623 A (32628); decline in numbers leaving Vietnam, difficulties in resettlement, extension of international programme to reduce pirate attacks on refugee boats, Thai actions to deter boat people (1982-Feb 1984), 32673 A (32676); increase in number, Dutch withdrawal from anti-piracy programme, UNCHR assistance to Thailand (1983-Jun 1984), 33153 A

RELIGION
☐ See also subhdgs. **Church-State Relations** and **Religion** under individual countries

Roman Catholic Church
☐ (See also main hdg. **Vatican**)
☐ Dominican order, election of new Master General (Sep 1983), 32714 A
☐ John Paul II, H. H. Pope, 1981 assassination attempt in Vatican, continuation of investigations into alleged Bulgarian involvement (May 1983-Jun 1984), 32996 A; visit to Switzerland (Jun 1984), 32998 A (33000)
☐ Society of Jesus, resig. of Fr P. Arrupe as Superior General, election of Fr P.-H. Kolvenbach (Sep 1983), 32714 A

Unification Church
☐ Involvement in Honduran politics (early 1983), 32911 A
☐ Uruguay, commercial ventures (from 1981), 32907 A

World Alliance of Reformed Churches
☐ Suspension of two Dutch Reformed Churches in South Africa for "heresy" of racial segregation (Aug 1982), 32597 A (32603)

ROMANIA

China, Relations with
☐ Pres. Li Xiannian, talks with Pres. Ceausescu (Aug 1984), 33170 A

Communist Party
☐ Executive political cttee., changes (Mar 1983), 32817 A

Council of Ministers
☐ Dascalescu Cabinet, changes (Dec 1982-Apr 1984), 32817 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Ceausescu (May 1981), 33170 A

ROMANIA (contd)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Currency, devaluation (Jul 1983), 32817 A
☐ Debt rescheduling agts. (May, Jun 1983), 32653 A
☐ Foreign debt, figs. (Mar 1984), 33250 B
☐ IMF, cancellation by Romania of last tranche of standby credit (Mar 1984), 32817 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Defence co-operation agt. (Aug 1983), 33170 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Ceausescu, joint stmt. on Arab-Israeli conflict (Oct 1983), 33170 A

European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**

Foreign Policy
☐ Pres. Ceausescu, stmts. on NATO, Warsaw Pact and deployment of nuclear missiles in Europe, other indications of independence in foreign policy (May-Sep 1984), 33170 A

France, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations following alleged Romanian plot to kill exiled writers in France, Pres. Mitterrand's indefinite postponement of visit, expulsion of Romanian citizen from France (May 1982-Feb 1983), 33170 A
☐ Improvement in relations, visit of C. Cheysson (Apr 1983), 33170 A

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Meeting of respective heads of state and Foreign Ministers, talks on East-West relations (Aug 1984), 33170 A
☐ Resolution of problems in connexion with emigration of Romanians to W. Germany (Jun 1983), 32681 A (32682)
☐ Visits, H.-D. Genscher, agt. to resume negotiations on debt rescheduling (May-Jun 1983); Pres. Ceausescu, confirmation of proposed visit to W. Germany, subsequent curtailment (Sep, Oct 1984), 33170 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Strained relations over Hungarian minority in Romania (to Jan 1984), 32939 A (32942)

Internal Security
☐ Defection of head of Romanian trade mission in Washington (Jul 1982), 33170 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Cultural and scientific co-operation agt., signature (Sep 1979), 33170 A
☐ Trade agt. (Feb 1984), 32946 A
☐ Visit, I. Shamir, talks on restoration of diplomatic relations between Israel and other Soviet bloc countries (Aug 1983), 33170 A

Mongolia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Tsedenbal, signature of treaty of friendship (Jun 1983), 32789 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Poland, Relations with
☐ Improved relations, Romanian support for Polish stabilization measures against Solidarity (Dec 1981), 33170 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Ceausescu, signature of economic co-operation agt. (Jul 1983), 33138 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Second World War, publication of differing Romanian and Soviet versions of events (Aug 1984), 33170 A
☐ Visit, A. Gromyko, return visit, Pres. Ceausescu, joint communiqués on nuclear missiles in Europe, conflicting reports of agt. on trade terms (Jan-Jun 1984), 33170 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Defection of head of Romanian trade mission in Washington (Jul 1982), 33170 A
☐ Romania's most-favoured-nation (MFN) status, anct. of reversal of US suspension (Jun 1983), 33170 A

ROMANIA (contd)
☐ Visits, A. Haig, talks on situation in Poland and Romania's foreign debt; G. Bush, talks on bilateral relations (Feb 1982, Sep 1983), 33170 A

RWANDA

Cabinet
☐ Habyarimana Cabinet, reorganization, composition (Jan 1984), 32663 A

Elections
☐ Presidential and legislative elections, results (Dec 1983), 32663 A

President
☐ Re-election of Pres. Habyarimana (Dec 1983), 32663 A

S

ST JOHN OF JERUSALEM, SOVEREIGN MILITARY ORDER OF HOSPITALLERS OF

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Establishment of full diplomatic relations (Jan 1983), 32936 A

ST KITTS AND NEVIS

Cabinet
☐ Simmonds Cabinet, composition (Jun 1984), 33092 A

Elections
☐ General election, results (Jun 1984), 33092 A

European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**

International Monetary Fund
☐ Admission of St Kitts and Nevis (Aug 1984), 33092 A

Legislation
☐ Bill establishing new class of non-enfranchised citizenship for certain investors, enactment (Jun 1984), 33092 A
☐ Bill permitting govt. to seek membership of international financial institutions, enactment (Jun 1984), 33092 A

Organization of American States (OAS)
☐ Admission to membership (Mar 1982), 32913 A

ST LUCIA

Cabinet
☐ Compton Cabinet, creation of post of Agriculture Minister (late 1982), 32620 B

Economic Policy
☐ Economic difficulties, causes, fall in inflation, anct. of construction projects (1980-late 1983), 32620 B

Governor-General
☐ Lewis, Sir A. M., reappt. (Dec 1982), 32620 B
☐ Williams, B., dismissal of (Dec 1982), 32620 B

Libya, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Libyan involvement in opposition activities (Jul 1983), 32620 B

Petroleum
☐ Opening of oil terminal (mid 1982), 32620 B

Political Parties
☐ Progressive Labour Party (PLP), allegations of Libyan involvement in party activities (Jul 1983), 32620 B
☐ St Lucia Party (SLP), internal dissension, election of N. Cenac as leader (Aug 1983), 32620 B

ST VINCENT AND THE GRENADINES

Cabinet
☐ Mitchell Cabinet, formation, composition (Jul 1984), 33152 A

Elections
☐ General election, results (Jul 1984), 33152 A

Political Parties
☐ New Democratic Party, election manifesto, opposition to presence of US military advisers (Jul 1984), 33152 A

SAN MARINO

Council of State
☐ Left-wing coalition govt., appt. of (Jul 1983), 32642 A

Elections
☐ General election, results (May 1983), 32642 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Referendum, defeat of proposal to change law depriving San Marino women of citizenship on marriage to a foreigner (Jul 1982), 32642 A

SAUDI ARABIA

Armed Forces
☐ Appt. of naval commander (Jan 1984), 32823 A

Cabinet
☐ Dismissal of minister, appt. of acting replacement, appt. of Minister of State (Apr 1984), 33126 A
☐ Ministerial changes (Oct 1983), 32823 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, budget deficit for 1984, anct. of five-year development plan 1985-89 (Jan, Feb 1984), 32823 A

France, Relations with
☐ Arms sales agt. (Jan 1984), 32823 A

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Dr. H. Kohl (Oct 1983), 32823 A

Internal Security
☐ Disturbances reported involving Iranian pilgrims (Sep 1983), 32823 A

Iran/Iraq Conflict
☐ Saudi involvement in Iran/Iraq conflict, see under main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Gulf War"

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ Joint air exercises (Nov 1983), 32692 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Gemayel (Nov 1983), 32645 A (32646)

Petroleum
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**
☐ Production, Saudi attitude towards OPEC production quotas, output below production ceilings (Mar 1982-Jan 1983), provision under new quota agt. for Saudi Arabia to supply balance of market requirements (Mar 1983), increase in production above implied ceiling for reported storage (to Dec 1983), 32705 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Arms sales agt. (Aug 1983), 32823 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of (South Yemen), Relations with
☐ Reported border incidents (Dec 1983-Jan 1984), 32892 A

SCOTLAND

Elections
☐ Local elections (May 1984), 32934 A

SENEGAL

Guinea-Bissau, Relations with
☐ Maritime boundary dispute, renewed controversy, suspension of oil drilling following protests from Bissau (early 1984), 33267 A

SEYCHELLES

Elections
☐ National Assembly elections, results (Aug 1983), 32612 A
☐ Presidential election (Jun 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33326 A

Internal Security
☐ Army mutiny in 1982, court martial and sentences (Apr, Sep 1983), 32612 A
☐ Mercenary recruitment for alleged coup attempt, detentions in S. Africa (Dec 1983), 32612 A
☐ UN report on 1981 attempted coup, confirmation of S. African involvement in conspiracy (Dec 1982), pardon of mercenaries sentenced in connexion with plot (Jul, Aug 1983), 32612 A

SEYCHELLES (contd)

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Confirmation of alleged S. African involvement in 1981 attempted coup (Dec 1982), release of mercenaries in S. Africa (Nov 1982), pardon and deportation to S. Africa of mercenaries detained in Seychelles (Jul 1983), detentions in S. Africa in connexion with further alleged conspiracy against Seychelles govt. (Dec 1983), 32612 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Naval docking facilities, reported relaxation of Seychelles requirement for non-nuclear-weapons certification (Sep 1983), 32612 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Improved relations, ratification of aid agt. (Feb 1983), 32612 A
☐ Naval docking facilities, reported relaxation of Seychelles requirement for non-nuclear-weapons certification (Sep 1983), 32612 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Dec 1983), 32936 A

SIERRA LEONE

Cabinet
☐ Stevens Cabinet, resig. of second Vice-President, reorganization (May 1984), 33076 A

Economic Policy
☐ Currency, devaluation (Jul 1983), 33076 A
☐ Debt rescheduling agt. (Feb 1984), 33076 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement (Feb 1984), 33076 A

Internal Security
☐ Pujehun area, reported disturbances (May, Nov 1983), 33076 A
☐ Student arrest accompanying opening of All People's Congress (APC) conference (Feb 1984), 33076 A

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Tension over Sierra Leonean refugees in Liberia, border closure (Nov 1983), 33076 A

Political Parties
☐ All People's Congress (APC), eighth annual conference, re-election of Pres. Stevens as sec.-gen. (Feb 1984), 33076 A
☐ Sierra Leone Democratic Party (SLDP), formation (Jul 1984), 33076 A

SINGAPORE

Brunei, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, close state of (to Jan 1984), 32741 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ New Zealand military presence in Singapore, attitudes of New Zealand political parties (Dec 1983, Sep 1984), 33276 A (33279)

SOCIALIST INTER-AFRICAN
☐ See main hdg. **Africa**, subhdg. "Socialist Inter-African"

SOCIALIST INTERNATIONAL

Conferences
☐ 16th Congress, election of officers, membership changes; Southern Africa conference with "front-line" states, ANC, SWAPO and Basotho National Party (Apr 1983, Sep 1984), 33192 B

Membership
☐ Parties, admissions, suspension (Apr 1983), 33192 B

Officers
☐ General secretary, election of P. Väänänen *vice* B. Carlsson (Apr 1983), 33192 B
☐ President, re-election of W. Brandt (Apr 1983), 33192 B

SOLOMON ISLANDS

Cabinet
☐ Kenilorea Cabinet, formation, composition (Nov 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33336 B
☐ Mamaloni Cabinet, changes (Mar 1983-Feb 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33336 B

SOLOMON ISLANDS (contd)

Elections
☐ General election (Oct 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33336 B

Foreign Policy
☐ Policy stmt. on nuclear vessels and aircraft (early 1984), 33282 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Fisheries dispute, refusal of South Pacific Forum to intervene, subsequent negotiations on regional-tuna fisheries treaty (to Aug 1984), 33282 A

SOMALIA

Cabinet
☐ Siyad Barre Cabinet, reorganization (May 1984), 33138 A

Economic Policy
☐ IMF, inconclusive negotiations, resultant strains within govt. (late 1983-early 1984), 33138 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan 1984), 32818 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Ogaden, intensification of conflict, Somali guerrilla activities, reported co-operation agreement with Tigrean guerrillas, Somali declaration of state of emergency, Ethiopian denials of involvement, allegations of massacres by Ethiopians, moves to convene negotiations (Aug 1982-May 1984), 33015 A

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. **Ethiopia, Relations with**)
☐ Anti-government activities, conflicting claims by guerrillas and Somali authorities, anct. of govt. amnesty (mid 1982-mid 1984), 33138 A
☐ Qat, ban on cultivation and importation, associated disturbances (Mar 1983), 33138 A
☐ Somali Democratic Salvation Front, guerrilla activities, internal developments (Aug 1982-May 1984), 33015 A
☐ Somali National Movement, third congress, election of committee and executive council, call for unification with Somali Democratic Salvation Front (Jul 1983), 33138 A

Refugees
☐ Improvement in refugee situation, UNHCR stmt., anct. of govt. plans for permanent settlement of refugees, UNHCR allegations of govt. conscription of refugees and abuses of scholarship programmes, subsequent expulsion of UNHCR officials and representative from Somalia (Sep-Dec 1983), 33138 A

Romania, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Ceausescu, signature of economic co-operation agt. (Jul 1983), 33138 A

Social Policy
☐ Qat, presidential decree banning cultivation and importation, establishment of National Qat Control Commission, confiscations and fines, reports of continuing clandestine trade (Mar 1983-mid 1984), 33138 A
☐ Refugee situation, see subdhg. **Refugees**

Somali Revolutionary Socialist Party (SRSP)
☐ Political bureau, appt. (May 1984), 33138 A

United Nations Organization
☐ UNHCR, deterioration in relations with Somalia, see subhdg. **Refugees**

United States, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, continued increase, joint exercises (to Aug 1983), 33138 A

SOUTH AFRICA

African National Congress (ANC)
☐ See under subhdg. **Internal Security**

Afrikaner Organizations
☐ *Afrikaner Volkswag* (People's Guard), formation as right-wing alternative to *Broederbond*, election of Prof. C. Boshoff as interim leader (May 1984), 33019 A
☐ *Broederbond*, dissension over govt. constitutional proposals, resig. of Prof. C. Boshoff as chairman and member, replacement by Prof. J. P. de Lange (1982-Oct 1983), 32597 A (32599-600); resig. of Dr A. Treurnicht (Jun 1984), 33019 A

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)

Angola, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Angola**, subhdg. "South Africa, Relations with"

Armed Forces
☐ Air Force Chief, new appt. (Mar 1984), 33019 A
☐ Conscription, projected effect of amendments to Citizenship Act on (Apr 1984), 33019 A

Black Homelands
☐ (See also main hdgs. **Bophuthatswana, Ciskei, Transkei, Venda**)
☐ Dissolution of S. African Commission on proposed transfer of "homeland" territory to Swaziland, plans shelved (Jun 1984), self-govt. status granted to KaNgwane homeland (Aug 1984), 33080 A
☐ Effects of prolonged drought, S. African govt. relief (Feb, Mar 1983), 32661 A
☐ Israel, development of relations with (1982-83), 32661 A
☐ KaNgwane, resig. of Legislative Assembly members (Dec 1982), S. African govt. veto of KaNgwane nominations to Rumpff Commission investigating border adjustment (Mar 1983), 32661 A; granting of self-govt. status to homeland (Aug 1984), 33080 A
☐ KwaNdebele, Legislative Assembly resolution on opening of negotiations with S. Africa for independence, proposals to increase land area, opposition from Lebowa (May 1983, Feb 1983), 32661 A
☐ KwaZulu, cholera epidemic (to Jun 1982), 32661 A
☐ Lebowa, National Assembly elections, results (Mar 1983), 32661 A
☐ Rejection of constitutional reforms, stmt. by leaders (Oct 1983), 32597 A (32600)

Broederbond
☐ See subhdg. **Afrikaner Organizations**

Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Botha Cabinet, resig. of F. Botha, Minister of Manpower, appts. (Nov 1983), 32597 A (32601); resig. of minister, appt. (Jun 1984), 33019 A; resigs., formation of new Cabinet, composition, reorganization of responsibilities of ministries (Aug-Oct 1984), 33255 A (33256-57)
☐ Ministers' Councils, formation, composition (Sep 1984), 33255 A (33256)

Church-State Relations
☐ Suspension of two Dutch Reformed Churches in S. Africa from World Alliance of Reformed Churches for "heresy" of racial segregation (Aug 1982), other developments (Sep-Oct 1982, Mar 1983), 32597 A (32603)

Constitution
☐ Constitutional reforms, participation of Indian and Coloured peoples in restructured parliament, increased presidential powers, anct. (Jul 1982), recommendations of President's Council (Nov 1982), passage of Constitution Bill, enactment, main provisions, approval in White referendum (May-Nov 1983), 32597 A (32597-600); implementation of revised constitution (Sep 1984), 33255 A (33255)

Defence
☐ Legislation on conscientious objectors to military service (Apr 1983), 32655 A (32659)

Disasters
☐ Effects of prolonged drought in black homelands (to Feb 1983), 32661 A; (to Sep 1983), 32655 A (32660)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Economic difficulties leading to balance of payments deficit, IMF approval of standby arrangement and compensatory financing, UN and US opposition to loan (to Nov 1982), 32655 A (32659-60); decline in price of gold, other factors, anct. of 1984-85 budget (Mar 1984), 33019 A

Elections
☐ House of Assembly, by-elections, results (May, Nov 1983), 32597 A (32600-601); (Feb 1984), 33019 A
☐ House of Delegates (Indian Parliament chamber), elections, boycott and protests against, violent incidents, arrests, results (Aug 1984), 33255 A (33255)
☐ House of Representatives (Coloured Parliament chamber), elections, UDF boycott campaign, violent incidents, arrests, results (Aug 1984), 33255 A (33255)
☐ Municipal elections, black townships, boycott (Nov, Dec 1983), 33019 A
☐ Provincial elections, Transvaal (Jun 1984), 33019 A

European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**

Finland, Relations with
☐ UN Transition Assistance Group to supervise elections in Namibia, S. African objections to participation of Finnish troops, subsequent acceptance (to Aug 1983), 33264 A (33264)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Allegations of irregularities in oil purchases, lack of substantiation (Apr, Jul 1984), 33019 A
☐ Constitutional reforms on participation of Indian and Coloured peoples in restructured parliament, opposition from right-wing parties and non-white organisations, dissension within Indian and Coloured communities, approval of proposals by Parliament and in White referendum (Jul 1982-Nov 1983), 32597 A (32597-600); implementation of revised constitution (Sep 1984), 33255 A (33255)
☐ Death of B. J. Vorster, former Prime Minister (Sep 1983), 32597 A (32601)
☐ Parliament, formal opening of restructured Parliament, election of standing committees (Sep 1984), 33255 A (33257)
☐ Parliamentary by-elections caused by govt. minister's challenge to leader of Conservative Party (Feb, May 1983), 32597 A (32600-601)
☐ Resig. of govt. minister, F. Botha, following allegations of corruption (Nov 1983), 32597 A (32601)
☐ Resignations of black municipal councillors (Nov 1984), 33255 A (33259)
☐ State President, election of P. W. Botha, inauguration (Sep 1984), 33255 A (33256)

Internal Security
☐ ANC guerrilla activities, major bomb explosion in Pretoria, bomb attacks and other incidents, treason trials, execution of three guerrillas (mid 1982 to late 1983), 32655 A (32655-57); ANC reactions to S. Africa/Mozambique non-aggression pact, sabotage attacks (Feb-Apr 1984), 32835 A; further sabotage attacks (to Sep 1984), 33255 A (33257)
☐ Arrests and detentions of trade union activists (Nov 1984), 33255 A (33258, 59)
☐ Assassination of political activist in Angola (Jun 1984), 33197 A (33200)
☐ Deaths in detention, introduction of code of treatment for political detainees, controversy over inquest verdict on N. Aggett, related developments (Nov 1982-Sep 1983), 32655 A (32657-58)
☐ Espionage, sentencing of naval commander and wife (Dec 1983), 32655 A (32659)
☐ Fugitives at British consulate in Durban, see subhdg. **United Kingdom, Relations with**
☐ Internal unrest, continuation (Apr, Jun-Aug 1983), 32655 A (32658-59)
☐ B. Naudé, lifting of banning order (Aug 1984), 33255 A (33259)
☐ Release of long-term political prisoners (Feb, Mar, May 1984), 33019 A
☐ Right-wing White extremists, arrests and trials (Dec 1982-Jun 1983), 32655 A (32659)
☐ Security measures, new measures affecting border areas, lifting of banning orders, reimpositions, withdrawal of charges against trade union leaders, release of white prisoners (Sep 1982-Dec 1983), 32655 A (32656, 32658)
☐ Township unrest following increases in rent and transport costs, ban on meetings, clashes with police, deployment of army (SADF) units, arrests, lifting of ban, continuing violence, schools boycott, black education reform proposals (Aug-Oct 1984), 33255 A (33257)

Israel, Relations with
☐ Israeli development of relations with black homelands (1982-83), 32661 A

Labour Relations
☐ Export drive by Armscor (Oct 1982), 32655 A (32659)
☐ Gold-miners' strike, settlement following acceptance of Chamber of Mines' offer, subsequent outbreaks of violence, "stay away" from work in protest at increases in rent and utility charges, dismissals, arrest of organizers, detention of trade union leaders (Sep-Nov 1984), 33255 A (33257, 58)
☐ Industrial unrest, growing frequency of strikes (1982), 32655 A (32659); (Jun 1984), 33019 A
☐ Mining accidents, reported number of deaths in 1983 (Apr 1984), 33019 A
☐ Recognition of black miners' union (Jun 1983), 32655 A (32659)

Lesotho, Relations with
☐ Lesotho govt. refusal to sign non-aggression pact with S. Africa (May 1984), S. African use of economic sanctions against Lesotho (1983-84), allegations of S. African involvement in coup plot and in formation of opposition Lesotho Democratic Alliance (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 33077 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Agt. with Mozambique and Portugal on power supply to S. Africa from Cabora Bassa hydroelectric dam, provision for establishment of joint patrols to guard supply line from guerrilla attack (May 1984), 33079 A
☐ South Africa-Mozambique meetings at ministerial level, signature of non-aggression pact (Nkomati accord), main provisions, African National Congress reactions, departure of ANC members from Mozambique (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 32835 A; session of joint commission monitoring Nkomati accord, S. African stmt. reaffirming commitment to pact, departure of J. Slovo and other members of ANC from Mozambique (Mar-May 1984), 33195 A
☐ South African mediation in meetings between Mozambique govt. and MNRM (May-Oct 1984), 33195 A

Natal
☐ Cholera epidemic (to Jun 1982), 32661 A
☐ Effects of prolonged drought, relief for black homelands (Feb, Mar 1983), 32661 A
☐ Southern African Development Bank, establishment (Sep 1983), 32661 A

Nationality
☐ Amendments to Citizenship Act, approval (Apr 1984), 33019 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ 1985 Springbok rugby tour, opposition by New Zealand govt. (Jul 1984), 33276 A (33279)
☐ Diplomatic relations, closure of S. African consulate in Wellington (Aug 1984), 33276 A (33279)

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Nigerian govt. restrictions on foreign companies with S. African connexions (Jul 1982), 32606 A (32611)

Nobel Peace Prize
☐ Award to D. Tutu (Oct 1984), 33253 A

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear power station, commencement of operations (Mar 1984), 33019 A

Political Parties
☐ Conservative Party (CP), opposition to govt. constitutional proposals (Jul 1982-Sep 1983), results of parliamentary by-elections caused by challenge of govt. minister to Dr. A. Treurnicht, CP leader, re-election of Dr Treurnicht (Feb, May 1983), 32597 A (32597-98, 32600-601)
☐ *Herstigte Nasionale Party* (HNP), opposition to govt. constitutional proposals (Jul 1982-Sep 1983), 32597 A (32597-98)
☐ *Inkatha*, campaign of opposition to constitutional proposals (Sep-Nov 1983), 32597 A (32600)
☐ Labour Party, support for constitutional proposals on participation of Coloured community in restructured parliament, resig. of members, withdrawal from South African Black Alliance (Jan, Apr 1983), 32597 A (32597-98)
☐ National Party, extraordinary federal congress, anct. of constitutional proposals involving representation of Indian and Coloured peoples in restructured parliament, endorsement by provincial congresses (Jul-Oct 1982), results of parliamentary

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)
by-elections caused by challenge of F. Botha, govt. minister, to CP leader (Feb, May 1983), 32597 A (32597, 32600-601)
☐ National People's Party (NPP), successful negotiations with independent candidates to secure overall majority in House of Delegates (Aug 1984), 33255 A (33255)
☐ New Republic Party, defections to National Party (Oct 1984), 33255 A (33256)
☐ People's Congress Party, formation to oppose constitutional proposals (Jan 1983), 32597 A (32598)
☐ Progressive Federal Party (PFP), opposition to govt. constitutional proposals (Jul 1982-Sep 1983), 32597 A (32597-98)
☐ Solidarity, unsuccessful negotiations with independent candidates to secure majority in House of Delegates (Aug 1984), 33255 A (33255)
☐ South African Black Alliance (SABA), opposition to govt. constitutional proposals, withdrawal of Labour Party from alliance (Jul 1982-Apr 1983), 32597 A (32597-98)
☐ South African Indian Council (SAIC), support for constitutional proposals on participation of Indian community in restructured parliament (Jan 1983), 32597 A (32598)
☐ Transvaal Indian Congress, revival to oppose constitutional proposals (Jan 1983), 32597 A (32598)
☐ United Democratic Front (UDF), formation of alliance of non-white organizations to oppose govt. constitutional proposals (May 1983), 32597 A (32599); boycott of elections to House of Delegates and House of Representatives, govt. allegations of links with banned ANC and S. African Communist Party, arrests of sec.-gen. and other members (Aug, Oct 1984), 33255 A (33255)

Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visit by S. African Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, talks on Mozambique (May 1984), 33019 A

President's Council
Election of chairman (Sep 1984), 33255 A (33257)
☐ Resig. of members, appts. (mid, late 1982), 32597 A (32601-602)

Press and Other Media
☐ Legislation on registration of newspapers (Jun 1982), govt. measures against journalists (Oct 1982, Mar 1983), 32597 A (32602-603)

Racial Policy
☐ Implementation of apartheid, developments related to, deferral of bill restricting settlement of blacks (mid 1982-late 1983), 32597 A (32602)
☐ Sport, see separate subhdg.

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Confirmation of alleged S. African involvement in 1981 coup attempt (Dec 1982), release of mercenaries in S. Africa (Nov 1982), pardon and deportation to S. Africa of mercenaries detained in Seychelles (Jul 1983), detentions in S. Africa in connexion with further alleged conspiracy against Seychelles govt. (Dec 1983), 32612 A

Sport
☐ Sporting contacts with S. Africa, tours in violation of Gleneagles Agt. (Mar 1982-Jan 1984), 32655 A (32661); English rugby tour (May-Jun 1984), 33019 A

Swaziland, Relations with
☐ Disclosure of 1982 non-aggression pact (Mar 1984), 33080 A

Tanzania, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Tanzanian oil trade with S. Africa (Nov 1983), 32603 A

Townships
☐ Township unrest, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Refuge of S. Africans at British consulate in Durban following order for re-arrest, request for intervention of British govt., British reaction, S. African allegations of breach of 1961 Vienna convention on diplomatic relations, departure of three fugitives, immediate re-arrest, Supreme Court rejection of appeal against detention orders, visit of British MP (Sep-Oct 1984), 33255 A (33258-59)

SOUTH AFRICA (contd)
☐ S. African involvement in burglaries at African nationalist organization offices in London (Jul-Dec 1982), 32655 A (32661)
☐ S. African refusal to expel S. Africans wanted in UK to face arms smuggling charges (Sep-Oct 1984), 33255 A (33258)
☐ Strained relations over charges against S. African and British businessmen of exporting arms to S. Africa (Apr 1984), 33019 A
☐ Visit by S. African Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, talks on Namibia (Jun 1984), 33019 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on constitutional proposals, apartheid policy, nuclear capability and Namibia (Nov, Dec 1983), 32825 A (32826)
☐ Sec. Ccl. resolutions on revised constitution, elections to Coloured and Indian parliaments and apartheid policy (Aug, Oct 1984), 33255 A (33257); resolutions on presence of S. African troops in Angola (Dec 1983, Jan 1984), 33197 A (33197)

United States, Relations with
☐ Improved relations, meetings between senior US officials and S. African military personnel, between Pres. Reagan and S. African Foreign Minister, US policy of "constructive engagement" and relaxation of trade restrictions (Mar 1981-Jun 1983), 32655 A (32660)

Visits
☐ European tour by S. African Prime Minister and Foreign Minister (May-Jun 1984), 33019 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Alleged reduction in support for Zimbabwean dissidents, following talks between S. African and Zimbabwean Chiefs of Staff (Jul-Sep 1984), 33135 A (33137)

SOUTH PACIFIC
☐ Regional conferences, see main hdg. **Pacific**

SOVIET UNION

Afghanistan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Afghanistan**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Strained relations, expulsion of Soviet diplomats, departure of Bangladeshi ambassador (Nov 1983-Jan 1984), 32918 A (32921)

Byelorussia
☐ Reported purge of police and judicial officials (Mar 1984), 33115 A (33115)

China, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Communist Party
☐ Constituent republics, leadership changes (Uzbekistan, Feb 1984), 32761 A; (Latvia, Apr 1984), 32864 A (32867)
☐ Leadership, effects of absence of Pres. Andropov due to illness, politburo and central cttee. secretariat appts. (Aug 1983-Jan 1984), 32760 A; death of Pres. Andropov, appt. of K. Chernenko as general secretary, internal developments (Feb 1984), 32864 A (32864, 32866)

Corruption
☐ Continuation of anti-corruption campaign, dismissal of ministers (mid 1983-Jan 1984), 32760 A; continued campaign against corruption and inefficiency in republics, associated executions and dismissals of officials (late 1983-Aug 1984), 33115 A (33115-16)
☐ A. Kolevatov, former director-general of state circus, imprisonment on bribery charges (Sep 1984), 33115 A (33116)

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Soviet diplomats (Nov 1982), 33026 A

Council of Ministers
☐ Tikhonov govt., dismissal of ministers, appts., other changes (Sep 1983-Mar 1984), 32760 A; changes (Apr 1984), 32864 A (32867); death of a Deputy Premier, appt. of replacement, other appts. (May-Nov 1984), 33300 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

Defence
☐ Arms control negotiations see main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**
☐ Death of S. Romanov (May 1984), 33300 A
☐ Military appts., replacement of N. Ogarkov, controversy over subsequent appearances in official capacity, other appts. (May-Sep 1984), 33300 A
☐ Military operations in space, see main hdg. **Space Research**
☐ Nuclear forces, deployment of Soviet "operational-tactical" nuclear missiles in Czechoslovakia and E. Germany (Nov 1983-Jan 1984), establishment of peace movement, harassment by security forces (Jun 1982-mid-1983), 32766 A (32767-68, 32772); continued deployment of missiles in Czechoslovakia, anct. of plans for additional deployment in E. Germany (Mar-May 1984), 33126 B (33130-31)
☐ Soviet military strength, Western assessments (Feb-Jul 1984), 33126 B (33129)

Economic Policy
☐ Debt, figs. (Mar 1984), 33250 B
☐ Economic report on 1983, approval of plan and budget for 1984 (Dec 1983), 32760 A
☐ Proposed natural gas pipeline to Eastern Europe (Jul 1984), 33250 B

Education
☐ Educational reforms (Jan 1984), 32864 A (32867)

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Improved relations, visit of former Soviet ambassador, exchange of ambassadors anticipated (Apr 1984), 33124 A

Elections
☐ Supreme Soviet, results (Mar 1984), 32864 A (32866-67)

Estonia
☐ Council of Ministers, new Premier (Jan 1984), 32760 A
☐ Nationalist demonstrations (Oct 1982), imprisonment of dissidents (1983-84), 33115 A (33116)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Soviet diplomats for espionage (Feb 1984), 33015 A
☐ Visit, Lt.-Col. Mengistu (Mar 1984), 33015 A

European Communities
☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**

France, Relations with
☐ Franco-Soviet relations, developments (1983-84), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33346 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand, controversy over reference in speech to A. Sakharov (Jun 1984), 33115 A (33118); discussion of space weapons developments (Jun 1984), 33126 B (33131)

Georgia
☐ Dismissals of judges (Jul 1984), 33115 A (33115)
☐ Nationalist demonstrations (mid 1983), imprisonment of dissidents (Mar 1984), 33115 A (33117)

German Democratic Republic (East Germany), Relations with
☐ Military co-operation talks between N. Ogarkov and E. Honecker (Oct 1984), 33300 A

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Ghanaian diplomat from Liberia (Nov 1983), 32715 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Agt. on construction of alumina plant in Greece (Mar 1984), 32791 A

Grenada, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Soviet diplomats from Grenada (Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617); closure of embassy (Jan 1984), 32848 A

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, oil agt. (Feb 1984), 32939 A (32941)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Administrative measures (Jan-Feb 1984), 32864 A (32867)

Internal Security
☐ (See also subhdg. **Press and Other Media**)
☐ Attacks on Soviet property abroad (Sep 1982-Feb 1984), 33115 A (33121)

SOVIET UNION (contd)

☐ Defections to West (late 1982-Sep 1984), 33115 A (33120-21)
☐ Hijackings of Soviet aircraft on internal flights (Nov 1982-Nov 1983), 33115 A (33121)
☐ Human rights activists, arrests and sentences, increased state counter-measures, action against Russian Social Fund (1983-84), 33115 A (33117-18)
☐ Increased restrictions on contact between Soviet citizens and foreigners (1982-84), new law (Jul 1984), 33115 A (33121)
☐ Limited amnesty for prisoners, anct. (Dec 1982), 33115 A (33118)
☐ Measures against unofficial trade unionists, peace movement and religious groups (late 1982-Aug 1984), 33115 A (33118-20)
☐ Nationalist dissent, counter-measures, official comment on Russian language as means of unification, imprisonment of dissidents (May 1982-Aug 1984), 33115 A (33116-17)
☐ Position of A. and Y. Sakharova, developments, appeals by Western leaders (Sep 1982-Aug 1984), 33115 A (33118)
☐ Soviet All-Union Society of Neurologists and Psychologists, resig. from World Psychiatric Association, subsequent withdrawals of Czechoslovak, Bulgarian and Cuban societies (Feb-Jul 1983), 33115 A (33117)

Iran, Relations with
☐ Border incidents, reports of (early-mid 1983), 32690 A
☐ Re-establishment of contacts (Jun 1984), 33062 A
☐ Reciprocal expulsion of diplomats (May 1983), 32690 A

Iraq, Relations with
☐ Iraqi delegation visit (Mar 1983), 32687 A

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Soviet diplomats from Ireland (Sep 1983), 32644 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Talks between A. Gromyko and I. Shamir (Sep 1984), 33242 A (33245)
☐ Temporary detention of E. Katzir, former President of Israel (Jul 1984), 33115 A (33120)

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Soviet diplomats from Jamaica for alleged espionage (Nov 1983), 32724 A (32727)

Jewish Community
☐ Anti-Zionist campaign, establishment of "Anti-Zionist Committee of the Soviet Public" (Mar 1983-1984), 33115 A (33120)
☐ Continued decrease in emigration (1982-84), 33115 A (33120)
☐ Third World Conference on Soviet Jewry (Jerusalem, Mar 1983), 33115 A (33120)

Kazakhstan
☐ President, death of S. Imashev (Feb 1984), 32760 A; appt. of B. Ashimov (Mar 1984), 32864 A (32867)

KGB (State Security Committee)
☐ Chairman, promotion to rank of marshal (Apr 1984), 33300 A

Latvia
☐ Communist Party, new first secretary (Apr 1984), 32864 A (32867)
☐ Expulsion of officials from CPSU (1983-84), 33115 A (33116)
☐ Nationalist demonstrations (Nov 1982), imprisonment of dissidents (1983), 33115 A (33116)

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Reciprocal expulsion of diplomats (Nov 1983), 32715 A

Lithuania
☐ Nationalist demonstrations (Sep 1982), imprisonment of dissidents (May, Jul 1983), 33115 A (33116)

Mongolia, Relations with
☐ Visits, Pres. Tsedenbal (Aug 1981, Aug, Dec 1982), signature of trade protocol (Dec 1983), 32789 A

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Aid to Mozambique (1984), 33195 A
☐ Rescue and release of Soviet technicians captured by MNRM guerrillas (Dec 1983, Jan 1984), 32835 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Imprisonment of D. Griffioen for attempted espionage on behalf of Soviet Union (Jul 1981), 32812 A (32815)

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, resumption (Feb 1984), 33276 A (33279)

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Visit, D. Ortega (Jun 1984), 33269 A (33275)

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Cultural agt., anct. of signature (Aug 1983), 32606 A (32611)

Norway, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Norway**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Petroleum
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**

Poland, Relations with
☐ Commercial agts. (Nov 1983), 32796 A (32796)
☐ Debt rescheduling negotiations (Apr 1984), 33290 A (33294)
☐ Visit, Gen. Jaruzelski, signature of co-operation agt. (May 1984), 33290 A (33295)

President
☐ Andropov, Y., absence due to illness (Aug 1983-Jan 1984), 32760 A
☐ Chernenko, K., appt. of, following death of Y. Andropov (Feb, Apr 1984), 32864 A (32864, 32866)

Press and Other Media
☐ KGB efforts to end publication of underground journal *Chronicle of Current Events*, forced closure of dissident publication *Express Information* (1983-Sep 1984), 33115 A (33117)
☐ Western journalists working in Soviet Union, imposition of restrictions (1983-84), 33115 A (33121)

Religion
☐ Unofficial religious activity, govt. measures against (late 1982-Aug 1984), 33115 A (33119-20)
☐ Visit, US church leaders' delegation (Jun 1984), 33115 A (33120)

Romania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Romania**, subhdg. "Soviet Union, Relations with"

Russian Soviet Federative Socialist Republic
☐ Revision of penal code (Sep 1983), 32864 A (32867)

Space Research
☐ See main hdg. **Space Research**

Supreme Soviet
☐ Elections, results (Mar 1984), 32864 A (32866-67)

Syria, Relations with
☐ Visit by Soviet delegation, joint communiqué (Mar 1984), 33012 A

Tajikistan
☐ President, election of (Feb 1984), 32760 A

Trade Unions
☐ Campaign to strengthen discipline in trade unions, launch, expulsion of officials (Jul 1984), 33115 A (33116)
☐ Measures against unofficial trade union movement (1982-83), 33115 A (33118)

Turkey, Relations with
☐ Tense relations, gas pipeline agt. (1983-Jun 1984), 33037 A (33041-42)

Ukraine
☐ Dismissal of Minister of Culture and other officials for corruption and incompetence (Sep 1983-Aug 1984), 33115 A (33115)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ O. Bitov, defection to UK, subsequent return to Soviet Union, press conference on alleged kidnapping and maltreatment by UK security services (Sep 1983-Sep 1984), 33115 A (33121)
☐ Expulsion of British citizen, E. Chick, following arrest while smuggling material for a Russian emigré organization (Apr 1983), 33115 A (33118)
☐ Soviet-UK relations, developments (1983-84), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33346 A

SOVIET UNION (contd)

United States, Relations with
☐ Arms control negotiations, see main hdg.

Disarmament and Arms Control
☐ Soviet bloc boycott of Los Angeles Olympic Games, resultant tensions (to Aug 1984), 33194 A
☐ Soviet-US relations, developments (Nov 1982-Dec 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33346 A
☐ US report on numbers of Soviet citizens expelled world-wide for alleged espionage (1981-1983), 32815 A
☐ US-Soviet "hot line" communications link, agt. on improvement (Jul 1984), 33126 B (33133)

Uzbekistan
☐ Communist Party, appt. of President as new First Secretary (Feb 1984), 32760 A
☐ Criticisms and dismissals of officials (Jun-Jul 1984), 33115 A (33116)

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ Aid, economic and labour co-operation agts. (Jul, Oct, Dec 1983), 32673 A (32675)
☐ Defence Minister, talks with Vietnamese Minister of National Defence (May-Jun 1984), 33153 A
☐ Joint petroleum enterprise, discovery of oil off Vietnamese coast (May 1984), 33153 A
☐ Soviet military base in southern Vietnam, reported establishment of (Mar 1983), 32673 A (32675)
☐ Soviet naval exercises on Vietnamese coast (Apr 1984), 33153 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Signature of trade agt. (Mar 1983), 32930 A (32933)
☐ Tourism to Yugoslavia, imposition of restrictions by Soviet authorities (Jun 1984), 33115 A (33121)
☐ Visits, N. Tikhonov, V. Zarkovic and L. Mojsov (Mar 1983, Feb 1984), 32930 A (32933)

Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Suspension of air transport agt. by Zaïre following bomb explosion (Jan 1984), 32839 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Trade agt., signature (Jan 1984), 32775 A

SPACE RESEARCH

Canada
☐ Co-operation agt. with European Space Agency, extension (Jan 1984), 32951 B (32954)

China
☐ Civil space research and technology agts., signature with West Germany and Italy (Mar 1984), 32951 B (32954)
☐ Communications satellites, first launch, related developments (Mar, Apr 1984), 32951 B (32954)

European Space Programme
☐ See main hdg. **European Space Agency**

Japan
☐ Communications satellites, launch of first television broadcasting satellite, further developments (Jan-Apr 1984), 32951 B (32954)

Military Operations in Space
☐ Anti-satellite missiles, first US test of, state of Soviet system, US intention to develop strategic defence initiative programme (Jan-Apr 1984), 32951 B (32953-54)
☐ UN Disarmament Conference, Soviet introduction of draft treaty banning weapons from space (Mar 1984), 32951 B (32953); discussion of space weapons, Soviet and US stmts., failure to agree on agenda for bilateral talks (Apr-Sep 1984), 33126 B (33131-32)
☐ US "Star Wars" weapon programme, developments, tests, congressional opposition, state of Soviet anti-satellite system, failure to agree on agenda for bilateral talks aimed at imposing moratorium on space weapons (Mar-Sep 1984), 33126 B (33131-32)

Soviet Space Programme
☐ *Cosmos* satellite programme, decreased number of launchings (Sep 1983-Apr 1984), 32951 B (32953)
☐ Military operations in space, see separate subhdg.

SPACE RESEARCH (contd)

☐ *Soyuz-Salyut* programme, problems prior to return of *Soyuz T9*, flights of *Soyuz T10* and *Soyuz T11* (Nov 1983-Apr 1984), 32951 B (32953)

United States Space Programme

☐ Military operations in space, see separate subhdg.

☐ NASA manned space programme and Strategic Defence Initiative Organization, appts. (April 1984), 32951 B (32954)

☐ Permanent manned space station, anct. of plans, authorization of preliminary budget, talks on international collaboration, signature of satellite agt. with Italy (Jan-Mar 1984), 32951 B (32952-53)

☐ Privatization, measures to promote private-sector investment in space (May-Dec 1983), 32951 B (32952)

☐ Rocket launches, other developments (1983), 32951 B (32952)

☐ Space shuttle programme, ninth flight, success of space lab experiments, 10th flight, loss of communications satellites, 11th flight, repair of solar satellite (Nov 1983-Apr 1984), 32951 B (32951-52)

SPAIN

Abortion

☐ Passage of law to legalize abortion in certain cases (Oct 1983-Mar 1984), 32801 A (32804)

Andalusia

☐ Resig. and replacement of Chief Minister (Feb, Mar 1984), 32801 A (32803-04)

Angola, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. dos Santos, talks on bilateral trade (Sep 1984), 33197 A (33199-200)

Arab-Israeli Conflict

☐ Assassination attempt in Madrid on official of Popular Front for Liberation of Palestine (Aug 1984), 33186 A

Aragón

☐ Regional parliament, elections (May 1983), 32801 A (32803)

Argentina, Relations with

☐ Visit, Pres. Alfonsin, joint Declaration of Madrid supporting respective claims to Falklands and Gibraltar (Jun 1984), 33143 A

Armed Forces

☐ Civil Guard, appt. of new director-general (Nov 1983), 32801 A (32804)

☐ Military coup attempt in 1981, increase in sentences on conspirators following appeal by govt. (Apr 1983), 32801 A (32804)

☐ Reform of armed forces, approval of legislation to establish political control, reorganization of command structure, new appts., other modernization plans (to Jan 1984), 32801 A (32804)

Asturias

☐ Regional parliament, elections (May 1983), 32801 A (32803)

Balearics

☐ Regional parliament, elections (May 1983), 32801 A (32803)

Basque Region

☐ (See also main hdgs. **Belgium, Costa Rica, France, Nicaragua, Portugal**, subhdg. "Internal Security" for ETA activities abroad)

☐ Govt. initiatives, offer of limited negotiations, ETA refusal, adoption of policy of "social reintegration", granting of pardons, applications of Basque exiles for "social reintegration" (Apr-Oct 1984), 33302 A

☐ Political parties, failure of peace initiatives made by Basque Nationalist Party (PNV), agt. on independence of Basque Premier, C. Garaicoetxea, from PNV party discipline, murder of Basque Socialist Party (PSOE) senator, continuing boycott of parliament by United People (HB) (Jan 1983-Feb 1984), 32801 A (32801-02); PNV national assembly, internal divisions, leadership changes, govt. attempts to ban *Herri Batasuna*, court rulings, assassination of HB leader, call for protest strike (Mar-Nov 1984), 33302 A

☐ Regional parliament, elections, campaign violence, results (Feb 1984), 32801 A (32801); first session, demonstration calling for education in Basque language, re-election of Premier of regional govt., continuing boycott of parliament by *Herri Batasuna* (Mar-Apr 1984), 33302 A

☐ Security situation, continuation of ETA campaign of violence, kidnapping and murder of army officer, factional splits within ETA, trials, central govt. anti-terrorist measures, arrest and murder of ETA members in France, murder of Socialist senator (May 1983-Feb 1984), 32801 A (32801-03); arrest in Costa Rica of ETA member (Sep 1983), 33026 A; continued bombings and assassination attacks by ETA, arrests and deportations of suspects, retaliation attacks, counter-attacks by GAL (Anti-Terrorist Liberation Group), emergence of *Jauzibia* anti-terrorist group, inquiries into activities of Spanish security forces, allegations of torture, ETA leadership changes, demonstrations against ETA, emergence of *Gatazka* group opposed to national service (Mar-Nov 1984) 33302 A

Belgium, Relations with

☐ Basques, extradition of ETA suspects to Spain, subsequent trial, retaliation attacks in Belgium (Jul-Sep 1984), 33302 A

Canaries

☐ Regional parliament, elections (May 1983), 32801 A (32803)

Cantabria

☐ Regional parliament, elections (May 1983), 32801 A (32803)

Castille-La Mancha

☐ Regional parliament, elections (May 1983), 32801 A (32803)

Castille-León

☐ Regional parliament, elections (May 1983), 32801 A (32803)

Church-State Relations

☐ Opposition from Roman Catholic Church to legislation on abortion and private education (late 1983-Mar 1984), 32801 A (32804-05)

Constitution

☐ Constitutional court ruling on LOAPA legislation concerning regional autonomy (Aug 1983), 32801 A (32804)

Costa Rica, Relations with

☐ Arrest in Costa Rica of ETA member (Sep 1983), 33026 A

Defence

☐ NATO, continued reservation of Spanish position over integration into military command structure (to Dec 1983), 32766 A (32769, 32772)

Education

☐ Legislation to establish greater government control over private education (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 32801 A (32805)

Elections

☐ Regional and municipal (May 1983), Basque regional parliament (Feb 1984), 32801 A (32801, 32803-4)

European Communities

☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Spain"

Extremadura

☐ Regional parliament, elections (May 1983), 32801 A (32803)

France, Relations with

☐ Border blockade by French lorry drivers demanding greater protection from Basque reprisals (Sep 1984), 33302 A

☐ French Basque region, arrests of ETA members, murder of others by retaliatory organization (1983-Feb 1984), 32801 A (32803); further arrests of ETA members, estimates of Spanish Basque population, deportations to Latin America, Africa and Spain, subsequent demonstrations and escalation of anti-French attacks, other incidents (Mar-Sep 1984), 33302 A

☐ Visits of French Interior Minister, signature of Franco-Spanish accord on Basques providing for French deportation of ETA suspects and Spanish policy of "social reintegration", subsequent attacks on French targets in Spain (Jun-Sep 1984), 33302 A

Gibraltar, Relations with

☐ See subhdg. **United Kingdom, Relations with**

Guatemala, Relations with

☐ Failure of talks to re-establish diplomatic relations (Jan 1984), 32972 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Legislation to reform public administration and judicial law (early 1983), 32801 A (32805)

☐ Right of assembly, passage of organic law, entry into force (Apr-Aug 1983), 32801 A (32805)

Internal Security

☐ See also subhdg. **Basque Region**

☐ Anti-terrorist measures, parliamentary approval (Nov 1983), 32801 A (32802)

☐ Human rights, report on situation (Dec 1982), 32801 A (32805); Amnesty International report (1984), 33302 A

☐ Military coup attempt in 1981, Supreme Court increase in sentences on conspirators following appeal by central govt. (Apr 1983), 32801 A (32804)

☐ Operation ZEN in Basque region and Navarre (May 1983), 32801 A (32802)

☐ Political violence by ETA, anti-ETA groups, left-wing, GRAPO, right-wing and anarchist groups, killing and arrest of GRAPO leaders, trials (Sep 1982-Mar 1984), 32801 A (32802-03); (Mar-Nov 1984), 33302 A

☐ Security forces, inquiries into activities in Basque region, resig. of head of police intelligence, tribunal hearing in connexion with alleged complicity in killings of Basque activists, torture allegations, suspensions from service (Mar-Apr 1984), 33302 A

Judicial Law

☐ Legislation on reform (Mar-Apr 1983), 32801 A (32805)

La Rioja

☐ Regional parliament, elections (May 1983), 32801 A (32803)

Libya, Relations with

☐ Reaction to Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty, fears concerning possible Libyan support for Moroccan claims to Ceuta and Melilla (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Madrid

☐ Regional parliament, elections (May 1983), 32801 A (32803)

Morocco, Relations with

☐ Polisario, formal protest from Morocco to Spain following anct. of planned opening of Polisario diplomatic mission in Madrid (Mar 1984), 33306 A

☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Lybyan federation treaty, fears concerning possible Libyan support for Moroccan claims to Ceuta and Melilla (Aug-Sep 1984), 33246 A

Murcia

☐ Chief Minister, resig. (Mar 1984), 32801 A (32804); election of successor (Mar 1984), 33302 A

☐ Regional parliament, elections (May 1983), 32801 A (32803)

Navarre

☐ Basque Nationalist Party (PNV), controversial decision by local members in defiance of orders from party's central organization, imposition of penalties by national assembly (Mar-May 1984), 33302 A

☐ Regional parliament, political impasse following election results (May, Jun 1983), 32801 A (32803); election of president of regional govt. (Mar 1984), 33302 A

Political Parties

☐ Communist Party, formation as new pro-Soviet group by former Spanish Communist Party veteran (Jan 1984), 32801 A (32806)

☐ Democratic Action Party, dissolution and integration with Spanish Socialist Workers' Party (Jan 1983), 32801 A (32805)

☐ Democratic Reformist Party, formation of centrist party by Liberal Democratic Party with Catalan Democratic Convergence (late 1983), political agreement with Liberal Action Party (Feb 1984), 32801 A (32805)

SPAIN (contd)

☐ Feminist Party, first congress, election of executive (Jul 1983), 32801 A (32805)
☐ Liberal Action Party, political agreement with newly-formed Democratic Reformist Party (Feb 1984), 32801 A (32805)
☐ Party of Socialist Action, constituent congress, election of sec.-gen. (Jan 1983), 32801 A (32805)
☐ Spanish Communist Party, division between pro-Soviet and Eurocommunist factions, re-election of G. Iglesias as sec.-gen., formation of pro-Soviet Communist Party (1983-Jan 1984), 32801 A (32805-06)
☐ Union of the Democratic Centre, dissolution, integration of former members into Popular Democratic and other parties (Feb 1983), 32801 A (32805)

Regional Policy
☐ (See also under individual regions)
☐ Constitutional Court ruling on LOAPA legislation on regional autonomy (Aug 1983), 32801 A (32804)
☐ Regional elections (May 1983), 32801 A (32803)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Gibraltar, Anglo-Spanish talks on sovereignty dispute, lack of progress (Mar, Sep 1983), Spanish protest at British naval visit to Gibraltar (Apr 1983), 32882 A

Uruguay, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of former Spanish Prime Minister in connexion with Sr Ferreira Aldunate case, Spanish retaliation threats (Aug 1984), 33141 A

Valencia
☐ Regional parliament, elections (May 1983), 32801 A (32803)

Western Sahara
☐ Polisario Front, talks with Spain (Mar 1983), 32821 A; anct. of proposed opening of Polisario diplomatic mission in Madrid, formal protest from Morocco (Mar 1984), 33306 A

SRI LANKA

Armed Forces
☐ Introduction of conscription, anct. (Aug 1983), 32630 A (32632)

Cabinet
☐ Jayawardene Cabinet, formation of Ministry of National Security, appts. (Mar 1984), 33098 A (33098)

Constitution
☐ Approval of constitutional amendments on holding of by-elections and on prohibition of separatism (Feb, Aug 1983), 32630 A (32630, 32632)

Economic Policy
☐ Aid deal negotiated with World Bank sponsored consortium (Jun 1984), 33098 A (33101)
☐ Economic situation, improvement, rise in tea prices (early 1984), 33098 A (33101)
☐ IMF, standby arrangement, approval (Sep 1983), 33098 A (33101)
☐ Report on effects of intercommunal violence (Aug 1983), 32630 A (32632)

Elections
☐ By-elections, local elections, results, violent incidents (May 1983), 32630 A (32630)

Human Rights
☐ Allegations of violations of human rights, International Commission of Jurists' report criticizing security legislation (Jul, Aug 1983), 32630 A (32631, 32632)

India, Relations with
☐ Bomb explosion at Madras airport, arrests of Sri Lankan Tamils and others (Aug 1984), 33098 A (33100)
☐ Govt. allegations of Indian assistance to Tamil rebels, Indian denials (Apr 1984), 33098 A (33098)
☐ Indian concern for Tamil community following serious intercommunal violence, mediation efforts (Jul-Nov 1983), 32630 A (32632-33)
☐ Merger of three Madras-based Tamil separatist groups (Apr 1984), 33098 A (33099)
☐ Visit, Sri Lankan Minister of National Security, Indian reassurances of non-intervention in Sri Lankan affairs, talks on Tamil problem (Apr 1984), 33098 A (33099)

SRI LANKA (contd)

Industrial Relations
☐ Plantation workers' strike in support of wage claim, interim settlement (Apr 1984), 33098 A (33101)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ All-party "amity talks" to discuss ethnic problems and proposed devolution (Jan-Aug 1984), 33098 A (33098, 33100)
☐ Extension of govt.'s original term, political developments concerning by-elections for vacated seats, position of Tamil MPs (Feb-Jul 1983), 32630 A (32630)
☐ Govt. proposals on regional councils and second chamber (late 1983, Jul 1984), 33098 A (33098, 33100)
☐ National Defence Fund, establishment (Mar 1984), 33098 A (33098)
☐ Tamil separatism, constitutional amendment prohibiting separatism following widespread intercommunal violence, boycott and forfeiture of parliamentary seats by Tamil MPs, govt. proposals for regional councils, anct. of forthcoming all-party conference on Tamil issue (Jul-Dec 1983), 32630 A (32631-32, 32633-34)

Internal Security
☐ Merger of three Madras-based Tamil separatist groups (Apr 1984), 33098 A (33099)
☐ Proscription of left-wing parties, detention of leaders (Jul 1983), 32630 A (32631-32)
☐ Sentencing of hijacker (Jun 1983), 32630 A (32634)
☐ Special naval surveillance zone, creation following suspected Indian assistance to Tamil rebels (Apr 1984), 33098 A (33098)
☐ State of emergency, introduction, extensions (May-Dec 1983), 32630 A (32630, 32632, 32633, 32634); extensions (Jan-Aug 1984); deletion of emergency regulations, anct. (Jun 1984), 33098 A
☐ Tamil separatism, increase in Tamil guerrilla activities, widespread intercommunal violence, massacres of Tamils, flight of Tamils to northern Sri Lanka, govt. response, prohibition of separatism, rehabilitation measures, Indian mediation efforts, further guerrilla incidents, anct. of forthcoming all-party conference on Tamil issue (May-Dec 1983), 32630 A; guerrilla activities, clashes with security forces in northern districts, killing of guerrilla leader, kidnap of American couple, bomb explosion at Madras airport (Jan-Aug 1984), 33098 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Israel to open interests section at US embassy, for purpose of training Sri Lankan security forces, anct., opposition from parliament and Moslem community (May 1984), 33098 A (33099)

Map
☐ Tamil population, 32631

Parliament
☐ Resig. of Speaker, new appt. (Aug 1983), 32630 A (32634)

Political Parties
☐ All-party "amity talks" to discuss ethnic problems and proposed devolution (Jan-Aug 1984), 33098 A (33098, 33100)
☐ Communist Party, temporary proscription (Jul-Oct 1983), 32630 A (32631-32)
☐ Sri Lanka Peoples' Party (SLPP), formation (Jan 1984), 33098 A (33098)
☐ Tamil United Liberation Front (TULF), party anct. of resig. of MPs, forfeiture of seats by MPs following refusal to forswear separatism (Jul, Oct 1983), 32630 A (32630, 32632)

Press and Other Media
☐ Censorship, imposition on media coverage of violence within Moslem community and Tamil guerrilla activies, relaxation (Jun, Jul 1984), 33098 A (33099)
☐ Introduction of censorship on reports of violence, lifting, reintroduction (Jul, Sep, Nov 1983), 32630 A (32630, 32633)
☐ Proscription of left-wing newspapers (Jul 1983), 32630 A (32631-32)

Refugees
☐ Flight of Tamils to northern Sri Lanka following serious intercommunal violence (Jul-Aug 1983), 32630 A (32631, 32632)

SRI LANKA (contd)

South Asia Regional Co-operation
☐ See main hdg. **Asia-Pacific Region**, subhdg. "South Asia"

Tamil Community
☐ Govt. refusal of Red Cross aid for Tamil community (Aug 1984), 33098 A (33101)
☐ Tamil separatism and intercommunal violence see subhdgs. **Internal Political Affairs** and **Internal Security**

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visits, British parliamentary delegation; Pres. Jayawardene (Jun 1984), 33098 A (33101)

United States, Relations with
☐ Kidnap of American couple in Jaffna by Tamil guerrillas, demands, subsequent release (May 1984), 33098 A (33099)
☐ Visit, Pres. Jayawardene (Jun 1984), 33098 A (33101)

STEEL
☐ See under main hdgs. **Japan** and **United States**

SUDAN

Chad, Relations with
☐ Refugees, flight of Chadians to Sudan to escape effects of drought and fighting (to Oct 1984), 33308 A (33310)

Constitution
☐ Moves towards constitutional amendments to conform with Islamic concept of govt. (May 1984), 33009 A

Council of Ministers
☐ Nemery govt., appt., reorganization, dismissal of minister, dissolution of Council of Ministers, establishment of Presidential Council (Apr, May 1984), 33009 A

Education
☐ Closure of Khartoum University following student protests (Apr 1984), 33009 A

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Invocation of joint defence agt. following alleged Libyan air attack on Omdurman (Mar 1984), 33009 A

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Deterioration in relations, tension and mutual accusations, Egyptian mediation (1983-Mar 1984), 33009 A

France, Relations with
☐ Sudanese rebel attacks on French development company projects, kidnapping and release of French workers, cessation of work on canal (Nov 1983, Feb 1984), 33009 A

Internal Security
☐ Air raid on Omdurman, alleged Libyan involvement, Egyptian and US response (Mar 1984), 33009 A
☐ Opposition to Nemery regime, student protests, public sector strikes, alleged coup plots, declaration of state of emergency, extensions, govt. security measures and arrests (Sep 1983-Jun 1984), 33009 A
☐ Southern Sudan, intensification of rebel guerrilla activities, attacks on foreign companies, kidnapping and release of foreign nationals, conflict with govt. forces, attack on Nile river traffic (Jun 1983-Mar 1984), 33009 A

Judicial System
☐ Penal code, adoption of Islamic law, opposition and Christian reactions, subsequent developments (Sep 1983), 33009 A
☐ Reform of judicial system, replacement of Chief Justice and dismissal of judges, resig. of lawyers (Jun-Sep 1983), 33009 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Sudanese support for Libyan anti-govt. guerrillas (May 1984), 33003 A (33006)
☐ Libyan denial of implication in air attack on Omdurman (Mar 1984), 33009 A

Medicine
☐ Doctors' strike (Mar-Apr 1984), 33009 A

Refugees
☐ Ugandan refugees in Sudan, continued flight (to Dec 1983), 32895 A

SUDAN (contd)

Religion
☐ Adoption of Islamic law see subhdg. **Judicial System**

Southern Region
☐ (See also subhdg. **Internal Security**)
☐ Sudan People's Liberation Movement (SPLM), objectives (Mar 1984), 33009 A

Sudanese Socialist Union (SSU)
☐ Leadership changes (May 1984), 33009 A

United States, Relations with
☐ US military aid following alleged Libyan air raid on Omdurman (Mar 1984), 33009 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Nemery (Nov 1983), 33009 A

SUGAR

European Communities
☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**

SURINAM

Cabinet
☐ Dismissal of Alibux Cabinet, appt. of interim administration under W. Udenhout, composition (Jan, Feb 1984), 32780 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Cuban diplomats (Oct 1983), 32780 A

Economic Policy
☐ Govt. austerity measures, industrial protest action (Dec 1983-Jan 1984), 32780 A

France, Relations with
☐ Allegations of plots to overthrow Surinamese govt. from bases in French Guiana (Nov 1983-Mar 1984), 32780 A

Internal Security
☐ Discovery of alleged plots to overthrow govt., detention of alleged conspirators, allegations of Dutch and French Guianan complicity (Nov 1983-Mar 1984), 32780 A
☐ Industrial protest actions against govt. policy (Dec 1983-Jan 1984), 32780 A

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Allegations of plots organized from Netherlands to overthrow Surinamese govt. (Nov 1983-Jan 1984), 32780 A

SWAZILAND

Cabinet
☐ Dlamini Cabinet, new formation, composition (Nov 1983), 32664 B; dismissal of ministers (Jun 1984), appts. (Aug 1984) 33080 A

Corruption
☐ Alleged corruption in chemicals industry, non-payment of customs dues to S. African Customs Union, calls for investigation (to Jun 1984), 33080 A

Disasters
☐ Flooding (Jan 1984), 32777 A

Elections
☐ Completion of indirect parliamentary elections (Nov 1983), 32664 B

Internal Security
☐ Alleged coup attempt (Dec 1983), 32664 B; govt. stmt. (Apr 1984), 33080 A
☐ ANC, govt. measures against, following influx of guerrillas from Mozambique; detention of members, departures from Swaziland (Apr-Jul 1984), 33080 A
☐ Further alleged coup attempt (Jun 1984), suspension of Prince Sozisa Dlamini (Sep 1984), 33080 A
☐ Legislation against sedition (Oct 1983), 32664 B

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Security agt., signature (Aug 1984), 33080 A

Prime Minister
☐ Reappt. of Prince Bhekimpi Dlamini (Nov 1983), 32664 B

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Disclosure of 1982 non-aggression pact (Mar 1984), 33080 A
☐ Dissolution of S. African Commission on proposed transfer of "homeland" territory to Swaziland, plans shelved (Jun 1984), 33080 A

SWEDEN

Cabinet
☐ Palme Cabinet, resig. of Justice Minister, appt. (Nov 1983), 32643 A

China, Relations with
☐ Visit, Zhao Ziyang (Jun 1984), 33030 A (33031)

Denmark, Relations with
☐ Offshore territorial dispute, visit by O. Palme, agt. to negotiate (Aug-Oct 1983), 32685 A

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, increases in taxation, introduction of "wage earner funds" w.e.f. Jan 1984 (Oct 1982-Dec 1983), 32643 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Disclosure of Justice Minister's tax affairs leading to his resignation, repercussions at PK-Banken (Nov 1983), 32643 A
☐ "Wage earner funds", controversial introduction of (Jun-Dec 1983), 32643 A

Political Parties
☐ Liberal Party, new leadership (Oct 1983), 32643 A

SWITZERLAND

Armed Forces
☐ Defeat in referendum of proposals to recognise conscientious objectors (Feb 1984), 32998 A (32998)

Banking
☐ Banking secrecy, controversy and pressure internally and from US for changes, prosecution and conviction of bank managers and lawyers for fraud in Chiasso affair, US investigations into subsidiary of Marc Rich, related affairs, agt. on voluntary code of practice, defeat in national referendum of proposals to reduce secrecy (1977-May 1984), 32998 A (32999)

Berne
☐ Decision in a referendum by Laufen district to remain in Berne canton (Sep 1983), 32998 A (33001)
☐ Differences over cantonal boundaries with Jura (1979-May 1984), 32998 A (33001)

Cabinet
☐ Reorganization (Dec 1983), 32642 B

Constitution
☐ Constitutional proposals on citizenship, partial approval in referendum (Dec 1983), 32642 B

Corruption
☐ Chiasso and Marc Rich affairs see under subhdg. **Banking**

Development Aid
☐ Overseas development assistance (1980-1982), 32998 A (33000)

Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, increased trade deficit, unemployment figs. (1976-Mar 1984), 32998 A (33000)

Elections
☐ *Nationalrat* (Lower House), general election, campaign, results (Oct 1983), 32642 B
☐ *Ständerat* (Upper House), partial general election, results (Oct 1983), 32642 B

Environment
☐ Legislation on lead in petrol and use of phosphates (Mar, May 1984), 32998 A (33001)

European Communities
☐ Insurance agt., signature of (Jun 1982), 32748 A (32749)

Franchise
☐ Continuation of denial of franchise to women in two half-cantons (Apr 1982, Apr 1984), 32998 A (33000)

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Abduction of Swiss mission pilot by OPM (Free Papua Movement) rebels, demands, subsequent release (Mar 1984), 33286 A (33288)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Controversy over replacement of minister, possible withdrawal of Social Democratic Party (SPS) from coalition government (Nov, Dec 1983), 32642 B

SWITZERLAND (contd)

International Monetary Fund
☐ Admission to Group of 10 and participation in General Arrangements to Borrow (Apr 1984), 32998 A (33000)

Jura
☐ Differences over cantonal boundaries with Berne (1979-May 1984), 32998 A (33001)
☐ *Unité jurassienne*, election of new pres. (Dec 1980), 32998 A (32998)

Nationality
☐ See **Constitution**

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Reafforestation aid agt., signature (Nov 1983), 32785 A

Nuclear Energy
☐ Nuclear energy policy, protests against, new regulations (1979-Apr 1984), 32998 A (33001)

Political Parties
☐ Christian Democratic People's Party (CVP), election of F. Cotti as pres. (Feb 1984), 32998 A (32998)
☐ Radical Democratic Party (FDP), election of B. Hunziker as pres. (Apr 1984), 32998 A (32998)
☐ *Schweizerische Partei der Behinderten und Sozialbenachteiligten*, formation (Mar 1984), 32998 A (32998)
☐ Social Democratic Party (SPS), possible withdrawal from coalition government (Dec 1983), 32642 B; extraordinary conference, rejection of proposal to withdraw from coalition govt. (Feb 1984), 32998 A (32998)
☐ Swiss Labour Party, restoration of relations with Chinese Communist Party (Jun 1984), 33030 A (33037)
☐ *Unité jurassienne*, election of new pres. (Dec 1980), 32998 A (32998)

Population
☐ 1980 census, figs., 32998 A (33001)

President
☐ Schlumpf, Dr L., election for 1984 (Dec 1983), 32642 B

Referendums
☐ National referendums on petrol taxation and on energy policy (Feb 1983), on Swiss citizenship (Dec 1983), 32642 B; on conscientious objection and motorway taxation (Feb 1984), on property purchase by foreigners and banking secrecy (May 1984), 32998 A (32998-99)

Refugees
☐ Legislation revising rules for political asylum, entry into force (Jun 1984), 32998 A (33000)

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Prem, trade talks (Apr 1984), 33279 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Membership, approval of proposal in Swiss *Nationalrat* (Mar 1984), 32998 A (33000)

United States, Relations with
☐ Marc Rich affair, differences between US and Swiss authorities over disclosure of Swiss documents concerning US investigations into subsidiary of Marc Rich (Apr 1982-Jun 1984), 32998 A (32999)

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (Jun 1984), 32998 A (33000)

Vice-President
☐ Furgler, Dr K., election for 1984 (Dec 1983), 32642 B

SYRIA

Cabinet
☐ Kasm Cabinet, resig., formation of new govt., composition (Mar 1984), 33012 A

Economic Policy
☐ 1984 budget, approval (Jan 1984), 33012 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Incapacitation of Pres. Assad, ascendancy of Col. R. Assad, appt. of three vice-presidents, alleged power struggle (Oct 1983-May 1984), 33012 A

Internal Security
☐ Security situation, confrontations between Defence Forces and regular Army, alleged violations

SYRIA (contd)
of human rights, other developments (May 1983-May 1984), 33012 A
Iran, Relations with
☐ Oil sales agt. (Apr 1984), 33012 A
Israel, Relations with
☐ Syrian confrontation with Israel in Lebanon see main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Lebanon"
Lebanon, Relations with
☐ Syrian military involvement in Lebanon see main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Internal Security" and main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "Lebanon"
☐ Syrian military support for Palestine Liberation Organization rebel forces in Lebanon see subhdg.
Palestine Liberation Organization
☐ Visit, Pres. Gemayel, subsequent Syrian support for Lebanese national coalition govt. (Apr, Jun 1984), 33059 A
Morocco, Relations with
☐ Syrian reaction to Israeli presence at Jewish Society conference (May 1984), 32949 B
Oman, Relations with
☐ Popular Front for Liberation of Oman, visit of delegation, talks with officials of Syrian ruling *Baath* Party (Mar 1984), 33189 B
Palestine Liberation Organization
☐ Evidence of Syrian military support for PLO rebels, Saudi/Syrian-initiated agt. on ceasefire and withdrawal of loyalist forces from Tripoli (Nov-Dec 1983), 32649 A
Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Visit by Soviet delegation, joint communiqué (Mar 1984), 33012 A
United States, Relations with
☐ Halting of US aid to Syria (Nov 1983), 32645 A (32647)
☐ US/Syrian military engagement in Lebanon see main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

T

TAIWAN
Cabinet
☐ Yu Kuo-hwa Cabinet, reorganization, composition (May 1984), 32924 B
Elections
☐ Presidential elections, results (Mar 1984), 32924 B
☐ Revised electoral law, introduction (Mar 1983), partial legislative elections, campaign, results, opposition criticism of irregularities (Nov-Dec 1983), 32680 A
Internal Political Affairs
☐ Government policies on democracy and Taiwanization (1977-83), 32680 A
Internal Security
☐ Continuation of ban on new political parties (Jan 1984), 32680 A
☐ Expulsion of human rights official (Nov 1983), 32680 A
Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ Taiwanese protest over sentencing of Chinese hijackers in S. Korea (Aug 1983), 32861 A
Political Parties
☐ Kuomintang, electoral strategy (late 1983), 32680 A
☐ Opposition, factionalism among *tangwai* (independent) candidates (to Dec 1983), 32680 A
President
☐ Chiang Ching-kuo, re-election, inauguration (Mar, May 1984), 32924 B
Press and Other Media
☐ Proscription of magazine (Jan 1984), 32680 A
United States, Relations with
☐ Arms sales, US/Chinese communiqué on gradual reduction of US arms sales to Taiwan, continuing Chinese protests (Aug 1982-Jan 1984), 32735 C

TANZANIA
Cabinet
☐ Salim Cabinet, reduction, composition (Apr 1984), 32837 A
☐ Sokoine Cabinet, resig. of Home Affairs minister, appt. (Jun, Sep 1983), 32603 A
Chama Cha Mapinduzi (CCM)
☐ Constitutional amendments, discussions on (Jan 1984), 32837 A
☐ Leadership, resig. of vice-chairman, Pres. of Zanzibar (Jan 1984), 32837 A
Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Agricultural policy, developments (Sep 1983), 32603 A; anct. of programme to increase production (Feb 1984), 32837 A
☐ Compensation agt. for Lonrho, signature (Sep 1983), 32603 A
☐ "Economic saboteurs" and unemployed, arrests of (Mar-Oct 1983), 32603 A
Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan 1984), 32818 A
Elections
☐ Zanzibar, presidential (Apr 1984), 32837 A
Internal Security
☐ Resig. of Home Affairs Minister following escape of two prisoners accused of conspiring to overthrow govt. in Jan 1983, withdrawal of charges against conspirators (Jun 1983), 32603 A
☐ Zanzibar, arrests of ministers and Attorney General (Feb 1984), 32837 A
Kenya, Relations with
☐ East African Community, defunct, discussions on division of assets (Nov 1983), 32603 A
☐ Re-opening of border, establishment of diplomatic relations (Nov, Dec 1983), 32603 A; co-operation on border security (early 1984), 32837 A
☐ Repatriation of refugees and exchange of political prisoners, condemnation by UNHCR (late 1983), 32837 A
☐ Trade agt. (Feb 1984), 32837 A
Prime Minister
☐ Death of E. Sokoine, appt: of S. A. Salim (Apr 1984), 32837 A
South Africa, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Tanzanian oil trade with S. Africa (Nov 1983), 32603 A
Uganda, Relations with
☐ East African Community, defunct, discussions on division of assets (Nov 1983), 32603 A
Zanzibar
☐ Autonomy, political crisis over, arrests and resigs. of ministers, new appts. (Feb 1984), 32837 A
☐ Council of Ministers, changes, composition (Feb, Apr 1984), 33021 A
☐ President, resig. of A. Jumbe, appt. of A. H. Mwinyi as interim successor (Jan 1984), subsequent election (Apr 1984), 32837 A

TECHNOLOGY
Steel
☐ See under main hdgs. **Japan** and **United States**

TEXTILES
European Communities
☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**

THAILAND
Armed Forces
☐ Gen. Arthit, petition calling for extension of term of office beyond mandatory retirement age, Gen. Prem's response (Aug 1984), 33279 A
☐ Military appts., deaths of senior officers (Mar 1983), appt. of Gen. Arthit as Supreme Commander, other senior appts. (Sep 1983), 32743 A (32744, 32745); military appts. in annual reshuffle, resig. of Lt.-Gen. Leenanond (Mar, Sep 1984), 33279 A
☐ Military influence in politics, unsuccessful campaign to prevent reduction of (Jan-Mar 1983), 32743 A (32743); (Aug-Oct 1984), 33279 A

THAILAND (contd)
Cabinet
☐ Formation of four-party coalition govt. under Gen. Prem Tinsulanond, composition (May 1983), 32743 A (32744)
Canada, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Prem, trade talks (Apr 1984), 33279 A
Constitution
☐ Constitutional provisions, entry into force (Apr 1983), unsuccessful military-backed moves to amend constitution and defer reduction in political influence of military (Jan-Mar 1983), 32743 A (32743); renewed controversy, military-backed demand for further vote, subsequent National Assembly vote to postpone debate on issue (Aug-Oct 1984), 33279 A
☐ Senate, reduced role of (Apr 1983), 32743 A (32743)
Defence
☐ F-16A advanced jet fighters, request to US for procurement, internal controversy over cost, US reservations (Dec 1983-Aug 1984), 33279 A
Denmark, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Prem, trade talks (Apr 1984), 33279 A
Drug Trafficking
☐ Govt. operations against drug trade (Oct 1982-Aug 1983), 32743 A (32746)
Economic Policy
☐ Currency, devaluation of baht, related political developments (Nov 1984), 33279 A
☐ Economic situation, increase in foreign trade deficit, implementation of restrictive monetary policy, price control measures (1983-Nov 1984), 33279 A
Elections
☐ General election, anct. of schedule to hold elections under new electoral system (Jan 1983), premature elections under old system, campaign, incidents of election violence, results (Apr 1983), 32743 A (32743-44)
European Communities
☐ See main hdg. **European Communities**
Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Prem, trade talks (Apr 1984), 33279 A
Internal Political Affairs
☐ Anti-communist compaign, discussion on need for political measures (Oct 1983), 32743 A (32745)
☐ Confrontation between Gen. Arthit and Gen. Prem following devaluation of baht (Nov 1984), 33279 A
☐ Corruption, extension of measures against (Aug 1983), 32743 A (32745)
☐ Death in exile of former leader (May 1983), 32743 A (32746)
☐ Death of President of Senate and National Assembly, election of successor (Mar 1984), 33279 A
☐ Military-backed proposals to defer implementation of constitutional provisions reducing political influence of military, defeat of controversial bill in National Assembly, dissolution of parliament by King Bhumibol and holding of early elections (Jan-Apr 1983), 32743 A (32743-44); renewed controversy over constitutional provisions, National Assembly vote to postpone consideration of issue (Aug-Oct 1984), 33279 A
Internal Security
☐ Arrest of "Young Turks" reportedly on charges of assassination attempt on Royal Family, release following intervention of senior Army officers (Sep 1984), 33279 A
☐ Bomb attack on headquarters of Kuomintang leader in connexion with opium trade, associated murders, implementation of administrative and other measures by authorities to impose effective control (1983-Jun 1984), 33279 A
☐ Communist guerrillas, continuation of army counter-insurgency operations, surrender of former leader, dissension within Communist Party, reported large-scale surrenders and decline in Communist strength (late 1982-end 1983), 32743 A (32745-46); clashes with Army, Army estimates of

THAILAND (contd)
strength, lifting of martial law in some provinces (May-Oct 1984), 33279 A
☐ Confrontation between Gen. Arthit and Gen. Prem, subsequent assurances by Army officers of lack of support for coup (Nov 1984), 33279 A
☐ Human rights, reports on situation (Jul 1982, Dec 1983), 32743 A (32746)
☐ Martial law, lifting in some provinces (May, Oct 1984), 33279 A
☐ Moves against suspected communists, arrests, allegations of foreign support, fears of abandonment of amnesty policy (Jul-Nov 1984), 33279 A

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Diplomatic relations, establishment (Sep 1984), 33217 A

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ Thai involvement in military operations and attitude to political developments in Kampuchea, see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Laos, Relations with
☐ Thai govt. measures against US ex-serviceman and mercenaries in connexion with cross-border raids into Laos (Feb-Jun 1983), 32637 A

Malaysia, Relations with
☐ Border, agt. on joint counter-insurgency operations (Jun 1983), 32743 A (32746)

Political Parties
☐ *Chart Thai* party, alliance with minor parties and independents, subsequent exclusion from coalition govt. (Apr-May 1983), 32743 A (32744)
☐ Democratic Party (DP), recovery of support, participation in coalition govt. (Apr-May 1983), 32743 A (32744)
☐ National Democracy Party, participation in coalition govt. (May 1983), 32743 A (32744)
☐ *Prachakorn Thai* party, participation in coalition govt. (May 1983), 32743 A (32744)
☐ Social Action Party (SAP), participation in coalition govt. (May 1983), 32743 A (32744)

Press and Other Media
☐ Arrest of writer on treason charges, trial by military court, subsequent dropping of charges (Aug-Nov 1984), 33279 A
☐ Attacks on journalists, report (Dec 1983), 32743 A (32746)

Prime Minister
☐ Prem Tinsulanond, Gen., appt. as caretaker Prime Minister, anct. of retirement following general election, resumption of post (Mar-Apr 1983), 32743 A (32744)

Refugees
☐ Vietnamese refugees, Anti-Piracy Programme renewal (Jun 1983), Thai actions to deter boat people (Jun 1983-early 1984), 32673 A (32676)

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Prem, trade talks (Apr 1984), 33279 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Thai request to US for procurement of advanced jet fighters, US reservations (Dec 1983-Aug 1984), 33279 A
☐ Trial of US ex-serviceman and mercenaries in connexion with cross-border raids into Laos (Mar 1983), 32637 A
☐ Visit, Gen. Prem, talks on arms purchases (Apr 1984), 33279 A

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Prem, trade talks (Apr 1984), 33279 A

TOGO

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Border re-opened (Jun 1984), 33081 A
☐ Repatriation of Ghanaians expelled from Nigeria, difficulties caused by Togolese/Ghanaian border closures, temporary re-opening (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-10)

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of Togolese illegal immigrants from Nigeria (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-10); further deportations (Apr 1984), 32841 A

Refugees
☐ Expulsion of Togolese illegal immigrants from Nigeria, UN relief (Jan-Nov 1983), 32606 A (32609-10)

TRANSKEI

Internal Disorders
☐ Pondo internal tribal dispute (Jan 1983), 32661 A

TRINIDAD AND TOBAGO

Barbados, Relations with
☐ Strained relations, Trinidad claims of misinformation about military intervention in Grenada (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32616)

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ Debt rescheduling agt. (Jul 1984), 33217 A

TUNISIA

Algeria, Relations with
☐ Accession of Mauritania to Tunisian-Algerian friendship treaty (late 1983), 33246 A
☐ Reaction to Morroccan-Libyan federation treaty, reaffirmation of commitment to "trilateral treaty", divergence of attitudes (Aug 1984), 33246 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Chadli, signature of treaty of friendship and co-operation, resolution of border dispute (Mar 1983), 32943 A (32944)

Cabinet
☐ M'Zali Cabinet, replacement of ministers (Jun, Oct 1983), changes (Nov 1983), dismissal of Interior Minister, other changes, composition (Jan 1984), 32943 A (32943); reappointment of M. Sayah (Aug 1984), 33248 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Economic difficulties, decline in oil revenue, increased balance of payments deficit, reversal of decision to reduce food subsidies following serious rioting, subsequent developments (1982-Feb 1984), 32943 A (32945-46); other developments, further rise in bread and cereal prices, taxation of luxury goods, estimated unemployment (Feb-Jul 1984), 33248 A

France, Relations with
☐ Immigration agt. (Dec 1982), 32943 A (32945)
☐ Visit, C. Cheysson (Aug 1984), 33248 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mitterrand (Oct 1983), 32943 A (32945)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Abolition of subsidies on cereal products, followed by riots and reversal of decision, dismissal of Interior Minister and arraignment in absentia on charges of treason (Jan-Mar 1984), 32943 A (32945-46); subsequent trial and conviction, trials of accomplices, other riot-related convictions and sentences, appeals, commutation of death sentences (May-Aug 1984), 33248 A
☐ Legalization of main opposition parties (Nov 1983), 32943 A (32944)

Internal Security
☐ Censorship, see subhdg. **Press and Other Media**
☐ Govt. measures against Moslem fundamentalist and leftist opposition organizations (Jul-Oct 1983), 32943 A (32944)
☐ *Mouvement de la tendance Islamique* (MTI), pardon of president, sec.-gen. and other members convicted on sedition charges following assurances of non-violence (Aug 1984), 33248 A
☐ National Security, former director-general, redeployment in govt. following earlier dismissal in connexion with riot inquiry (Aug 1984), 33248 A
☐ Serious rioting following anct. of food price rises, reversal of govt. decision, subsequent developments, arraignment of dismissed Interior Minister on charge of treason (Jan-Mar 1984), 32943 A (32945-46); subsequent trial and conviction, trials of accomplices, other riot-related convictions and sentences, appeals, commutation of death sentences (May-Aug 1984), 33248 A
☐ State of emergency, declaration (Jan-Feb 1984), 32943 A (32945)

Italy, Relations with
☐ Visit, B. Craxi (Aug 1983), 32943 A (32945)

Libya, Relations with
☐ Border incident, sabotage of oil pipeline (Jan 1984), 32943 A (32946)
☐ Improved relations, anct. of impending return to Tripoli of Tunisian ambassador, agt. on establishment of "mixed security commission" and "constituent society" of Tunisian-Libyan Bank, visit of A. Turayki (Jul-Aug 1984), 33248 A

TUNISIA (contd)
☐ Libyan allegations of Tunisian support for anti-govt. guerrillas (May 1984) 33003 A (33006); seizure of Tunisian border guards, subsequent release, Tunisian release of Libyan Army corporal (May-Jun 1984), 33248 A
☐ Reaction to Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty (Aug 1984), 33246 A
☐ Tunisian/Libyan supreme joint cttee., first session, agt. on economic co-operation (Jul 1983), 32943 A (32944)
☐ Visit, Col. Kadhafi, talks (Aug 1983), 32943 A (32945)

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty (Aug 1984), 33246 A

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Apr 1984), 32943 A (32946)

Political Parties
☐ Legalization of *Mouvement des démocrates socialistes* (MDS) and *Mouvement de l'unité populaire* (MUP) (Nov 1983), 32943 A (32944)
☐ *Parti socialiste destourien* [PSD), dismissals from political bureau (Jun 1983, May 1984), 32943 A (32943)

President
☐ Succession to Pres. Bourguiba, stmt. (Oct 1983), 32943 A (32944)

Press and Other Media
☐ *Al Mawquif*, six-month suspension order, subsequent revocation (Aug 1984), 33248 A
☐ *Errai*, seizure of copies by security forces (Aug 1984), 33248 A
☐ Temporary suspension of newspapers (Oct 1983-Apr 1984), 32943 A (32944, 32946)

Trade Unions
☐ *Union générale des travailleurs tunisiens* (UGTT), leadership crisis (Nov 1983), 32943 A (32944)

TURKEY

Albania, Relations with
☐ Trade and aviation agts. (Feb 1984), 32793 A

Armed Forces
☐ Resig. of senior officers to assume civilian roles on President's Council, new appts. (Dec 1983), 32925 A

Banking
☐ Crisis over domestic credit market, govt. measures to prevent further collapse of banks, prosecution of bankers, reform of banking system (late 1982-Apr 1983), 33037 A (33040-41)

Cabinet
☐ Özal Cabinet, formation, structural reorganization, composition (Dec 1983), 32925 A

Council of Europe
☐ See main hdg. **Council of Europe**, subhdg. "Turkey"

Cyprus, Relations with
☐ Talks on UN proposals for Cyprus, Turkish govt. recognition of independent Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (Aug-Nov 1983), 32638 A (32638, 32639)

Defence
☐ Modernization of armed forces, arms purchases (Oct 1982-Dec 1983), 33037 A (33041)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Banking, see separate subhdg.
☐ Currency, realignment of lira (1981), 33037 A (33041)
☐ Economic programme of new govt. (Dec 1983), 32925 A
☐ Economic situation, improvement, increased domestic expenditure, budgets 1982-84, supplementary budget (Jun 1984), 33037 A (33039-41)
☐ Foreign economic assistance, renewal of support, extension of rescheduling agt., further loans, resumption of IMF assistance, approval of standby arrangement, cancellation and replacement by new arrangement (Jun 1982-Apr 1984), 33037 A (33039-41)

TURKEY (contd)
☐ Trade, increase of export trade with Islamic countries (1982-83), 33037 A (33039-40)
Elections
☐ Local elections, anct. on advancing of date, approval of legislation relaxing registration requirements, campaign, results (Jan-Mar 1984), 32925 A
European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**
Foreign Policy
☐ Foreign policy of new govt. (Dec 1983), 32925 A
☐ Moves to improve relations with East European and Middle East countries, visits by heads of state and ministers (1982-Jan 1984), 33037 A (33041-42)
France, Relations with
☐ Differences over French attitude towards Armenian question (Jan-May 1984), 33037 A (33039)
Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Disagt. over repatriation of Turkish guest-workers in W. Germany (mid 1984), 33037 A (33041)
Grand National Assembly
☐ Swearing-in of members, election of Speaker (Dec 1983), 32925 A
Greece, Relations with
☐ Allegation of Turkish firing on Greek ship (Mar 1984), 32791 A
☐ Deterioration in relations (mid 1984), 33037 A (33041)
Internal Political Affairs
☐ Programme of new govt., passage of legislation enabling additional political parties to contest local elections (Dec 1983-Jan 1984), 32925 A
☐ Regional governors, changes (Jan, Apr 1984), 32925 A
Internal Security
☐ Armenian groups, internal developments, attacks on foreign and Turkish diplomats and institutions abroad, trials of Armenian activists abroad (late 1983-Jun 1984), 33037 (33039)
☐ Extension of martial law (Mar 1984), 32925 A
☐ Human rights, hunger strikes in prisons and other protests at violations of human rights (Jul 1983-Jun 1984), 33037 A (33037-38)
☐ Political trials, trials of Kurdish secessionists, of members of left-wing groups on charges of subversion, of right-wing activists for offences prior to 1980 coup, death sentences, acquittal of leaders and members of fundamentalist Islamic party (Sep 1983-Jun 1984), 33037 A (33037-38)
Iraq, Relations with
☐ Close relations, high-level talks, trade developments (mid 1982, Aug 1983), 33037 A (33042)
National Security Council
☐ Dissolution, formation of civilian President's Council (Dec 1983), 32925 A
Political Parties
☐ Nationalist Democracy Party (NDP), resig. of leading officials (Apr 1984), 32925 A
☐ Populist Party, controversy over leadership of N. Calp (Mar-Apr 1984), 32925 A
☐ Reformist Democracy Party, formation (Mar 1984), 32925 A
☐ Relaxation of registration requirements enabling Social Democrats, True Path Party and Welfare Party to contest local elections (Jan 1984), 32925 A
☐ Social Democrats (Sodep), resig. of leader, election of E. Inönü, success in local elections (Mar 1984), 32925 A
President's Council
☐ Formation by former members of National Security Council (Dec 1983), 32925 A
Press and Other Media
☐ Banning of newspapers (Aug, Oct, Dec 1983), 33037 A (33038-39)
☐ Censorship of criticism of former military govt. (Dec 1983), 32925 A
Shipping
☐ Turkish moves to control shipping through Bosporus (Apr, Nov 1982, Feb 1983), 33037 A (33042)

TURKEY (contd)
Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Tense relations, gas pipeline agt. (1983-Jun 1984), 33037 A (33041-42)
United Nations Organization
☐ UN proposals on Cyprus, talks (Aug-Nov 1983), 32638 A (32638)
☐ UN Sec. Ccl. resolution deploring establishment of independent Turkish Cypriot state (Nov 1983), 32638 A (32639-40)
United States, Relations with
☐ US military aid, modernization of Turkish airfields, arms sales agt. (Oct 1982-mid 1984), 33037 A (33041)

TURKISH REPUBLIC OF NORTHERN CYPRUS
☐ See under main hdg. **Cyprus**

TURKS AND CAICOS ISLANDS
Elections
☐ General election, results (May 1984), 33028 A
Executive Council
☐ Saunders govt., return to power (May 1984), 33028 A
United Kingdom
☐ Controversy over UK contribution towards construction of tourist facilities on Providenciales (1980-late 1983), 33028 A

U

UGANDA
Armed Forces
☐ Commonwealth military training team, completion of programme, replacement by UK advisers (Mar 1984), 32895 A
☐ Death of chief of staff (Dec 1983), 32895 A
☐ Indiscipline among troops, govt. attempts to combat (Nov 1982-Mar 1984), 32895 A
Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Economic situation, improvement in performance, anct. of revised recovery programme, further international aid (1982-Jan 1984), 32895 A
☐ IMF, approval of standby arrangement, report (Sep 1983), 32895 A
Elections
☐ National Assembly by-elections, boycott by Democratic Party, results (Nov 1983), 32895 A
Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for prisoners (Oct 1983), 32895 A
☐ Arrest of opposition members and officials (Mar-Sep 1983), 32895 A
☐ Guerrilla activities against Obote govt., formation of further armed opposition movement, trial of guerrilla leader, guerrilla attacks on govt. officials and supporters and on civilian and army targets, security operations by Ugandan army, massacre of refugees, flight of civilians from areas of fighting, murder of foreign nationals, kidnapping and release of relief workers (Jan 1983-Mar 1984), 32895 A
Kenya, Relations with
☐ East African Community, defunct, discussions on division of assets (Nov 1983), 32603 A
Political Parties
☐ Democratic Party, arrest of members, boycott of by-elections, election of party leaders (Mar 1983-Jan 1984), 32895 A
☐ Uganda Popular Front, dissolution (Jun 1983), 32895 A
Refugees
☐ Flight of refugees in northern Uganda and to Sudan, Ugandan request for resumption of ICRC aid (to Dec 1983), 32895 A
Tanzania, Relations with
☐ East African Community, defunct, discussions on division of assets (Nov 1983), 32603 A

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES
India, Relations with
☐ Sikh hijackers, granting of temporary asylum, subsequent extradition to India (Aug-Sep 1984), 33220 A (33224)

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES (contd)
Internal Security
☐ Assassination of ambassador to France (Feb 1984), 33192 A

UNITED KINGDOM
Angola, Relations with
☐ Release of British nationals serving sentences for mercenary activities during Angolan civil war, anct. (Feb 1984), 33197 A (33199)
☐ UNITA, capture of British nationals working in Angola, subsequent release following intervention by British govt. (Feb-May 1984), 33197 A (33199)
Anguilla
☐ See separate main hdg.
Arab-Israeli Conflict
☐ See main hdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**, subhdg. "United Kingdom"
Australia, Relations with
☐ Australian national anthem, reinstatement of "Advance Australia Fair" (Apr 1984), 32923 A
☐ Nuclear weapons tests, anct. of inquiry into effects of UK weapons tests (May 1984), 32923 A
Aviation
☐ British Airways, steps towards privatization, anct. (Dec 1983), 32867 A (32879)
Balance of Payments
☐ Revised figs. for 1981 and 1982, provisional figs. for 1983, 32867 A (32881)
Banking
☐ Commercial banks, base rate, reductions (Jun, Oct 1983, Mar 1984), 32867 A (32881)
Belize, Relations with
☐ British forces in Belize, uncertainty over timing of withdrawal (to end 1983), 32908 A
Bophuthatswana
☐ Establishment of Bophuthatswana representation in London (Sep 1982), 32661 A
British Airways
☐ See subhdg. **Aviation**
British Gas Corporation
☐ See subhdg. **Gas**
British Rail
☐ See subhdg. **Railways**
British Shipbuilders
☐ See subhdg. **Shipbuilding**
British Virgin Islands
☐ Economic Commission for Latin America (ECLA), admission of British Virgin Islands (Apr 1984), 33212 A
☐ Executive Council, new composition (Nov 1983), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33332 A
☐ General election (Nov 1983), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33332 A
Brunei, Relations with
☐ Independence, attainment of full independence by Brunei from UK (Dec 1983-Jan 1984), 32741 A
☐ Strained relations, agt. on retention of British Army troops in Brunei (Apr-Sep 1983), 32741 A
Budget
☐ 1984-85 measures, text of Chancellor of Exchequer's budget speech (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32867, 32869-78)
Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Death of Bulgarian exile, G. Markov, in London, allegations of Bulgarian secret service involvement (Sep 1978, Jan 1979), 32996 A (32997)
Cabinet and Government Appointments
☐ Thatcher govt., changes (Apr, May 1984), 32934 A; resig. of J. Prior, Cabinet and other ministerial changes (Aug-Sep 1984), 33173 A
Canada, Relations with
☐ Visit by Queen Elizabeth (Sep 1984), 33024 A; 33202 A
China, Relations with
☐ UK-Chinese negotiations on future of Hong Kong see main hdg. **Hong Kong**, subhdg. "Future Status"
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher, agt. to open negotiations on future of Hong Kong (Sep 1982), 32623 A (32624-25)
Church-State Relations
☐ Church of England policy on nuclear weapons,

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

General Synod debate on Church and Bomb report and resolution forswearing first use of nuclear weapons (Oct 1982-Feb 1983), 32766 A (32771)
☐ Miners' strike, controversial stmt. by newly appointed Bishop of Durham (Sep 1984), 33228 A (33232)

Civil Service
☐ Reduction in manpower, anct. of target (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32873)

Coal Industry
☐ Miners' strike, see subhdg. **Industrial Relations**
☐ National Coal Board (NCB), appt. of I. MacGregor as chairman *vice* N. Siddall (Mar 1983), disclosure of plans to reduce output, subsequent miners' strike, publication of Monopolies and Mergers Commission report on NCB, unsuccessful NCB-NUM negotiations, calls for resig. of I. MacGregor (Mar-Oct 1984), 33228 A (33229-32)
☐ Pay disputes, 1980 settlement, NCB offers for 1981-83, acceptance of 1983 offer by NACODS and BACM, rejection by NUM, subsequent overtime bans (1980-Mar 1984), 33228 A (33228-29)

Conservative Party
☐ Party conference in Brighton, bomb explosion (Oct 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33365 A
☐ 1922 Committee, election of new chairman (Nov 1984), 33301 B

Consolidated Fund
☐ Revenue and expenditure for 1982-83 (out-turn), 1983-84 (budget forecast and estimated out-turn), 1984-85 (forecast), 32867 A (32869)

Crown Agents
☐ Endorsement of proposals to reorganize Crown Agents and reduce capital debt, anct. (Feb 1984), 32867 A (32879)

Cyprus, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kyprianou, UK reaction to proclamation of independent Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (Nov 1983), 32638 A (32639)

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Mutual protests at diplomatic harassment (May 1980-Aug 1982), reciprocal expulsion of diplomats (May, Jun 1984), 32988 A (32991)

Defence
☐ Nuclear forces, controversy over deployment of intermediate-range nuclear missiles in W. Europe, issue of dual control of US cruise missiles based in UK, ministerial stmts., House of Commons debate and resolution reaffirming support for original NATO twin-track decision, delivery of cruise missiles, opposition movements, developments at women's peace camp, Church of England policy on nuclear weapons (to Jan 1984), 32766 A (32768-69, 32770-71)
☐ Royal Ordnance Factories, introduction of Ordnance Factories and Military Services Bill providing for establishment of ROFs as independent commercial companies and for subsequent privatization (Dec 1983-Jan 1984), 32867 A (32879-80)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ (See also subhdgs. **Balance of Payments, Banking, Budget** and **Gold and Foreign Currency Reserves**)
☐ Coal industry, NCB pit closure programme, miners' strike and related developments, see subhdgs. **Coal Industry** and **Industrial Relations**
☐ Establishment of experimental freeports, anct. (Feb 1984), 32867 A (32878)
☐ House of Commons debate on economic policy (Jul 1984), 33228 A (33231)
☐ Money supply, target growth rates 1984-85, 1985-86 and annually to 1988-89, anct. (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32871, 32872)
☐ Privatization of publicly owned enterprises, progress of (Sep 1983-Apr 1984), 32867 A (32878-80)
☐ Sterling, external position, exchange rate index, sterling-dollar rate (Apr 1983-Mar 1984), 32867 A (32880)

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Field Marshal Abu Ghazalah, talks on defence co-operation (Mar 1984), 33124 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres Duarte (Jul 1984), 33204 A (33208)

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Elections
☐ By-elections, Chesterfield (Mar 1984), 32795 A; Stafford, Surrey, South-West, Cynon Valley (May 1984), 32934 A; Portsmouth, South (Jan 1984), 33121 A; Enfield, Southgate (Dec 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33365 A
☐ Direct elections to European Parliament, presentation and passage of constituency boundary changes (Jul 1983-Apr 1984); campaign and results, elected members (Jun 1984), 33042 A (33051-53); see also main hdg. **European Communities**, subhdg. "Parliament (European)"
☐ Local elections in England, Wales and Scotland (May 1984), 32934 A

Energy
☐ Power stations, picketing by striking miners, union (EETPU) members' ballot against taking supportive action (May-Oct 1984), 33228 A (33233-34)

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Compensation agt. for British company (Apr 1984), 33015 A
☐ Visit by British minister (Jul 1984), 33015 A

European Communities
☐ Appt. of Lord Cockfield and S. Davis as British members of European Commission *vice* C. Tugendhat and I. Richard, w.e.f. Jan 1985 (Sep 1984), 33173 A

Falkland Islands
☐ UN Gen. Ass. resolution on sovereignty dispute (Nov 1983), 32825 A (32825)

France, Relations with
☐ Trade relations, French pressure against Japanese investment in UK (1983), 32677 A (32679); French farmers' protest actions over European Community meat imports, hijacking of British lorries (Jan 1984), 32748 A (32751-52)

Gas
☐ British Gas Corporation, establishment of subsidiary company for North Sea oil interests, renaming as Enterprise Oil upon transfer to govt. ownership (Nov 1982, Sep 1983), 32867 A(32879)

Germany, Federal Republic of (West Germany), Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher, reaffirmation of support for NATO twin-track decision (Nov 1983), 32766 A (32767)

Gibraltar, Relations with
☐ Closure of naval dockyard in Gibraltar, negotiations (to Jan 1984), 32882 A
☐ UK-Spanish sovereignty dispute over Gibraltar, see subhdg. **Spain, Relations with**

Gold and Foreign Currency Reserves
☐ Official reserves, figs. (Apr 1983-Mar 1984), 32867 A (32880)
☐ Valuation changes (Apr 1983-Jan 1984), annual revaluation of gold and other assets (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32880)

Grenada, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Grenada**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with")
☐ UK reaction to US military intervention in Grenada (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32617)

Hong Kong
☐ UK-Chinese negotations on future of Hong kong see main hdg. **Hong Kong**, subhdg. "Future Status"
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher, affirmation of UK sovereignty over Hong Kong (Sep 1982), 32623 A (32625)
☐ Visits, R. Luce to Hong Kong, reassurances to populace (Jul 1984); Sir G. Howe to Beijing, stmts. on Chinese and UK positions in talks and importance of consulting Hong Kong populace (Apr, Jul 1984), 33093 B

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Thatcher, talks (Feb 1984), 32939 A (32942)

India, Relations with
☐ Indian assistant high commissioner to UK, kidnap by Kashmir Liberation Army, demands, subsequent assassination (Feb 1984), 33220 A (33224)

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Industrial Relations
☐ Ban on trade union membership at GCHQ see subhdg. **Trade Unions**
☐ Dock workers' strikes over use of unauthorized labour, settlements (Jul, Aug-Sep 1984), 33228 A (33234)
☐ Miners' strikes over pit closures, anct. of NCB closure programme, NUM reaction, authorization of national executive to ballot membership, strike in S. Wales, disclosure of further planned closures, commencement of strike action in Scottish and Yorkshire coalfields, declaration as official by NUM national executive, controversy over refusal to ballot membership, court injunctions, parliamentary approval of improved redundancy terms for miners, House of Commons debates on dispute, NUM proposals on future of industry, NCB-NUM talks, NUM delegates' conferences, ACAS involvement in negotiations, breakdown of talks, NACODS strike decision, subsequent withdrawal following agt. with NCB, calls for resig. of I. MacGregor, controversy over secondary picketing and policing of dispute, ministerial stmts., attitude of Labour Party and other trade unions to strike, imposition of fines on NUM and A. Scargill for contempt of court, non-payment, sequestration of funds, threatened court action by NUM against govt. over deductions from social security payments to striking miners' families (Feb 1981-Oct 1984), 33228 A
☐ Trade Union Bill see subhdgs. **Legislation** and **Trade Unions**

Industry
☐ Industrial production index (1980-83), 32867 A (32881)

Internal Security
☐ Bomb exposion at Heathrow airport, speculation over Libyan involvement (Apr 1984), 33003 A (33005)
☐ Brighton bombing (Oct 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33365 A
☐ IRA, developments concerning previous bomb attacks, bomb attacks in London, major explosion at department store (May-Dec 1983), 32805 A (32809)
☐ Libyan people's bureau shooting incident see main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"
☐ Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Bill, provisions including extension to cover international terrorism, enactment (Mar 1984), 32811 A
☐ Security Commission, report on work carried out at Government Communications Headquarters (GCHQ), recommended security procedures, publication (May 1984), 33110 A (33113-14)

Iran, Relations with
☐ Iranian opposition protest actions at Iranian embassy, subsequent deportations (Apr, May 1984), 33062 A

Iran/Iraq Conflict, Attitude towards
☐ See under main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Gulf War"

Ireland, Northern
☐ See separate main hdg.

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Ireland, Republic of**, subhdg. "Ireland, Northern, Policy towards")
☐ Improved relations, talks at ministerial level, creation of Anglo-Irish Encounter (Feb-Jul 1983), talks between UK and Irish Prime Ministers within Anglo-Irish Intergovernmental Council, joint communiqué and report (Nov 1983), 32641 A
☐ Kinsale gas supply agt. (Oct 1983), 32641 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Detention of British defence attaché following alleged photographing of military airbase, release, formal protest from British ambassador (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)
☐ Visit, Pres. Herzog (Apr 1984), 32946 A

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Houphouët-Boigny (1983), 32664 A

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Visit by Queen Elizabeth, controversy over Queen's attitude towards Palestinians (Mar 1984), 32951 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ Arms sales agt. (Aug 1983), 32692 A

Labour Party
☐ Annual conference (Oct 1984), 33301 B; resolutions on policing of miners' strike and govt. role in dispute, stmt. affirming support for strike, withdrawal of emergency resolution in order to evade possible involvement in contempt proceedings against NUM (Oct 1984), 33228 A (33233)
☐ Leadership, re-election of leader and deputy leader (Oct 1984), 33301 B
☐ National Executive Committee, re-election of A. Benn and E. Heffer (Oct 1984), 33301 B
☐ Parliamentary Labour Party, resig. of E. Varley, return of A. Benn following by-election (to Mar 1984), 32795 A; elections to Shadow Cabinet and other offices, allocation of responsibilities (Oct-Nov 1984), 33301 B
☐ Treasurer, A. Booth *vice* E. Varley (Jan 1984), 32795 A; election of S. McCluskie *vice* A. Booth (Oct 1984), 33301 B

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Multinational Peacekeeping Force")
☐ Visit, Pres. Gemayel (Dec 1983), 32888 A (32888)

Legislation
☐ Cable and Broadcasting Bill, main provisions, enactment (Jul 1984), 33122 A
☐ Prevention of Terrorism (Temporary Provisions) Bill, provisions, enactment (Mar 1984), 32811 A
☐ Telecommunications Bill, enactment (Apr 1984), 32867 A (32879)
☐ Trade Union Bill, provisions, amendments, enactment (Jul 1984), 33110 A (33110-13)

Libya, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Libya**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ Visit, Maj.-Gen. Veloso, talks on aid and debt rescheduling (Sep 1984), 33195 A

National Economic Development Council (NEDC)
☐ TUC, boycott in protest at ban on trade union membership at GCHQ (Feb 1984), 33110 A (33114-15)

National Insurance
☐ Contributions, changes in employees' earnings limits, increased rate for self-employed w.e.f. Apr 1984, anct. (Nov 1983), abolition of national insurance surcharge w.e.f. Oct 1984, anct. (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32867-68, 32871, 32876)

National Loans Fund
☐ Loans, 1982-83 (out-turn), 1983-84 (budget forecast and out-turn), 1984-85 (forecast), 32867 A (32869-70)

Nationalized Industries
☐ External financing limits, anct. of reduction for 1983-84 (Jul 1983), 32867 A (32867)

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Aid agt. (Jan 1984), 32785 A

Netherlands, Relations with
☐ Assassination of UK ambassador (Mar 1979), 32812 A (32815)

Nigeria, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nigeria**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Northern Ireland
☐ See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**

Panama, Relations with
☐ UK ship carrying plutonium, prevention from docking at canal ports (Aug 1984), 33150 A

Parliament
☐ Queen's Speech (Nov 1984), 33305 A

Peerages (Hereditary)
☐ Conferment of hereditary earldom on H. Macmillan (Earl of Stockton) (Feb 1984), 32753 A

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Peerages (Life)
☐ Peerages conferred (Dec 1983), 32753 A; (May 1984), 32934 A
☐ Titles taken (Dec 1983), 32753 A; (May 1984), 32934 A

Petroleum
☐ British Petroleum, further sale of govt's. shareholding (Sep 1983), 32867 A (32878)
☐ Increase in production, UK response to OPEC pressure to limit output and alter pricing policy, OPEC-related price settlement and stabilization of market (to Nov 1983), 32705 A (32711-13)
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**

Poland, Relations with
☐ Visit, M. Rifkind, talks with govt. and Solidarity representatives (Nov 1984), 33290 A (33295)

Police
☐ Miners' strike, controversy over policing tactics, Labour Party and ministerial stmts. (Mar-Oct 1984), 33228 A (33233)

Ports and Docks
☐ Associated British Ports Holding, sale of remaining govt. holding (Apr 1984), 32867 A (32878-79)
☐ Dock workers' strikes over use of unauthorized labour, settlements (Jul, Aug-Sep 1984), 33228 A (33234)

Press and Other Media
☐ Breakfast television, launch of BBC and ITV programmes, resig. of P. Jay from TV-am, subsequent replacement, change in company ownership (Jan-Oct 1983), 33122 A
☐ British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC), appt. of chairman and director-general (Aug 1983), 33122 A
☐ Cable and Broadcasting Bill, main provisions, enactment (Jul 1984), 33122 A
☐ Cable developments, provisions for establishment of Cable Authority, appt. of chairman, interim decisions on allocation of cable licences (Apr 1983-Aug 1984), 33122 A
☐ Channel 4 and S4C, launch (Nov 1982), 33122 A
☐ Express Group, Morgan Grampian Group and *Daily Star*, disposal of by Trafalgar House (Feb 1982), 33055 A
☐ Hunt inquiry into cable expansion and broadcasting policy, publication of report (Oct 1982), 33122 A
☐ Independent Broadcasting Authority (IBA), appt. of director-general (late 1982), 33122 A
☐ Independent television contractors, changes in control (1981-83), 33122 A
☐ London Broadcasting Company (LBC), renewal of contract by IBA (Sep 1982), 33122 A
☐ *Mail on Sunday*, launching (May 1982), 33055 A
☐ Mirror Group Newspapers, purchase by Pergamon Press under R. Maxwell as chairman (Jul 1984), 33055 A
☐ Press Council, appt. of Sir Z. Cowen *vice* P. Neill as chairman (May 1983), 33055 A
☐ Reuters, public flotation of company (May, Jun 1984), 33055 A
☐ *Sunday Standard*, closure (Jul 1983), 33055 A
☐ *Times*, replacement of editor, board changes (Mar 1982), 33055 A

Prices
☐ Retail price index (Feb 1983-Mar 1984), 32867 A (32881)
☐ Tax and price index (Feb 1983-Mar 1984), 32867 A (32881)
☐ Wholesale price index, introduction of new base (Aug 1983), movements (Feb 1983-Mar 1984), 32867 A (32881)

Public Expenditure
☐ Plans for 1984-85, stmt. by Chancellor of Exchequer (Nov 1983), plans for 1984-85 to 1986-87, publication and parliamentary approval of White Paper (Feb-Mar 1984), 32867 A (32867-69)
☐ Public sector borrowing requirement, estimate for 1983-84, target reduction for 1984-85, anct. (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32871, 32872)
☐ Reduction of cash limits, anct. of govt. measures (Jul 1983), 32867 A (32867-68)
☐ Special sales of public sector assets, proceeds for 1982-83, 32867 A (32869)

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

Railways
☐ British Rail, transfer of Hoverspeed to group of directors and executives (Feb 1984), offer of Sealink for sale (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32879, 32880)

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Naval docking facilities, reported relaxation of Seychelles requirement for non-nuclear-weapons certification (Sep 1983), 32612 A

Shipbuilding
☐ British Shipbuilders, sale of Scott Lithgow shipyard to Trafalgar House (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32879)

South Africa, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **South Africa**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ See main hdg, **Soviet Union**, subhdg. "United Kingdom, Relations with"

Spain, Relations with
☐ Gibraltar, Anglo-Spanish talks on sovereignty dispute, lack of progress (Mar, Sep 1983), Spanish protest at British naval visit to Gibraltar (Apr 1983), 32882 A

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ Visits, British parliamentary delegation; Pres. Jayawardene (Jun 1984), 33098 A (33101)

Steel Industry
☐ British Steel Corporation, appt. of R. Haslam as chairman *vice* I. MacGregor (1983), 33228 A (33229)
☐ Steel works, picketing by striking miners, ISTC decision against taking supportive action, TUC cttee.'s rejection of NUM proposals effectively to end steel production (Mar-Jul 1984), 33228 A (33233-34)

Taxation
☐ Capital gains tax, threshold increase, budget anct. (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32870, 32875)
☐ Capital transfer tax, threshold increase, changes in bands and rates, budget anct. (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32870, 32875)
☐ Corporation tax, reduction in rates, budget anct. (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32870, 32874-75)
☐ Customs and excise duties, new rates, budget anct. (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32870, 32876-77)
☐ Development land tax, threshold increase, budget anct. (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32870, 32875)
☐ Income tax and corporation tax, changes in rate for capital allowances and industrial buildings allowance, abolition of stock relief, other changes, budget anct. (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32870, 32874)
☐ Income tax, budget changes relating to personal allowances, abolition of investment income surcharge and life assurance premium relief, introduction of composite rate for interest on bank deposits, other changes, anct. (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32870, 32873-74, 32875, 32878)
☐ Stamp duties, reduction in rate, threshold increase, budget anct. (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32870, 32873)
☐ Value added tax, extension of rate to building alterations, erection of garden buildings, and other items, increase in registration and deregistration limits, budget anct. (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32870, 32877-78)
☐ Vehicle excise duty, change in rates, budget anct. (Mar 1984), 32867 A (32870-71, 32876)

Telecommunications
☐ Cable and Wireless, further sale of govt's. shareholding (Nov 1983), 32867 A (32878)
☐ Cable developments and associated legislation see subhdgs. **Press and Other Media** and **Legislation**

Trade Unions
☐ Ban on trade union membership at GCHQ, anct. (Jan 1984), subsequent TUC boycott of NEDC and limited industrial action in protest (Feb 1984), 33110 A (33113-15)
☐ Dock workers' strike, see subhdg **Industrial Relations**
☐ High Court and Court of Appeal rulings on trade union ban at GCHQ (Jul, Aug 1984), further appeal against ban to House of Lords (to Sep 1984), 33110 A (33115)

UNITED KINGDOM (contd)

☐ Miners' strike, see subhdg. **Industrial Relations**
☐ National Union of Mineworkers (NUM), election of A. Scargill as president *vice* J. Gormley (Dec 1981), election of P. Heathfield as general secretary *vice* L. Daly, failure to hold area elections with exception of Nottinghamshire branch, reduction in ballot threshold required to instigate national strike action, internal divisions in membership, adoption of new disciplinary procedures, court injunctions in connexion with strike action, imposition of fines on A. Scargill and NUM for contempt of court, non-payment, sequestration of funds (Jan-Oct 1984), 33228 A
☐ Trade Union Bill, publication of Green Paper on "Democracy in Trade Unions", TUC reaction, publication of further consultative paper (Jan, Jul 1983); provisions of bill, amendments, enactment (Jul 1984), 33110 A (33110-113)
☐ Trades Union Congress (TUC), annual congress, election of N. Willis as general secretary *vice* L. Murray (Sep 1984), 33241 A; resolution to continue campaign to restore trade union rights at GCHQ (Sep 1984), 33110 A (33115); stmt. on miners' strike, further debates (Aug-Sep 1984), 33228 A (33234)
☐ TUC, relations with govt., continuation of policy of non-co-operation (to Jul 1983); resumption of talks on legislation (Sep 1983); issue of "statement of guidance" on political levy (Feb 1984); deterioration in relations following trade union ban at GCHQ (Jan-Sep 1984), 33110 A

Turks and Caicos Islands
☐ Controversy over UK contribution towards construction of tourist facilities on Providenciales (1980-late 1983), 33028 A

Unemployment
☐ Figs. for 1983 and Jan-Mar 1984, 32867 A (32881)

United States, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with")
☐ UK reaction to US military intervention in Grenada (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32617)

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ British treasure-hunters in Vietnam, arrest, payment of fine, subsequent release (Jan 1983-Aug 1984), 33153 A

Wages
☐ Average earnings index (Dec 1982-Feb 1984), 32867 A (32881-82)

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Mrs Planinc (Nov 1983), 32930 A (32933)

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION

Afghanistan
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on continuing foreign armed intervention in Afghanistan (Nov 1983), 32825 A (32825)
☐ UN Commission on Human Rights, resolution to investigate state of human rights in Afghanistan (Mar 1984), 32858 A

Angola
☐ Visit, UN Sec.-Gen. (Aug 1983), 33264 A (33264)

Antarctica
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution calling for report on Antarctica (Dec 1983), 32833 A

Arab-Israeli Conflict
☐ Conflict between rebel and loyalist PLO forces see subhdg. **Palestine Liberation Organization**
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on Middle East and Palestinian question (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32826)
☐ Sec. Ccl. resolutions: US veto of resolution condemning attack on Islamic College in Hebron and denouncing Israeli settlements on West Bank as illegal (Aug 1983), 32762 A
☐ UN Interim Force in Lebanon (UNIFIL), extension of mandate (Oct 1983), 32645 A (32645); (Apr 1984), 33059 A
☐ UN Peacekeeping force in Golan heights, extension of mandate for further six months (May 1984), 33190 A
☐ UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East (UNRWA), extension of mandate to Jun 1987 (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32826)

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (contd)

Argentina
☐ UN draft convention on torture, signature (Jan 1984), govt. stmt. to UN Human Rights Commission (Feb 1984), 33089 A (33090)

Budget
☐ Budgetary decisions (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32831)

Central America
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution condemning acts of aggression against Central American states (Nov 1983), 32825 A (32825)

Chile
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation in Chile (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32829-30)

Cyprus
☐ Sec. Ccl. resolution deploring establishment of independent Turkish Republic of Northern Cyprus (Nov 1983), 32638 A (32639-40)
☐ UN proposals on Cyprus, separate talks with Greece, Turkey and Cypriot communities (Aug-Nov 1983), 32638 A (32638)
☐ UNFICYP, extension of mandate (Dec 1983), 32638 A (32641)

Decolonization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on decolonization with reference to Namibia and other territories (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32830)

Disarmament and Arms Control
☐ Convention against use of especially inhumane conventional weapons, entry into force (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32826)
☐ Disarmament Conference, proposals for ban on chemical weapons and nuclear testing, discussion of space weapons (Geneva, Apr-Jun 1984), 33126 B (33131-32, 33134)
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on disarmament and international security (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32826-28)

East Timor
☐ Deferral of debate on E. Timor pending outcome of Indonesian-Portuguese negotiations (Sep 1984), 32286 A (33289)

Economic and Social Council
☐ Membership, partial elections (Oct, Nov 1983), 32825 A (32831); partial elections, list of ECOSOC members (early to Oct 1984), 33314 B

El Salvador
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on internal conflict in El Salvador (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32829)

Falkland Islands
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on sovereignty dispute (Nov 1983), 32825 A (32825)

General Assembly
☐ Regular session, 38th, first part, general debate, main resolutions (on Central America, Falkland Islands, Afghanistan, Namibia, South Africa, Middle East, disarmament, economic and social affairs, human rights, decolonization and other issues), budgetary decisions (Sep-Dec 1983), 32825 A
☐ Regular session, 39th, opening, election of P. Lusaka as President (Sep 1984), 33314 B

Grenada
☐ US veto of Sec. Ccl. resolution declaring US military intervention in Grenada illegal, Gen. Ass. call for withdrawal of foreign forces from island (Oct, Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617)

Guatemala
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on human rights situation (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32829)

Human Rights
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on human rights questions (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32829-30)
☐ UN Commission on Human Rights, resolution to investigate state of human rights in Afghanistan (Mar 1984), 32858 A

International Court of Justice
☐ Guinea-Bissau, commencement of hearings on maritime boundary dispute with Guinea (Aug 1984), 33267 A
☐ Nicaragua, suit against US in connexion with mining of Nicaraguan ports (Apr 1984), 32844 A (32845); US acceptance of interim judgement, ICJ acceptance of admissibility of Nicaraguan suit against US involvement in internal affairs (May-Nov 1984), 33269 A (33272)

International Labour Organization
☐ See separate main hdg.

Iran-Iraq Conflict
☐ Sec. Ccl. stmt. condemning use of chemical weapons in Gulf war (Mar 1984), Sec. Ccl. resolution on freedom of navigation in Gulf condemning attacks on shipping (Jun 1984), 33056 A
☐ UNIDO general conf. resolution urging cessation (Aug 1984), 33253 B

Kampuchea
☐ Gen. Ass. debate and resolution on Kampuchea expressing concern at reported Vietnamese settlement (Oct 1983), 32668 B (32672)
☐ Representation of Kampuchea at UN, Gen. Ass. acceptance of credentials of coalition government of Democratic Kampuchea (Oct 1983), 32668 B (32672)

Law of the Sea Convention
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution calling on signatories to ratify Convention (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32831)

Lebanon
☐ (See also subhdg. **Arab-Israeli Conflict**)
☐ Sec. Ccl. resolution calling for UN peace-keeping force in Lebanon, Soviet veto (Feb 1984), 32888 A (32891)

Membership
☐ Admission of Brunei (Sep 1984), 33314 B

Namibia
☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on question of Namibia (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32825-26)
☐ Sec. Ccl. resolution on Namibian independence (Oct 1983), 33264 A (33265)
☐ UN Commissioner for Namibia, extension of appt. to end-1984 (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32825)
☐ Visit, UN Sec.-Gen., meetings with S. African Administrator-General and representatives of political parties, presentation of report to UN Sec. Ccl. (Aug 1983), 33264 A (33265)

Nicaragua
☐ Call by govt. for emergency meeting of Sec. Ccl. to discuss fears of US invasion (Nov 1984), 33269 A (33274)
☐ Sec. Ccl. resolution condemning mining of Nicaraguan ports, US veto (Apr 1984), 32844 A (32845)
☐ Unsuccessful attempt by govt. to bring case against US in connexion with mining of Nicaraguan ports (Apr 1984), 32844 A (32845); further developments (May-Nov 1984), 33269 A (33272)

Palestine Liberation Organization
☐ Sec. Ccl. resolution calling for ceasefire in conflict between rebel and loyalist PLO forces, UN authorization for evacuation arrangements for loyalist forces from Tripoli (Nov, Dec 1983), 32649 A

Poland
☐ Visit of Secretary-General to Poland (Feb 1984), 32796 A (32800)

Population
☐ UN second International Conference on Population, adoption of policy declaration ("Declaration of Mexico") and recommendations for further action, controversy over US stance on funding of population programmes, amendments relating to Israeli settlement policy in the West Bank and the Soviet stance on the arms trade (Mexico City, Jun 1984), 33312 A
☐ UNFPA (UN Fund for Population Activities), report on world population trends, statistics (Jun 1984), 33312 A

Refugees
☐ Office of UN Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), report on decline in numbers of Vietnamese refugees, difficulties in resettlement, extension of agt. with Thai govt. on programme to reduce pirate attacks on refugee boats, concern over reported Thai actions to deter boat people (Jun 1983-early 1984), 32673 A (32676); reported increase in number of Vietnamese refugees, call for emer-

UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION (contd)

gency meeting of countries financing anti-piracy programme, postponement, assistance to Thailand (Feb-Jun 1984), 33153 A; stmt. on improved refugee situation in Somalia, allegations of Somali abuses of refugees, subsequent expulsion of officials and representative from Somalia (Sep-Dec 1983), 33138 A; estimate of Chadian refugees in Sudan and Central African Republic (Sep-Oct 1984), 33308 A (33310)

☐ UN Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East (UNRWA), expulsion of director from Syria (May 1984), 33012 A; extension of mandate to June 1987 (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32826)

Security Council

☐ Election of non-permanent members, failure to elect member to fill remaining vacant seat (Oct-Dec 1984), 33314 B

☐ Presidency procedure, effect of name change from Upper Volta to Burkina (Aug 1984), 33078 A

South Africa

☐ Gen. Ass. resolutions on constitutional proposals, apartheid policy, nuclear capability and Namibia (Nov, Dec 1983), 32825 A (32826)

☐ Sec. Ccl. resolutions on presence of S. African troops in Angola (Dec 1983, Jan 1984), 33197 A (33197); resolutions on revised constitution, elections to Coloured and Indian parliaments and apartheid policy (Aug, Oct 1984), 33255 A (33257)

Switzerland

☐ Membership, approval of proposal to join by Swiss *Nationalrat* (Mar 1984), 32998 A (33000)

UN Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD)

☐ Common Fund for Commodities, progress of implementation, adoption of resolution by UNCTAD VI, failure to acquire necessary ratifications (Sep 1980-Apr 1984), 33064 A (33064, 33066, 33068)

☐ Convention on Code of Conduct for Liner Conferences, entry into force (Oct 1983), 33064 A (33068)

☐ Group of 77 meeting preparatory to UNCTAD VI, "Buenos Aires message" calling for programme to reactivate world economy, economic declarations (Mar-Apr 1984), 33064 A (33064)

☐ Shipping registration, conf. on conditions for (Jul-Aug 1984), 33064 A (33068)

☐ Sixth session (Belgrade, Jun-Jul 1983), stmt. by UN Sec.-Gen., general debate, negotiations, dispute between Group of 77 and Group B countries over measures to aid developing countries, adoption of compromise resolutions by consensus (on transfer of resources and programme of action for LDCs, economic co-operation among developing countries, transfer of technology, commodities, protectionism and structural adjustment, external debt and international monetary issues, aid), other resolutions, dissociation from stmt. on world economic situation by US (Jun-Jul 1983), 33064 A (33065-68)

☐ Trade and Development Board, special session, reactions to Buenos Aires platform (Apr 1983), discussion of US demands for reform of UNCTAD (Mar-Apr 1984), 33064 A (33064-65, 33068)

☐ United States, failure to ratify Common Fund for Commodities, demands for reform of UNCTAD (to Apr 1984), 33064 A (33064, 33068)

UN Development Programme

☐ Administrator, extension of appt. to end-1987 (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32831)

☐ Vienna Roundtable discussions on debt and implications for development, UNDP co-sponsorship (Sep 1984), 33212 A

UN Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization (UNESCO)

☐ Budget for 1984-85, US and other Western members' opposition to expenditure increase, approval of compromise proposals (Nov 1983), 32831 A

☐ General Conf., 22nd session (Paris, Oct-Nov 1983), controversy over draft resolution on restrictions on media, proceedings, 32831 A

☐ Policy, increasing opposition from USA and other Western members to political stance of UNESCO and developments in media organizations (to Mar 1984), 32831 A

☐ United States, decision to withdraw from UNESCO, international reactions, moves to resolve dispute (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 32831 A

UN Environment Programme

☐ Global action plan for conservation of whales and other marine mammals, launch, appeal for financing (Jul 1984), 33314 A

UN Fund for Population Activities (UNFPA)

☐ Report on world population trends, statistics (Jun 1984), 33312 A

UN Human Rights Commission

☐ Argentine govt. stmt. on human rights, death penalty and torture (Feb 1984), 33089 A (33090)

UN Industrial Development Organization (UNIDO)

☐ Constitution, ratification (to May 1984), 33253 B

☐ General Conference (4th, Vienna, Aug 1984), election of president, disagts. between developed and developing countries and Soviet Union and USA, extension of conf. in attempt to resolve, resolutions on industrial development and international affairs, reaffirmation of commitment to Substantial New Programme of Action (SNPA) for least developed countries, failure to reach consensus on industrial restructuring and financial resources, referral to Gen. Ass., adoption of preamble to final report, opposition of Western industrialized countries, 33253 B

☐ Operational difficulties, problem of inadequate resources (to Nov 1983), 33253 B

☐ Status, continued disagt. over date of conversion of UNIDO into specialized agency (to May 1984), 33253 B

United States

☐ US permanent representative to UN, stmt. of intention to resign (Jun 1984), 33208 A (33209)

☐ US veto of Sec. Ccl. resolution declaring US military intervention in Grenada illegal, Gen. Ass. call for withdrawal of foreign forces from island (Oct, Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617)

Western Sahara

☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on OAU proposals to resolve situation (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32830)

World Health Organization

☐ 37th World Health Assembly (May 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33439 A

UNITED STATES

Administration

☐ Assistant to the President and chief White House spokesman, appt. (Aug 1983), 33208 A (33212)

☐ Cabinet, see separate subhdg.

☐ Central Intelligence Agency, see separate subhdg.

☐ Civil Rights Commission, appt. of chairman (1982), 33208 A (33209)

☐ Council of Economic Advisers, resig. of chairman (May 1984), 32901 A (32906)

☐ Defence Dept., resig. of Deputy Sec. of Defence, nomination of successor, other appts., allegations of corruption, dismissals (Oct 1981-Jul 1984), 33208 A (33211)

☐ Federal agency appts., allegations of corruption, resignations (Jun 1982-Jul 1984), 33208 A (33211-12)

☐ Other appts. (Nov 1983-Oct 1984), 33208 A

☐ Permanent representative at United Nations, reported stmt. of intention to resign (Jun 1984), 33208 A (33209)

☐ Special envoy to Middle East, resig. (May 1984), 33208 A (33209)

☐ State Dept., resig. of Under-Sec. of State for Political Affairs, replacement (May 1984), 33208 A (33209)

☐ White House staff and junior administration appts., allegations of corruption, resignations, dismissal (1981-May 1983), 33208 A (33210)

Afghanistan, Relations with

☐ Expulsion of US diplomats from Afghanistan for alleged espionage (Sep 1983), 32858 A

UNITED STATES (contd)

Algeria, Relations with

☐ Agricultural co-operation agt., signature (Feb 1984), 32819 A

Argentina, Relations with

☐ USA, granting of certification on human rights enabling Argentine arms purchases (Dec 1983), 33143 A

Armed Forces

☐ Chief of Army Reserve, reappt. for second term (1981), 33208 A (33209)

☐ E. Meese, controversy over promotion and transfer from Army Retired Reserve to Active Reserve (1981), 33208 A (33209)

Aviation

☐ Federal Aviation Administration (FAA), controversy over alleged business malpractices of head, resig., replacement (late 1983-Apr 1984), 33208 A (33211)

Bauxite

☐ Controversy over US purchases of bauxite for stockpiles (Apr 1982-late 1983), 32724 A (32726)

Belize, Relations with

☐ Strained relations (1982-end 1983), 32908 A

Bermuda, Relations with

☐ Alleged use by US of Bermudian territory for Pershing II missile tests, Cuban stmt. (May 1984), 33093 A

Brazil, Relations with

☐ See main hdg. **Brazil**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Budget

☐ 1980 budget, approval and subsequent revision (Nov 1979, Jun 1980), 32901 A (32903)

☐ 1981 budget, Pres. Carter's proposals, subsequent amendments, approval (Mar, Nov 1980), 32901 A (32903-04)

☐ 1982 budget, Pres. Carter's proposals, Pres. Reagan's proposals involving policy of tax reductions, increased military expenditure and social welfare reductions, approval, subsequent amendments (Jan-Dec 1981), 32901 A (32904)

☐ 1983 budget, Pres. Reagan's proposals, congressional opposition to continuation of 1982 programme, subsequent approval of compromise resolution (Feb-Dec 1982), 32901 A (32904-05)

☐ 1984 budget, Pres. Reagan's proposals, adoption of amended budget, negotiations over appropriation bills (Jan-Nov 1983), 32901 A (32905-06)

☐ 1985 budget, Congress debates on Pres. Reagan's proposals (Feb-May 1984), 32901 A (32906)

☐ Balanced budget, unsuccessful moves to adopt constitutional amendment (Jul-Oct 1982), 32901 A (32906)

☐ Revenue and expenditure 1978-89, proposed and actual figs., 32901 A (32902)

Cabinet

☐ Administration appts. below Secretary level, see subhdg. Administration

☐ Interior Dept., appt. of Sec. of the Interior, other appts., allegations of corruption, resignations (Nov 1983-Aug 1984), 33208 A (33208-9, 33212)

☐ Justice Dept., resig. of Attorney General and deputy, nomination of E. Meese as successor, allegations of corruption, subsequent investigations (Jan-Apr 1984), 33208 A (33208-9)

☐ Labour Dept., controversy over criminal charges brought against Sec. of Labour, investigations, subsequent indictment, appt. of acting replacement (Feb 1981-Oct 1984), 33208 A (33209-10)

Canada, Relations with

☐ Boundary dispute, International Court of Justice ruling on maritime boundary in Gulf of Maine (Oct 1984), 33202 A

☐ Military agt. on testing of US cruise missiles in Canada, opposition movement within Canada (to Dec 1983), 32766 A (32772)

☐ Visit, B. Mulroney, return visit, G. Shultz (Sep, Oct 1984), 33202 A

Caribbean and Central America

☐ See main hdg. **Caribbean and Central America**, subhdg. "United States Policy towards"

Central Intelligence Agency (CIA)
☐ Expansion of domestic activities, controversy over private business practices of Director (W. Casey), appt. of Deputy Director of Operations, fraud and malpractice allegations, subsequent resig., reshuffle of leading staff (Dec 1981-Jul 1984), 33208 A (33210-11)
☐ Nicaragua, CIA involvement in contra activities and related developments, see main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Chile, Relations with
☐ Letelier case, developments (to Mar 1984), 32958 A (32960)

China, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **China**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with")
☐ Sino-US coal mining agt. (Apr 1984), 32976 A (32982)

Church-State Relations
☐ Policy of Roman Catholic Church on nuclear weapons, approval by bishops' conference (May 1983), 32766 A (32771-72)
☐ Re-establishment of diplomatic relations with Vatican, political implications (Jan-Mar 1984), 32936 A

Civil Rights
☐ Civil Rights Commission, appt. of chairman (1982), 33208 A (33209)

Constitution
☐ Unsuccessful attempts to amend constitution with relation to adoption of balanced budget (Jul-Oct 1982), 32901 A (32906)

Corruption
☐ W. Casey, Director of CIA, controversy over private business practices, Senate report findings, Justice Dept. investigation, alleged involvement in "Debategate" controversy, admission of failure to inform Senate intelligence committee of CIA involvement in mining of Nicaraguan waters (Jan 1981-Apr 1984), 33208 A (33210)
☐ J. Donovan, Sec. of Labour, controversy over nomination, charges of bribery, corruption and criminal associations, investigations by FBI, Senate cttee. and special prosecutor, additional forgery charges, subsequent indictment, appt. of acting replacement (to Oct 1984), 33208 A (33209-10)
☐ E. Meese, Presidential counsellor, controversy over nomination as Attorney General, allegations of corruption and misuse of office, investigations by an independent counsel (Jan-Apr 1984), 33208 A (33208-9)
☐ Other cases and allegations of corruption, related investigations (to Oct 1984), 33208 A

Costa Rica, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Costa Rica**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Cuba, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Cuba**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Czechoslovak protest at US violation of air space (Apr 1984), 32988 A (32991)

Defence
☐ Alleged use by US of Bermudian territory for Pershing II missile tests, Cuban stmt. (May 1984), 33093 A
☐ Arms control negotiations, see main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**
☐ Defence Authorization Bill for 1985, approval of two different versions by Congress, deadlock over MX missile programme, suspension of negotiations (May-Jul 1984), 33126 B (33128-29)
☐ Military expenditure, budget increases 1982-84, 32901 A (32904-6)
☐ Military operations in space, see main hdg. **Space Research**
☐ Missiles, testing of cruise missile's guidance system in Canada (Mar 1984), 32766 A (32772); launch of sixth nuclear submarine of Ohio class, sea-launched nuclear cruise missiles declared operable (May, Jun 1984), 33126 B (33129)

☐ Nuclear forces, deployment of intermediate-range nuclear missiles in W. Europe, arrival of Pershing II and cruise missiles in W. Germany, Italy and UK, opposition within US to use of nuclear weapons, policy of Roman Catholic Church (to Jan 1984), 32766 A (32766-68, 32771-72); continued deployment of missiles in W. Europe, Dutch postponement of deployment until 1988 (Jan-Jun 1984), 33126 B (33129-30)

Democratic Party
☐ National convention, election of presidential and vice-presidential candidates, approval of policy platform, controversy over proposed appt. of T. ("Bert") Lance as party chairman, subsequent appt. as "general chairman", resig. (Jul-Aug 1984), 33083 A
☐ Presidential election campaign, controversy surrounding G. Ferraro's financial affairs (mid-1984), 33208 A (33210)
☐ Prospective presidential candidatures of W. Mondale, G. Hart, J. Jackson and others, revision of selection process, primary and caucus elections, results (Nov 1983-Jun 1984), 32967 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Economic effects of recession, Pres. Carter's anti-inflation programme (Jan 1980-Jan 1981), 32901 A (32903)
☐ Interest rates, increases in prime rate (Aug 1983, Mar-Jun 1984), 32961 A (32963); changes in prime rate (Jun-Oct 1984), 33212 A
☐ Reagan administration, economic policy, congressional opposition to programme of tax reduction, increase in military expenditure and reduction of social welfare programmes (Feb 1981-Apr 1984), 32901 A (32901, 32903-6)

Egypt, Relations with
☐ Joint military exercises (Aug-Sep 1983), 32818 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak, talks on Arab-Israeli conflict (Feb 1984), 32818 A

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **El Salvador**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Elections
☐ Campaign issues, controversy over Meese and Donovan appts., opposition efforts to discredit Reagan administration through "sleaze factor", controversy over financial affairs of Democratic Party vice-presidential candidate (to Oct 1984), 33208 A (33209-10)
☐ Congressional elections (Nov 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33386 B
☐ Controversy over 1980 campaign briefing materials (1983-84), 33083 A
☐ Gubernational elections (Nov 1983), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33386 B
☐ Presidential election, Democratic, Republican and other candidatures, Democratic primary elections (Nov 1983-Jun 1984), 32967 A; anct. of Democratic Party candidatures, anct. of minor party candidatures (Jul, Aug 1984), 33083 A; further developments and results (Nov 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33386 B
☐ Special Senate elections (Nov 1983), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33386 B

Ethiopia, Relations with
☐ Reciprocal expulsion of diplomats, defection of Ethiopian diplomat (Feb, May 1984), 33015 A

Federal Debt
☐ Deficit, proposed and actual figs. 1978-89, 32901 A (32902)

Greece, Relations with
☐ Controversy over US bases and policy of military aid to Greece and Turkey, Greek renunciation of civil aviation agt. (Nov 1983-Feb 1984), 32791 A
☐ Killing of US naval officer in Athens (Nov 1983), 32791 A

Grenada, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Grenada**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Guatemala, Relations with
☐ Arms sales (Jan 1984), 32972 A

☐ US aid, temporary suspension following deaths of US aid workers in Guatemala (Nov 1983), 32972 A

Guyana, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Guyana**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Haiti, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Haiti**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Honduras, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Honduras**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Hungary, Relations with
☐ Visit, G. Bush, talks between US and Hungarian ministers (Sep 1983), 32939 A (32942)

Indonesia, Relations with
☐ Meeting between G. Shultz and M. Kusumaatmadja, US stmt. expressing concern about E. Timor (Jul 1984), 33286 A (33288)

International Development Association
☐ US attitude towards contributions for sixth and seventh replenishment of IDA resources (1981, mid 1983, Jan 1984), 33073 A

International Monetary Fund
☐ Passage of legislation authorizing increase in quota and in participation in General Arrangements to Borrow, modification of amendments restricting US action on specific loans (Jun 1983-Nov 1984), 33013 A

Iran, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Iranian involvement in attacks on US and French peacekeeping forces in Lebanon (Oct 1983), 32645 A (32647)

Iran/Iraq Conflict, Attitude towards
☐ See under main hdg. **Iran**, subhdg. "Gulf War"

Ireland, Northern, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Ireland, Republic of, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Reagan (Jun 1984), 33068 A (33068)

Israel, Relations with
☐ Defence co-operation, joint naval exercise, talks between M. Arens and C. Weinberger (Jun 1984), 33242 A (33245)
☐ Visit by Israeli Prime Minister and Foreign Minister, strategic co-operation agt., economic and military aid (Nov 1983), 32946 A

Ivory Coast, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Houphouët-Boigny (1983), 32664 A

Jamaica, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Jamaica**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Japan, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Japan**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Jordan, Relations with
☐ Visit, King Hussein, talks on Lebanon and status of West Bank (Feb 1984), 32765 A

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg, "United States, Relations with"

Korea, Democratic People's Republic of (North Korea), Relations with
☐ US attitude to talks on reunification of Korea, see main hdg. **Korea**, subhdg. "North-South Relations"

Korea, Republic of (South Korea), Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Korea**, subhdg. "North-South Relations")
☐ Controversy over US officials' acceptance of gifts in excess of personal allowance from S. Korean govt. (Mar 1984), 33208 A (33209)
☐ Increased US military support (Nov 1983), 32738 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Reagan, US call for political liberalization in S. Korea, affirmation of US military aid (Nov 1983), 32861 A

Kuwait, Relations with
☐ Bomb attack on US embassay in Kuwait City by militant Shia Moslem organization (Dec 1983), 32692 A

UNITED STATES (contd)

☐ Kuwaiti rejection of US nomination for ambassador (Aug 1983), 32692 A

Laos, Relations with
☐ Allegations of US govt. involvement in raids into Laos led by US ex-serviceman (Nov 1982-Feb 1983), 32637 A
☐ Establishment of closer diplomatic relations (May 1983), 32637 A

Lebanon, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdgs. "Multinational Peacekeeping Force", "United States, Relations with"

Liberia, Relations with
☐ Allegations of US involvement in Liberian affairs (Apr 1984), 32898 A

Libya, Relations with
☐ Reaction to Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty (Sep 1984), 33246 A

Morocco, Relations with
☐ Reaction to Moroccan-Libyan federation treaty (Sep 1984), 33246 A

Motor Industry
☐ General Motors Corp. agt. on joint production venture with Suzuki Corp. and Isuzu Corp. (Japan) (May 1982), 32677 A (32678)
☐ Voluntary Japanese agt. to limit car exports to US (Nov 1983), 32677 A (32678)

Mozambique, Relations with
☐ US economic assistance to Mozambique, anct. of lifting of ban, visit of US Agency for International Aid delegation, subsequent anct. of aid for 1984-85 (May-Jun 1984), 33195 A

Namibia, Relations with
☐ Death of US envoys in Oshakati bomb explosion (Apr 1984), 33264 A (33267)

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Visit, King Birendra, proposed increase in US economic aid (Dec 1983), 32785 A

New Zealand, Relations with
☐ ANZUS Pact, disagreement over New Zealand's anti-nuclear policy, talks between G. Shultz and D. Lange (Jul 1984), 33276 A (33278)

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Nicaragua**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Panama, Relations with
☐ USARSA base, assumption of control by Panama, anct. of closure following alleged US violations of canal treaties (Jul-Oct 1984), 33150 A

Philippines, Relations with
☐ US pressure for democratic reform in Philippines, Philippine response (Oct 1983-Mar 1984), 32914 A (32917)

Poland, Relations with
☐ Tension, Polish response to easing of US sanctions, arrests for alleged espionage for US (Aug 1983-Mar 1984), 32796 A (32796, 32800)
☐ US sanctions, partial relaxation following Polish anct. of amnesty, deterioration in relations following continued detention of some political prisoners, maintenance of US veto on Poland's IMF application (Jul-Sep 1984), 33290 A (33294)

Political Parties
☐ Communist Party of the USA, presidential candidature of G. Hall, 32967 A
☐ Democratic Party, see separate subhdg.
☐ Libertarian Party, presidential candidature of D. Bergland, 32967 A
☐ National Unity Party, formation by J. Anderson (Nov 1983), 32967 A
☐ Republican Party, see separate subhdg.

Portugal, Relations with
☐ US military base in Azores, agts. on continued US use and on military and economic aid, signature (Dec 1983), 32887 A
☐ Visit, Dr Soares (Mar 1984), 32887 A

President
☐ Reagan, R., visits to Japan (Nov 1983), 32677 A (32679); to S. Korea (Nov 1983), 32738 A, 32861 A; State of the Union address (Jan 1984), 32728 A; decision to seek re-election (Jan 1984), 32967 A; visit to China (Apr-May 1984), 33030 A (33031-32); visit to Republic of Ireland, attendance at D-Day landings anniversary ceremonies in Normandy, France (Jun 1984), 33068 A (33068)

Press and Other Media
☐ Controversy over establishment of ratio station broadcasting to Cuba (1981-84), legislation to allow further developments (Sep 1984), 33086 A

Puerto Rico
☐ See separate main hdg.

Religion
☐ (See also subhdg. **Church-State Relations**)
☐ People's Temple sect, developments following mass suicide of members in Guyana in 1978, dissolution of sect (1981-Nov 1983), 32965 A

Republican Party
☐ National convention, policy platform, reselection of R. Reagan and G. Bush as presidential and vice-presidential candidates, Pres. Reagan's acceptance speech (Aug 1984), 33148 A
☐ Presidential election, R. Reagan and G. Bush (Vice-Pres.) to seek re-election, other candidatures (Jan 1984), 32967 A; campaign, controversy over Meese and Donovan appts., opposition efforts to discredit Reagan administration through "sleaze factor" (to Oct 1984), 33208 A (33209-10)

Romania, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Romania**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Arms sales agt. (Aug 1983), 32823 A

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Improved relations, ratification of aid agt. (Feb 1983), 32612 A

Social Welfare
☐ Reduction in expenditure on social welfare programmes 1982-84, 32901 A (32901, 32904-6)

Solomon Islands, Relations with
☐ Fisheries dispute, refusal of South Pacific Forum to intervene, subsequent negotiations on regional tuna fisheries treaty (to Aug 1984), 33282 A

Somalia, Relations with
☐ Military co-operation, continued increase, joint exercises (to Aug 1983), 33138 A

South Africa, Relations with
☐ Improved relations under Reagan administration, meetings between senior US officials and S. African military personnel and between Pres. Reagan and S. African Foreign Minister, US policy of "constructive engagement", relaxation of trade restrictions (Mar 1981-Jun 1983), 32655 A (32660)

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Arms control negotiations, see main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**
☐ Soviet bloc boycott of Los Angeles Olympic Games, resultant tensions (to Aug 1984), 33194 A
☐ US report on numbers of Soviet citizens expelled world-wide for alleged espionage (1981-1983), 32815 A
☐ US-Soviet "hot line" communications link, agt. on improvement (Jul 1984), 33126 B (33133)
☐ US-Soviet relations, developments (Nov 1982-Dec 1984), see Vol. XXXI (1985), 33346 A

Space Research
☐ See under main hdg. **Space Research**

Sri Lanka, Relations with
☐ Kidnap of American couple in Jaffna by Tamil guerrillas, demands, subsequent release (May 1984), 33098 A (33099)
☐ Visit, Pres. Jayawardene (Jun 1984), 33098 A (33101)

Steel
☐ Dispute over Japanese steel imports (1982), 32677 A (32678)

Sudan, Relations with
☐ US military aid following alleged Libyan air raid on Sudanese city (Mar 1984), 33009 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Nemery (Nov 1983), 33009 A

UNITED STATES (contd)

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Marc Rich affair, differences between US and Swiss authorities over disclosure of Swiss documents concerning US investigations into subsidiary of Marc Rich (Apr 1982-Jun 1984), 32998 A (32999)

Syria, Relations with
☐ Halting of US aid to Syria (Nov 1983), 32645 A (32647)
☐ US/Syrian military engagement in Lebanon see main hdg. **Lebanon**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Taiwan, Relations with
☐ Arms sales, US/Chinese communiqué on gradual reduction of US arms sales to Taiwan, continuing Chinese protests (Aug 1982-Jan 1984), 32735 C

Taxation
☐ Tax reduction programme, passage of budget proposals 1982-84, effects, 32901 A (32901, 32904-6)

Technology
☐ Co-operation agts. with Japan in advanced technology (Sep 1981, Feb, Apr 1983), 32677 A (32678)

Thailand, Relations with
☐ Thai request for procurement of advanced jet fighters, US reservations (Dec 1983-Aug 1984), 33279 A
☐ Trial of US ex-serviceman and mercenaries in connexion with cross-border raids into Laos (Mar 1983), 32637 A
☐ Visit, Gen. Prem, talks on arms purchases (Apr 1984), 33279 A

Turkey, Relations with
☐ US military aid, modernization of Turkish airfields, arms sales agt. (Oct 1982-mid 1984), 33037 A (33041)

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ (See also main hdg. **Ireland, Northern**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with")
☐ UK reaction to US military intervention in Grenada (Oct 1983), 32614 A (32617)

United Nations Organization
☐ UNCTAD, US demands for reform of (Mar-Apr 1984), 33064 A (33068)
☐ UNESCO, US decision to withdraw, moves to resolve dispute (Dec 1983-Mar 1984), 32831 A
☐ US veto of Sec. Ccl. resolution declaring US military intervention in Grenada illegal, Gen. Ass. call for withdrawal of foreign forces from island (Oct, Nov 1983), 32614 A (32617)

US Virgin Islands
☐ Economic Commission for Latin America (ECLA), admission of US Virgin Islands (Apr 1984), 33212 A

Vatican, Relations with
☐ Re-establishment of diplomatic relations, preceding developments (Feb 1981-Jan 1984), 32936 A

Vietnam, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Vietnam**, subhdg. "United States, Relations with"

Women
☐ President's "chief liaison to women", anct. of resig. (Aug 1983), 33208 A (33212)

Yugoslavia, Relations with
☐ Visits, G. Bush, Yugoslav Pres., economic talks (Sep 1983, Jan-Feb 1984), 32930 A (32933)

Zaire, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu (Aug 1983), 32839 A

Zimbabwe, Relations with
☐ Reduction in US aid, anct. (Dec 1983), 32775 A

UPPER VOLTA

Cabinet
☐ Sankara Cabinet, dismissal of minister (May 1984), 32956 A; dissolution of govt., Sankara Cabinet, formation of new Cabinet, composition (Aug 1984), 33078 A

Corruption
☐ Arrest and trial of former politicians on corruption charges, acquittal of former Pres. Lamizana, conviction of Col. Zerbo, G. Ouedraogo (former Prime Minister) and other former ministers, sentences (Nov 1983-Jun 1984), 32956 A

UPPER VOLTA (contd)

France, Relations with
☐ Allegations of French involvement in coup attempt (Jun 1984), 32956 A

Ghana, Relations with
☐ Border patrol agt. (Apr 1984), 33081 A
☐ Visit, Flt. Lt. Rawlings (Feb 1984), 33081 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Cttees. for the defence of the revolution, increased powers (Oct 1983), 32956 A

Internal Security
☐ Amnesty for former President, Prime Minister and other ministers, anct. (Aug 1984), 33078 A
☐ Coup attempt, discovery of plot, trial of alleged conspirators, sentences and executions (Jun 1984), 32956 A
☐ Tension, dismissal of teachers following strike (Mar 1984), 32956 A

Name Change
☐ From Republic of Upper Volta to Burkina Faso (Aug 1984), 33078 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Govt. control of press (Apr 1984), 32956 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Sec. Ccl. presidency procedure, effect of name change to Burkina (Aug 1984), 33078 A

URUGUAY

Armed Forces
☐ Appt. of Lt.-Gen. P. Aranco as C.-in-C. (Jan 1984), 32907 A

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ Lawyers implicated in kidnapping of Pres. Siles, granting of asylum by Uruguay (Jul 1984), 33215 A

Cabinet
☐ Death of minister, new appts. (Jun, Nov 1983), 32618 A; ministerial changes (Dec 1983, Feb 1984), 32907 A

Constitution
☐ Agt. on proposals contained in "Institutional Act No. 19", proposed referendum (Aug 1984), 33141 A
☐ Inconclusive talks on constitutional proposals (May-Jul 1983), 32618 A

Economic Policy
☐ Price increases, anct. (Dec 1983), 32907 A

Elections
☐ Confirmation of date, nomination of presidential candidates (Aug 1984), 33141 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Inconclusive talks between military govt. and political parties on constitutional proposals (May-Jul 1983), 32618 A; attempts to re-establish political/military dialogue (Mar 1984), 32907 A
☐ "Institutional Act No. 19", main points, proposed referendum on constitutional changes (Aug 1984), 33141 A
☐ National Defence Council, provisions for formation, composition (Aug 1984), 33141 A
☐ Resumption of talks between military govt. and political parties, agt. on proposals contained in "Institutional Act No. 19", dates set for elections and subsequent transfer of power (Jul-Aug 1984), 33141 A
☐ Suspension of political activity (Aug 1983), 32618 A; partial lifting of bans (Jul-Aug 1984), 33141 A

Internal Security
☐ Bans on political activity, partial lifting, related Communist Party demonstration (Jul-Aug 1984), 33141 A
☐ Sr Ferreira Aldunate, return to Uruguay, subsequent detention, international appeals for release (Jun-Aug 1984), 33141 A
☐ Human rights, demonstration over abuse of (Apr 1984), 32907 A
☐ Political prisoners, release (Jul-Aug 1984), 33141 A
☐ Protest demonstrations against military rule, detentions (Aug-Nov 1983), 32618 A; continuation of protest demonstrations, general strike, govt. response (Nov 1983-Jan 1984), 32907 A; continuing

URUGUAY (contd)

protests, further general strike (May-Aug 1984), 33141 A
☐ Release of Gen. Seregni, opposition leader (Mar 1984), 32907 A
☐ Tupamaro guerrilla organization, sentencing of leaders (Sep 1984), 33141 A

Labour Relations
☐ General strike in protest at govt. policy, presidential decree banning trade union activity (Jan 1984), 32907 A; protest marches, ban on demonstrations and public meetings, continued protests (May-Aug 1984), 33141 A

Political Parties
☐ Bans on political activity, partial lifting (Jul-Aug 1984), 33141 A
☐ National (Blanco) Party, non-participation in negotiations with military govt., condemnation of agt. reached, return of party leader, subsequent detention, international criticism (Jun-Aug 1984), 33141 A
☐ Patriotic Union, formation (Aug 1984), 33141 A
☐ Presidential candidates, nominations by parties (Aug 1984), 33141 A
☐ Withdrawal by political parties from talks on constitutional proposals, organization of mass demonstrations (Jul-Nov 1983), 32618 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Ban on references to Sr Ferreira Aldunate and calls for demonstrations, subsequent closures and seizures of newspapers (Apr-Jun 1984), 33141 A
☐ Temporary banning of newspaper, censorship of press and media (May, Aug 1983), 32618 A; further closures of newspapers and media (Dec 1983-May 1984), newspaper taken over by Unification Church (1981), 32907 A

Spain, Relations with
☐ Expulsion of former Spanish Prime Minister in connexion with Sr Ferreira Aldunate case, Spanish retaliation threats (Aug 1984). 33141 A

V

VANUATU

Cabinet
☐ Lini Cabinet, dismissal of ministers, resigs., appts. (Dec 1981, Feb 1983), formation of new Cabinet, composition (Nov 1983), 32786 A

Cuba, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jul 1983), 32786 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Currency, introduction of vatu, alignment with IMF SDR (Jan, Sep 1981), 32786 A
☐ Economic situation, trade deficit, anct. of five-year investment plan (1980-1983), 32786 A

Elections
☐ Representative Assembly, by-elections (Aug 1982), general election, results (Nov 1983), 32786 A

France, Relations with
☐ Aid agt., signature (Feb 1981), 32786 A
☐ Expulsion of French diplomats (Feb 1981), 32786 A
☐ French nuclear tests in Pacific, opposition to (to Mar 1984), 32786 A
☐ Matthew and Hunter Islands, territorial dispute (to May 1983), 32786 A
☐ New Caledonia, strained relations over Vanuatu support for New Caledonian independence movement, allegations of French and New Caledonian support for secessionists in Vanuatu (Jan 1981-mid 1982), 32786 A

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Series of no confidence votes on Lini govt. (1982-1983), 32786 A

Internal Security
☐ Secessionist revolts in 1980, subsequent developments (Jan 1981-Nov 1983), 32786 A

Map
☐ Political, 32788

VANUATU (contd)

Political Parties
☐ Vanuatu Independent Alliance Party (VIAP), formation, electoral defeat (Jul 1982, Nov 1983), 32786 A

President
☐ Sokomanu, A. G., resig., re-election (Feb, Mar 1984), 32786 A

Press and Other Media
☐ Expulsion of journalist (Mar 1983), 32786 A

VATICAN

Appointments
☐ Curial appts. (Nov 1981, May 1982, Apr 1984), 33252 A
☐ Opus Dei, papal anct. of intention to change organization into "personal prelature", appt. of leader as personal prelate (Aug, Nov 1982), 33252 A

Belize, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (1983), 32936 A

Bulgaria, Relations with
☐ Continuation of Italian investigations into alleged Bulgarian involvement in 1981 assassination attempt on Pope (May 1983-Jun 1984), 32996 A

Canada, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (Sep 1984), 33202 A

Chile, Relations with
☐ Papal appeals on behalf of left-wing guerrillas requesting political asylum, safe conduct passes (Jan-Apr 1984), 32958 A (32959-60)

China, Relations with
☐ Vatican moves to improve relations (early 1984), 32976 A (32980)

Corruption
☐ Vatican Bank, involvement in Calvi affair (Jun, Aug 1983), 32755 A (32759); (May, Jun 1984), 32944 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Strained relations, resumption of negotiations between Czechoslovak authorities and Vatican over vacant bishoprics (1980-Dec 1983), 32988 A (32990)

Dominica, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jun 1980), 32936 A

Equatorial Guinea, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jun 1980), 32936 A

Greece, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Jun 1980), 32936 A

Italy, Relations with
☐ Banco Ambrosiano, see main hdg. **Italy**, subhdg. "Corruption"
☐ New concordat, signature, main provisions (Feb 1984), 32994 A

John Paul II, H. H. Pope
☐ Assassination attempt in Vatican in May 1981, continued investigations into alleged Bulgarian involvement (May 1983-Jun 1984), 32996 A
☐ Visit to Canada (Sep 1984), 33202 A
☐ Visit to Switzerland (Jun 1984), 32998 A (33000)

Nepal, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Sep 1983), 32936 A

Nicaragua, Relations with
☐ Vatican warning against clergymen in govt., demand for resignations, Nicaraguan official visit, joint communiqué (Aug-Sep 1984), 33269 A (33271)

Seychelles, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Dec 1983), 32936 A

St John of Jerusalem, Sovereign Military Order of, Relations with
☐ Establishment of full diplomatic relations (Jan 1983), 32936 A

Switzerland, Relations with
☐ Papal visit (Jun 1984), 32998 A (33000)

United States, Relations with
☐ Re-establishment of diplomatic relations, preceding developments (Feb 1981-Jan 1984), 32936 A

VENDA

Internal Security
☐ Execution of former minister for murder (Dec 1982), 32661 A

Israel, Relations with
☐ Commercial contacts, establishment (early 1983), 32661 A

VENEZUELA

Bolivia, Relations with
☐ Kidnappers of Pres. Siles, temporary refuge in Venezuelan embassy, subsequent departure for Spain (Jul-Oct 1984), 33215 A

Cabinet
☐ Formation of new Democratic Action govt., composition of Cabinet (Feb 1984), 32733 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Economic difficulties over payment of foreign debt, measures to control foreign exchange, introduction of three-tier exchange rate, economic programme involving reduction in imports and govt. spending, lack of progress in attempts to reschedule debt payments due to unsuccessful negotiations with IMF, moratorium on repayments of principal (early-end 1983), 32733 A
☐ Economic policy of new govt. (Feb 1984), 32733 A
☐ Regional debt meetings, see main hdg. **Latin America**, subhdg. "Debt"

El Salvador, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Duarte (Sep 1984), 33204 A (33208)

Elections
☐ Presidential and legislative elections, campaign, results (Apr-Dec 1983), 32733 A

Guyana, Relations with
☐ Border dispute, failure to resolve, Guyanese protests at alleged incursions (Dec 1981-Mar 1983), 32965 A

Internal Security
☐ Dissolution of guerrilla group claimed by govt. (Jun 1983), 32733 A

Petroleum
☐ Increase in output (Jul 1982), Venezuelan initiatives to stabilize oil market leading to OPEC agt. on production quotas and price reductions (Feb-Mar 1983), 32705 A (32709, 32711-12)
☐ Prices, see under main hdg. **Petroleum**

Political Parties
☐ Left-wing parties, establishment of co-ordinating cttee., subsequent factional division (1980-1983), 32733 A

President
☐ Election of Dr. J. Lusinchi, inauguration (Dec 1983, Feb 1984), 32733 A

VIETNAM

Agriculture
☐ Growth in production, report (Dec 1983), 32673 A (32673)

Armed Forces
☐ Reforms in Communist control of Army (Oct 1983), 32673 A (32674)

Association of South-East Asian Nations
☐ ASEAN attitude to Vietnamese military involvement in Kampuchea see main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Internal Security"

Australia, Relations with
☐ Talks on missing servicemen (May 1984), 33153 A
☐ Visit by Australian Foreign Minister, talks on Vietnamese military involvement in Kampuchea (mid 1983), 32668 B (32671-72); further visit (Apr 1983), 32673 A (32675)
☐ Visit, Nguyen Co Thach, talks on Vietnamese involvement in Kampuchea (Mar 1984), 33155 A (33157-58)

China, Relations with
☐ Adoption of Vietnamese conciliatory attitude towards China, withdrawal of Vietnamese and Chinese troops from border, exchange of prisoners (late 1982-late 1983), 32673 A (32676)
☐ Border incidents, fighting (Apr 1983-Jan 1984), 32673 A (32676)

VIETNAM (contd)
☐ Mutual accusations of border incursions (Feb-Jul 1984); Chinese shelling campaign, rejection of border talks, escalation of fighting, alleged Vietnamese offensive (Apr-Jul 1984), 33106 A
☐ Sentencing of alleged Chinese spies in Vietnam (Jun 1984), 33106 A

Church-State Relations
☐ Security measures against Catholic church, house arrest of Archbishop of Hanoi, detention of priests, trial of Jesuits (Jan-mid 1983), 32673 A (32674)

Communist Party
☐ Central committee plenum, postponement, proceedings, stmts. on economic reforms (Jun-Jul 1984), 33153 A

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (CMEA or Comecon)
☐ CMEA 38th (special) session, discussion of Vietnamese economy (Jun 1984), 33250 B

Council of Ministers
☐ Ministerial changes (Apr 1983, Jan 1984), 32673 A (32674); appt. (Sep 1984), 33153 A

Czechoslovakia, Relations with
☐ Allegations of Czechoslovak use of Vietnamese forced labour, Vietnamese denials (Aug 1983), 32988 A (32989-90)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Collectivization in southern provinces, progress (1983-84), 33153 A
☐ Economic developments, report on progress of 1981-1983 plans, growth in production, adoption of 1984 socio-economic plan (Dec 1983), measures to control implementation of new economic policies (Dec 1982-Dec 1983), 32673 A (32673-74)
☐ Economic reforms and 1984 socio-economic plan progress of implementation (Feb-Mar 1984), 33153 A
☐ Energy, first nuclear power station operational, discovery of oil off south coast (Mar, May 1984), 33153 A
☐ Foreign debt, difficulties in repayment, IMF refusal of loan (end 1981-Jul 1983), 32673 A (32675)

Energy
☐ Nuclear power, first station operational (Mar 1984), 33153 A
☐ Petroleum, discovery off south coast by joint Soviet-Vietnamese enterprise (May 1984), 33153 A

France, Relations with
☐ Food aid agt. (Sep 1983), 32673 A (32675)
☐ Visits by French and Vietnamese Foreign Ministers (Mar, Oct 1983), 32673 A (32675)

Ho Chi Minh City
☐ Government criticism of leadership of Ho Chi Minh City, measures to restrict private economy and increase government control (late 1982-Oct 1983), 32673 A (32673-74)

India, Relations with
☐ Economic co-operation agt., signature (Feb 1982), 32673 A (32675)

Internal Political Affairs
☐ Differences within Communist Party over implementation of new economic policies, measures to tighten government control (Dec 1982-Dec 1983), 32673 A (32673-74)
☐ National Assembly, seventh session, ratification of ministerial appts. (Jun 1984), 33153 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged arrests of intellectual and religious figures (Mar-Jun 1984), 33153 A
☐ Appeal for release of detainees in re-education camps (Apr 1983), 32673 A (32674)
☐ Arrest of British and US treasure-hunters, payment of fines, subsequent release (Jun 1983-Aug 1984), 33153 A
☐ Conspiracies to overthrow government, other resistance and dissident activities (Jul 1982-Aug 1983), 32673 A (32674-75)
☐ New criminal code, publication (Jun 1984), 33153 A
☐ Resistance movements, merger (Mar 1984), 33153 A

VIETNAM (contd)
☐ Sentencing of alleged Chinese spies (Jun 1984), 33106 A
☐ Solidarity Committee of Patriotic Vietnamese Catholics, establishment, denial of alleged separatism from Church (Nov 1983, May 1984), 33153 A

Japan, Relations with
☐ Aid agt. (Nov 1983), 32673 A (32675)

Kampuchea, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **Kampuchea**, subhdg. "Vietnam, Relations with"

Malaysia, Relations with
☐ Spratly islands, sovereignty dispute, Vietnamese protest at Malaysian occupation of atoll, agt. on negotiations (Sep, Oct 1983), 32782 B (32785)

Mongolia, Relations with
☐ Visit, Truong Chinh, joint stmt. on relations with China (Jul 1984), 33159 A

Refugees
☐ Anti-piracy programme, extension (Jun 1983), 32673 A (32676); doubts concerning efficacy, Dutch withdrawal, UNHCR call for emergency meeting of financing countries, postponement, UNHCR assistance to Thailand (1983-Jun 1984), 33153 A
☐ Decrease in flight of refugees from Vietnam to Hong Kong, figs., ethnic nature, introduction of closed camps (1981-Jul 1983), 32623 A (32628); difficulties in resettlement, extension of international programme to reduce pirate attacks on refugee boats, Thai actions to deter boat people (1982-Feb 1984), 32673 A (32676)
☐ Increasing number of refugees leaving Vietnam, flight of senior South Vietnamese officer (May-Jun 1984), 33153 A

Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Aid, economic and labour co-operation agts. (Jul, Oct, Dec 1983), 32673 A (32675)
☐ Joint petroleum enterprise, discovery of oil off Vietnamese coast (May 1984), 33153 A
☐ Minister of National Defence, visits, talks with Soviet Defence Minister, subsequent visits to Soviet bloc countries (May-Jun 1984), 33153 A
☐ Reported establishment of Soviet military base in southern Vietnam (Mar 1983), 32673 A (32675)
☐ Soviet naval exercises on Vietnamese coast (Apr 1984), 33153 A

United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ British treasure-hunter in Vietnam, arrest, payment of fine, subsequent release (Jun 1983-Aug 1984), 33153 A

United States, Relations with
☐ Amerasian children, mutual relaxation of restrictions on emigration of children to US (Jul 1982, Jan 1983), 32673 A (32675)
☐ Missing servicemen issue (MIAs); continuing US pressure for searches (Sep 1982-Jun 1983), 32673 A (32675-6); continuing US-Vietnamese negotiations (Feb-Jul 1984), 33153 A
☐ Release of detainees in re-education camps, US response to Vietnamese offer (Jun 1983), 32673 A (32674); (Sep 1984), 33153 A
☐ US treasure-hunter in Vietnam, arrest, payment of fine, subsequent release (Jan 1983-May 1984), 33153 A

VIRGIN ISLANDS
☐ See main hdgs. **United States** and **United Kingdom**

W

WALES

Elections
☐ By-election, Cynon Valley (May 1984), 32934 A
☐ Local elections (May 1984), 32934 A

WALLIS AND FUTUNA
☐ See main hdg. **French Overseas Departments and Territories**

WARSAW TREATY ORGANIZATION

Warsaw Pact Forces
☐ Arms control negotiations, see main hdg. **Disarmament and Arms Control**
☐ Death of Deputy Chief of Staff (May 1984), 33300 A
☐ Nuclear forces, meetings of Foreign and Defence Ministers, deployment of Soviet "operational-tactical" nuclear missiles in Czechoslovakia and E. Germany (Oct 1983-Jan 1984), 32766 A (32766-68); continued deployment in Czechoslovakia, anct. of plans for additional deployment in E. Germany (Mar-May 1984), 33126 B (33130-31)

WESTERN SAHARA

Algeria
☐ Polisario Front, talks between M. Abdelazziz and B. Chadli (Mar 1983), 32831 A; reaffirmation of support for Polisario, alleged Algerian mediation efforts in conflict (Feb-Jun 1984), 33306 A

Chad
☐ Recognition of SADR (Aug 1984), 33306 A

Cuba
☐ SADR, economic co-operation agt. and trade protocol, signature (Mar 1984), 33306 A

Internal Security
☐ Military developments, Polisario offensives, fighting on Moroccan border, major Moroccan offensive and extension of defensive "wall" (Jun 1983-Mar 1984), 32821 A; Polisario offensives, allegations of Mauritanian and Algerian complicity, completion of third Moroccan "wall", Moroccan control of Haouza, Polisario release of Moroccan prisoners following negotiations with International Committee of the Red Cross, reported Polisario capture of base in Moroccan territory, Polisario "Greater Maghreb offensive", reported plans for construction of fourth Moroccan line of defences (Apr-Oct 1984), 33306 A

Libya
☐ Libyan attitude to W. Sahara conflict, criticism of Algerian stance (Sep 1984), 33306 A
☐ Polisario Front, talks between M. Abdelazziz and M. Kadhafi (Mar 1983), 32821 A

Madagascar
☐ Talks between M. Abdelazziz and D. Ratsiraka, stmt. of support for Polisario (Oct 1984), 33306 A

Map
☐ Political, 33307

Mozambique
☐ Talks between M. Abdelazziz and S. Machel, stmt. of support for Polisario (Oct 1984), 33306 A

Nigeria
☐ Recognition of SADR (Nov 1984), 33306 A

Organization of African Unity
☐ OAU implementation cttee., failure to establish negotiations between Morocco and Polisario Front (Sep 1983), 32821 A; withdrawal of Nigeria (Sep 1984), 33259 A (33263)
☐ OAU 20th summit meeting, withdrawal of Morocco and Zaïre following attendance of SADR representatives (Oct-Nov 1984), 33306 A; (see also Vol XXXI, 33324 A)

Polisario
☐ Political and diplomatic developments, see subhdg. **Saharan Arab Democratic Republic (SADR)**

Saharan Arab Democratic Republic (SADR)
☐ Foreign recognition (Nov 1983-Mar 1984), 32821 A; (Aug-Nov 1984), 33306 A
☐ Polisario Front, foreign contacts, see subhdgs. **Algeria, Chad, Cuba, Libya, Madagascar, Mozambique, Nigeria, Spain**
☐ Polisario Front, talks with Algeria, Libya and Spain (Mar 1983), 32821 A; stmt. on Libyan-Moroccan federation treaty, further talks with Algeria (Aug 1984), 33246 A

Spain
☐ Polisario Front, talks with Spain (Mar 1983), 32821 A, anct. of proposed opening of Polisario diplomatic mission in Madrid, formal protest from Morocco (Mar 1984), 33306 A

Status
☐ Independence issue, Moroccan intention to hold referendum (Nov 1983), 32652 A

United Nations Organization
☐ Gen. Ass. resolution on OAU proposals to resolve situation (Dec 1983), 32825 A (32830)

WHALING

Conservation
☐ Pressure on Japan and Norway to phase out whaling operations, monitoring activities by conservationist organization, temporary detention of conservationists by Soviet Union (Apr-Aug 1983), 32774 A
☐ UN Environment Programme global action plan, launch, appeal for financing (Jul 1984), 33314 A

International Whaling Commission
☐ Annual meeting (35th), withdrawal of Peruvian objection to decision to ban commercial whaling by 1986, establishment of catch quotas for 1983-84 (Jul 1983), 32774 A
☐ Annual meeting (36th), establishment of catch quotas for 1984-85, Japanese, Soviet and Brazilian objections, aboriginal subsistence quotas, confirmation of decision to implement five-year ban on all commercial whaling w.e.f. 1985-86 season, Japanese, Soviet and Norwegian objections (Jun 1984), 33314 A
☐ United States-Japanese agt. on conditions for non-invocation of sanctions following Japanese contravention of IWC decisions (to Nov 1984), 33314 A

WORLD BANK (INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT)

Capital
☐ Selective capital increase, recommendation by Executive Directors, changes in voting power (May 1984) 33073 A

China
☐ Loan agt. (Apr 1984), 32976 A (32982)

Colombia
☐ Development loan, approval (Oct 1983), 32720 A

Hungary
☐ Loan agts. (Sep, Oct 1983, Apr 1984), 32939 A (32941)

IMF-World Bank Development Committee
☐ See under main hdg. **International Monetary Fund**

Jamaica
☐ Loan agts. (1981, 1982), 32724 A (32726, 32727)

Membership
☐ Admission of Mozambique (Sep 1984), 33195 A

Nigeria
☐ Loan approvals (Apr 1981-Sep 1983), 32606 A (32611)

Panama
☐ Loan agt. (mid 1983), 32668 A
☐ Loan and project aid, approvals (early 1984, Nov 1984), 33150 A

Y

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN)

Cabinet
☐ Ghani Cabinet, formation, composition (Nov 1983), 32893 A

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Arab Monetary Fund, loan agt. (Dec 1983), 32893 A
☐ Budget for 1984, anct. (Feb 1984), 32893 A

Prime Minister
☐ Ghani, Maj. A., appt. *vice* Dr A. al-Iryani (Nov 1983), 32893 A

Yemen, People's Democratic Republic of, Relations with
☐ Unification, progress towards, sessions of Yemen Council, joint ministerial meetings on co-operation (Aug 1983-Feb 1984), 32892 A; sessions of Yemen Council, Joint Ministerial Council session (Jul-Aug 1984), 33189 A

YEMEN ARAB REPUBLIC (NORTH YEMEN) (contd)

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with
☐ Unification, progress towards, sessions of Yemen Council, joint ministerial meetings on co-operation (Aug 1983-Feb 1984), 32892 A; sessions of Yemen Council, Joint Ministerial Council session (Jul-Aug 1984), 33189 A

YEMEN, PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC OF (SOUTH YEMEN)

Cabinet
☐ Mohammed Cabinet, appts. (May 1984), 33189 A

Economic Policy
☐ Budget for 1984, anct. (Jan 1984), 32892 A

France, Relations with
☐ Attacks on South Yemeni embassy in Paris (Feb 1981, Aug 1983), 32892 A

Internal Security
☐ Alleged coup attempt (Dec 1983), 32892 A
☐ Hijack incident (Jan 1983), 32892 A

Oman, Relations with
☐ Establishment of diplomatic relations (Oct 1983), 32949 A

Saudi Arabia, Relations with
☐ Reported border incidents (Dec 1983-Jan 1984), 32892 A

Supreme People's Council
☐ Session, discussion on foreign relations (May 1984), 33189 A

Yemen Arab Republic, Relations with
☐ Unification, progress towards, sessions of Yemen Council, joint ministerial meetings on co-operation (Aug 1983-Feb 1984), 32892 A; sessions of Yemen Council, Joint Ministerial Council session (Jul-Aug 1984), 33189 A

Yemen Socialist Party (YSP)
☐ Central committee session, election of members of political bureau, discussions on domestic and foreign policy (May 1984), 33189 A

YUGOSLAVIA

Albania, Relations with
☐ Tension, mutual denunciations (Nov 1982-March 1984), 32793 A

Armed Forces
☐ President of People's Army LCY organization, appt. of Gen. Jovicic *vice* Gen. Cuic (May 1984), 33237 A

Austria, Relations with
☐ Improved relations, visits by Austrian Chancellor and Yugoslav Pres. (Apr 1980, Jan, Mar 1984), 32930 A (32934)

Bosnia-Herzegovina
☐ Govt. and party leaders, appts. (Apr-May 1984), 32930 A (32932)
☐ Party appts. (Apr-Jun 1984), 33237 A
☐ Trial and detention of Moslem fundamentalists see subhdg. **Religion**

China, Relations with
☐ Talks between Chinese and Yugoslav leaders (Nov 1979-May 1984), 32930 A (32933-34)
☐ Trade agt., signature (Mar 1983), 32930 A (32933)

Croatia
☐ Croatian nationalists see subhdg. **Internal Security**
☐ Govt. and party leaders, appts. (Apr-Mar 1984), 32930 A (32932)
☐ Party appts. (Jul 1984), 33237 A
☐ Resignation of P. Gazi as Minister for Internal Affairs, expulsion from Croatian League of Communists (Sep 1983, Jan 1984), 32930 A (32931)

Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Currency, devaluations (Jun 1980, Oct 1982), 32930 A (32932)
☐ Economic situation, improvement in industrial output and external trade, problems of high inflation, food and fuel shortages, adoption of economic stabilization programme of austerity measures, approval of 1984 budget, ending of price controls (early 1983-May 1984), 32930 A (32932-33)
☐ Foreign debt, negotiations with Western govts. and banks on "rescue package" to repay debt, rescheduling agts. and further loans (late 1982-Mar 1984), 32930 A (32932-33)

YUGOSLAVIA (contd)
☐ IMF, approval of new standby arrangement (Apr 1984), 32930 A (32932)
Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Spiljak (Feb 1984), return visit, Pres. Mubarak (Aug 1984), 33124 A
European Communities
☐ See under main hdg. **European Communities**
European Free Trade Association, Relations with
☐ See main hdg. **European Free Trade Association (EFTA)**, subhdg. "Yugoslavia, Relations with"
Federal Executive Council
☐ Planinc govt., changes, composition (May 1984), 32930 A (32931-32)
Guinea-Bissau, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Vieira (Sep 1984), 33267 A
Internal Political Affairs
☐ Death of A. Rankovic (Aug 1983), 32930 A (32934)
☐ Govt. response to growing political dissent (1982-May 1984), 32930 A (32930)
Internal Security
☐ Albanian nationalist activities, violent incidents, trials of alleged nationalists, death sentences (late 1982-Apr 1984), 32930 A (32930-31)
☐ Croation nationalists, trials and death sentences (1981, 1983), 32930 A (32931)
☐ Political dissent, detention of intellectuals (1982-May 1984), 32930 A (32930)
Italy, Relations with
☐ Alleged violation of Yugoslav territorial waters, Italian protest at Yugoslav firing on fishing boat (Apr 1984), 32930 A (32934)
Kosovo
☐ Albanian nationalist activities see subhdg. **Internal Security**
☐ Govt. and party leaders, appts. (Apr-May 1984), 32930 A (32932)
☐ Govt. measures to alleviate economic situation, continued emigration of Slavs (1982-early 1984), 32930 A (32931)
League of Communists (LCY)
☐ Presidium, election of president and secretary, republican and provincial appts. (Jun-Jul 1984) 33237 A
☐ Republican and provincial leadership appts. (Apr-May 1984), 32930 A (32932)
Macedonia
☐ Govt. and party leaders, appts. (Apr-May 1984), 32930 A (32932)
Montenegro
☐ Govt. and party leaders, appts. (Apr-May 1984), 32930 A (32932)
☐ Party resig., appts. (Jul 1984), 33237 A
Population
☐ 1981 census, figs., 32930 A (32934)
Presidency
☐ Collective state Presidency, election of members and V. Djuranovic as Pres., R. Vlajkovic as Vice-Pres. (May 1984), 32930 A (32931); appt. of A. Sukrija *vice* D. Markovic (Jun 1984), 33237 A
Press and Other Media
☐ Govt. response to greater freedom of expression, detention of writers and journalists (1982-May 1984), 32930 A (32930)
Religion
☐ Govt. concern over revival of interest in religion, tension between Roman Catholic Church and state, prison sentences on priests, trial and detention of Moslem fundamentalists (1981-Mar 1984), 32930 A (32931)
Serbia
☐ Govt. and party leaders, appts. (Apr-May 1984), 32930 A (32932)
Slovenia
☐ Govt. and party leaders, appts. (Apr-May 1984), 32930 A (32932)
Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Signature of trade agt. (Mar 1983), 32930 A (32933)
☐ Tourism to Yugoslavia, imposition of restrictions by Soviet authorities (Jun 1984), 33115 A (33121)

YUGOSLAVIA (contd)
☐ Visits, N. Tikhonov, V. Zarkovic and L. Mojsov (Mar 1983, Feb 1984), 32930 A (32933)
Thailand, Relations with
☐ Visit, Gen. Prem, trade talks (Apr 1984), 33279 A
United Kingdom, Relations with
☐ Visit, Mrs. Planinc (Nov 1983), 32930 A (32933)
United States, Relations with
☐ Visits, G. Bush, Yugoslav Pres., economic talks (Sep 1983, Jan-Feb 1984), 32930 A (32933)
Vojvodina
☐ Govt. and party leaders, appts. (Apr-May 1984), 32930 A (32932)

Z

ZAÏRE
Armed Forces
☐ Civil Guard, formation, functions (Aug 1984), 33268 A
Belgium, Relations with
☐ Aid agts. (Jul 1983), 32839 A
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu, agt. on economic assistance to Zaïre, human rights demonstrations by Belgian campaigners (Jul 1984), 33268 A
☐ Zaïrean opposition groups in exile, Belgian govt. ordering of inquiry into Kinshasa bombing claims, expulsion of MNCL sec.-gen. to Paris (Mar-Apr 1984), 33268 A
Chad, Relations with
☐ Zaïrean involvement in civil war in Chad, see main hdg. **Chad**, subhdg. "Internal Security"
Economic and Financial Policy
☐ Aid, agts. with France and Belgium (Jul 1983), 32839 A; (Apr-Jul 1984), 33268 A
☐ Currency, devaluation of zaïre (Sep 1983), 32839 A
☐ Economic difficulties, deflationary measures (Sep 1983), 32839 A
☐ Foreign debt, rescheduling agt. (Dec 1983), 32839 A
☐ IMF, agt. on compensatory financing and standby arrangement (Dec 1983), 32839 A
Egypt, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mubarak (Jan-Feb 1984), 32818 A; 32839 A
Elections
☐ Presidential election, results (Jul, Aug 1984), 33268 A
Executive Council (Cabinet)
☐ Ministerial appt. (Jul 1984), 33268 A
☐ Reorganization, integration of MPR branches (Nov 1983), ministerial changes, composition (Feb 1984), 32839 A
France, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu, agt. on economic and military assistance to Zaïre (Apr 1984), 33268 A
Internal Political Affairs
☐ President, re-election of Mobutu Sese Seko, commencement of further term (Jul, Dec 1984), 33268 A
Internal Security
☐ Alleged coup attempt, report (Sep 1983), 32839 A
☐ Border with the Congo, closure during presidential election (Jul 1984), 33268 A
☐ Coup rumours, denial by Pres. Mobutu (Oct 1984), 33268 A
☐ Kinshasa bombings, responsibility claims by exile groups, govt. allegations of Libyan involvement, associated arrests (Mar 1984), 33268 A
☐ *Mouvement national du Congo-Lumumba* (MNCL), expulsion of secretary-general from Belgium to Paris, responsibility claim for Kinshasa bombings as retaliation for alleged govt. killings of militants (Mar-Apr 1984), 33268 A
☐ Permanent representative at UN, recall to Kinshasa, reported dismissal and impending treason charges in connexion with alleged contacts with exile opposition groups (May 1984), 33268 A
☐ Political prisoners, amnesty (May 1983), reported executions and deaths (Feb 1984), 32839 A
Israel, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Herzog (Jan 1984), 32839 A

ZAÏRE (contd)
Libya, Relations with
☐ Kinshasa bombings, Zaïrean allegations of Libyan involvement (Mar 1984), 33268 A
☐ Severance of diplomatic relations by Libya (Feb 1984), 33003 A (33003)
Mouvement populaire de la révolution (MPR)
☐ Central cttee., appts. (Feb 1984), 32839 A
Portugal, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu (Dec 1983), 32839 A
Press and Other Media
☐ Agence France-Presse office in Kinshasa, re-opening (Aug 1984), 33268 A
Social Policy
☐ Education, anct. of proposed dismissals of teachers (Sep 1984), 33268 A
Soviet Union, Relations with
☐ Suspension of air transport agt. by Zaïre following bomb explosion (Jan 1984), 32839 A
United States, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Mobutu (Aug 1983), 32839 A
Zambia, Relations with
☐ Border incident, deployment of Zambian troops (Sep 1983), 32779 A; border security forces, deployment by Zambia, shooting incident across border (Dec 1983, early 1984), 33268 A
☐ Zambian deportation of Zaïreans, anct. of reciprocal expulsion by Zaïre, subsequent revocation, associated deterioration in relations (Jul-Aug 1984), 33268 A

ZAMBIA
Bangladesh, Relations with
☐ Visit, Pres. Kaunda, co-operation agt. (Nov 1983), 32918 A (32921)
Cabinet
☐ Mundia Cabinet, changes (Dec 1983), 32779 A
Economic Policy
☐ Economic situation, govt. policy with regard to copper production, anct. of 1984 budget, measures to increase govt. revenue (Jan 1984), 32779 A
Internal Security
☐ Student unrest, closure of university (Feb 1984), 32779 A
Zaïre, Relations with
☐ Border incident, deployment of Zambian troops (Sep 1983), 32779 A; border security forces, deployment by Zambia, shooting incident across border (Dec 1983, early 1984), 33268 A
☐ Zambian deportation of Zaïreans, anct. of reciprocal expulsion by Zaïre, subsequent revocation, associated deterioration in relations (Jul-Aug 1984), 23268 A

ZIMBABWE
Armed Forces
☐ Air Force, release of white air force officers redetained after acquittal on charges of sabotage (Dec 1983), 32775 A; Supreme Court dismissal of govt. appeal against acquittal (May 1984), 33135 A (33137)
☐ Army deserters loyal to ZAPU, sentences for involvement in coup plot (Aug 1984), 33135 A (33137)
Cabinet
☐ Mugabe Cabinet, reorganization, reduction, composition (Jan 1984), 32775 A
Church-State relations
☐ Catholic Bishops' Conference, stmt. criticizing events in Matabeleland (Harare, Apr 1984), 33135 A (33136)
☐ Catholic Church, accusations of support for ZAPU, denials (Apr 1984), 33135 A (33136)
Corruption
☐ S. Paweni and associate, sentences on bribery charges (Sep 1984), 33135 A (33136)
Disasters
☐ Effects of prolonged drought (to Mar 1984), 32775 A

ZIMBABWE (contd)

Economic Policy

☐ Effects of drought, maize shortage (Feb 1984), 32775 A; govt. measures to increase cereal production (Jul-Sep 1984), 33135 A (33138)

☐ Govt. measures to protect poor from food price increases and eviction from farms (Jul-Aug 1984), 33135 A (33138)

☐ Govt. spending, anct. of increase (Feb 1984), 32775 A; subsequent suspension by IMF of standby credit arrangement, introduction of budget and exchange control measures to reduce spending (Mar-Aug 1984), 33135 A (33137)

Elections

☐ White by-election (Feb 1984), 32775 A

Internal Political Affairs

☐ Death of J. Chinamano, ZAPU vice-president (Oct 1984), 33135 A (33136)

☐ House of Assembly, changes in party representation (Apr-Oct 1984), 33135 A (33136)

☐ Party resignations, see subhdg. **Political Parties**

☐ ZANU (PF) congress and resolutions see subhdg. **Political Parties**

Internal Security

☐ 1982 coup plot, sentencing of Army deserters loyal to ZAPU for alleged involvement (Aug 1984), 33135 A (33137)

☐ Air Force, release of air force officers redetained after acquittal on chages of sabotage (Dec 1983), 32775; Supreme Court dismissal of govt. appeal against acquittal (May 1984), 33135 A (33137)

☐ Clashes between ZANU (PF) and ZAPU supporters, killing of ZAPU officials, ban on ZAPU meetings

ZIMBABWE (contd)

in two provinces, subsequent lifting (May-Oct 1984), 33135 A (33137)

☐ Detention of ZIPRA leaders and others following acquittal, arrest of Bishop Muzorewa for alleged conspiracy against government, other detentions without trial (Apr-Oct 1983), 32775 A; release of Bishop Muzorewa (Sep 1984), 33135 A (33137)

☐ Indemnity and Compensation Act (1975) protecting security forces from damages proceedings, declared unconstitutional (Aug 1984), 33135 A (33137)

☐ Mass graves, discovery (Mar 1984), 33135 A (33137)

☐ Matabeleland, intensification of operations against insurgents, criticism of violence by security forces and restrictions on food supplies, opening of commission of inquiry (Jan-Mar 1984), 32775 A; successful govt. operations against insurgents, subsequent relaxation of curfew in South, international criticism of govt. actions, alleged S. African support for dissidents (Mar-Sep 1984), 33135 A (33136-37)

☐ A. Muzorewa, release from detention (Sep 1984), 33135 A (33137)

☐ J. Nkomo, reported eviction from farm, police denials (Sep 1984), 33135 A (33137)

☐ V. Radmore, reduction of prison sentence, subsequent release (Mar 1984), 33135 A (33137)

☐ State of emergency, renewals (Jan 1984), 32775 A; (Jul 1984), 33135 A (33137)

Political Parties

☐ Clashes between ZANU (PF) and ZAPU supporters, see subhdg. **Internal Security**

ZIMBABWE (contd)

☐ Dr. Ndlovu, resig. from ZAPU, subsequent membership of ZANU (PF) (Apr-May 1984), 33135 A (33136)

☐ Republican Front, resig. of MP, party conference, name change to Conservative Alliance (May-Jul 1984), 33135 A (33136)

☐ ZANU (PF), second party congress, main resolutions, adoption of new constitution, enlargement of central committee, creation of political bureau, election of standing committees to supervise govt. actions, stmts. reaffirming intention to establish one-party state, High Court ruling preventing name change to ZANU (Aug, Sep 1984), 33135 A (33135-36)

☐ ZAPU, death of vice-president (Oct 1984), 33135 A (33136)

Press and Other Media

☐ Threats of retaliation against foreign journalists for alleged misrepresentation of events in Zimbabwe, stmt. by Mr Mugabe (Apr 1984), 33135 A (33136-37)

Provinces

☐ Appt. of provincial governors (Feb 1984), 32775 A

South Africa, Relations with

☐ Alleged reduction in S. African support for dissidents following talks between S. African and Zimbabwean Chiefs of Staff (Jul-Sep 1984), 33135 A (33137)

Soviet Union, Relations with

☐ Trade agt., signature (Jan 1984), 32775 A

United States, Relations with

☐ Reduction in US aid (Dec 1983), 32775 A

UK ISSN 0022-9679 • © 1984 Longman Group Ltd • Keesing's Editorial Dept.: Keesing's Publications, 6th Floor, Westgate House, The High, Harlow CM20 1NE
Subscription Enquiries: Longman Group Ltd, Subscriptions (Journals) Dept., Fourth Avenue, Harlow CM19 5AA • Printed by J W Arrowsmith Ltd, Bristol BS3 2NT